

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



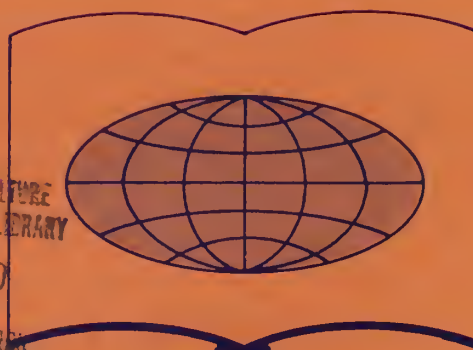
241
043

John	Griffin
John	Christiansen
John	Reed
John	Marsh
John	Ref. Room

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

JAN 29 1970

COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL RECORDS



Volume 5
September 19, 1969

Number 19

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY • U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



Use Pesticides Safely
FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5
September 19, 1969
Number 19

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)

	<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	5
Genetics.....	13
Medical Entomology.....	14
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	14
Diseases.....	14
Arthropods.....	17
Nematodes.....	19
Weeds.....	19
Other Pests.....	20
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	20
Diseases.....	20
Arthropods.....	22
Parasites.....	23
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	23
Storage Diseases.....	*
Arthropods.....	23
Rodents and Other Pests.....	23
Microbial Contamination.....	23
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	23
55 RESIDUES.....	24
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	24
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	25
70 CHEMISTRY.....	25
80 ENGINEERING.....	26
90 INDUSTRY.....	26
Economics.....	26
Education.....	*
Regulations.....	*
SUBJECT INDEX.....	27
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	77
AUTHOR INDEX.....	85
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	89

*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.

ENTOMOLOGY

- 11100-69
A CONTRIBUTION CONCERNING THE DOCUMENTATION IN AN ENTOMOLOGICAL LIBRARY. (DU)
J J Meurer
Entomol Ber 29(3):42-43
01 Mar 1969 420 N38B
Classification, Entomology, Literature. English abstract.

SYSTEMATICS

- 11101-69
THE CHRYSOMELIDAE, COLEOPTERA OF PAKISTAN. PART III. A KEY TO THE GENERA AND SPECIES OF THE GALERUCINAE, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.
M Abdullah S S Qureshi
Pakistan J Sci Indus Res 11(4):396-414
Oct 1968 475 P174
Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.

- 11102-69
A KEY TO THE SPECIES OF THE ANOMALINI (RUTELINAE) OF PAKISTAN WITH REDESCRIPTION OF MIMELA HORSEFIELDI HOPE (COLEOPTERA: SCARABAEIDAE).
M Abdullah R A Roohi
Pakistan J Sci Indus Res 11(4):441-445
Oct 1968 475 P174
Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae.

- 11103-69
UNDESCRIBED SPECIES OF NEARCTIC TIPULIDAE (DIPTERA), X.
C P Alexander
Great Basin Natur 29(1):1-10
28 Mar 1969 410 G79
Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Tipulidae.

- 11104-69
SYRPHIDAE COLLECTED MOSTLY IN SOUTHERN AREAS OF THE OKANAGAN VALLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.
D A Allan
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 66:19-21
01 Aug 1969 420 B77
Insect taxonomy, Syrphidae, Zoogeography.

- 11105-69
HAEMOGAMASID MITES OF EASTERN ASIA AND THE WESTERN PACIFIC WITH A KEY TO THE SPECIES.
D M Allred
J Med Entomol 6(2):103-119 REF
May 1969 421 J828
Acarina, Insect taxonomy, Laelapidae, Mammals, Mesostigmata.

Distribution and host records are given for 4 species of Eulaelaps and 29 species of Haemogamasus from mammals of 20 countries and islands. Described as new is *H. suncus* from Nepal.

- 11106-69
FIELD NOTES AND SUBSPECIFIC STATUS OF OENEIS MELISSA (SATYRIDAE) IN NORTHERN QUEBEC.
G S Anthony
Lepidopterists Soc J 23(2):103-104
29 May 1969 421 L554
Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Satyridae, Surveys.

- 11107-69
STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF INFORMATION FROM INSECT SPECIMENS.
R H Arnett
Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(8):197-205
Aug 1969 421 EN88
Insect taxonomy, Literature.

- 11108-69
A NEW TUNGA (SIPHONAPTERA) FROM THE NEARCTIC REGION WITH DESCRIPTION OF ALL STAGES.
A M Barnes F J Radovsky
J Med Entomol 6(1):19-36 REF
30 Jan 1969 421 J828
Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, Nearctic Region, Siphonaptera, Tunga.

- 11109-69
THE BUPRESTIDAE AND CLERIDAE OF THE NEVADA TEST SITE (COLEOPTERA).
W F Barr
Great Basin Natur 29(1):11-19
28 Mar 1969 410 G79
Buprestidae, Catalogs, Cleridae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

- 11110-69
THE CONCEPT OF GENUS IN THE FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE.
W M Beck E C Beck
Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):14-16 REF
1968 410 AN712
Chironomidae, Insect taxonomy.

- 11111-69
STUDIES ON INDIAN MITES (ACARINA: MESOSTIGMATA). 7. SIX SPECIES FOUND UNDER BARK IN NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
S K Bhattacharyya
Zool Jahrbucher Abt Syst Okol Geogr Tiere 96(1):69-80 REF
1969 410 Z751S
Insect taxonomy, Mesostigmata, Trees.

- 11112-69
LIOTHRIPS PRIESNERI SP. N., A SERIOUS PEST OF AVOCADO IN GUATEMALA.
F A Bianchi
Hawaii Entomol Soc Proc 20(1):21-24
Jun 1968 420 H312
Avocados, Insect taxonomy, Liothrips.

- 11113-69
NINE NEW TROPICAL SPECIES OF THE GENUS PEDIASIA HBN. (LEPIDOPTERA, PYRALIDAE) (CRAMBINAE STUDIES, PART 47). (GE)
S Bleszynski
Entomol Z 79(12):125-135
16 Jun 1969 421 EN85
Insect taxonomy, Pyralidae, Zoogeography.

- 11114-69
CYTOTAXONOMIC STUDIES OF SCIO-MYZIDAE (DIPTERA: ACALYPTRATAE).
J W Boyes L V Knutson K Y Jan C O Berg
Amer Microscop Soc Trans 88(3):331-355 REF
Jul 1969 440.9 AM33
Chromosomes, Cytology, Insect genetics, Insect taxonomy, Sciomyzidae.

- 11115-69
AN ANNOTATED LIST OF THE DERMAPTERA, DICTYOPTERA, PHASMATOPTERA, AND ORTHOPTERA OF MICHIGAN.
I J Cantrill
Mich Entomol 1(9):299-346 MAP REF
Dec 1968 QL461.M5
Dermaptera, Insect identification, Insect survey, Insect taxonomy, Orthoptera, Zoogeography.

- 11116-69
PTERONYSSUS MONOPLAX, A NEW SPECIES OF FOWL MITE (AVENZOARIIDAE, SARCOPTIFORMES). (FR)
V Cerny
Acarologia 11(2):290-294
Jul 1969 434.8 AC1
Birds, Insect taxonomy, Sarcoptiformes.

- 11117-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF CAECULIDAE. SIXTH SERIES. MICROCAECULUS SABULICOLA FRANZ, 1952. REDESCRIPTION, TAXONOMY, AND DISTRIBUTION. (FR)
Y Coineau
Acarologia 11(2):207-221
Jul 1969 434.8 AC1
Acarina, Insect taxonomy. German abstract.

- 11118-69
A SYNOPSIS OF THE SCATOPSIDAE OF THE PALAEARCTIC. PART. I. RHEGMOCLEMATINI.
E F Cook
Ann Mag Natur Hist 3(3 JUL-SEP):393-407
Sep 1969 410 AN77
Insect taxonomy, Scatopsidae.

- 11119-69
THE NYMPH OF AMPHIAGRION ABBREVIATUM.
P P Cook A L Antonelli
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):264-266
Mar 1969 420 EN82
Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Nymphs, Odonata.

- 11120-69
NEW DERMANYSSID MITES (ACARI: MESOSTIGMATA) FROM NESTS OF SPALAX EHRENBURGERI NEHRING.
M Costa
Acarologia 11(2):163-174
Jul 1969 434.8 AC1
Insect taxonomy, Mites, Parasitic insects, Rats.

- 11121-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GENUS SAPRINUS (COL., HISTERIDAE) III. (GE)
G Dahlgren
Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):255-268
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891
Catalogs, Histeridae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

- 11122-69
THE CARABID BEETLES OF NEW GUINEA PART III. HARPALINAE (CONTINUED): PERIGONINI TO PSEUDOMORPHINI.
P J Darlington
Harvard Univ Mus Compar Zool Bull 137(1):1-253
30 Jul 1968 500 H26B
Carabidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

- 11123-69
A NOTE ON CUTICULAR LOBES OF TETRANYCHUS MARIANAE MCGREGOR (ACARINA: TETRANYCHIDAE) FROM PAPUA.
J J Davis
Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J 8(1):112
30 Jun 1969 423.92 EN84
Cuticle, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Tetranychus marianae.

- 11124-69
SOME TYPE SPECIMENS OF PHILIPPINE DIPTERA DESCRIBED BY M. BEZZI IN THE MUSEO CIVICO DI STORIA NATURALE, MILANO.
M D Delfinado
Pacific Insects 11(1):165-173
20 Feb 1969 421 P11
Diptera, Insect taxonomy, Reviews.

- 11125-69
A NEW ERISTALIS SPECIES FROM EAST SLOVAKIA. (DIPTERA, SYRPHIDAE). (GE)
Z Dolezil R Rozkosny
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(3):219-223
1967 420 C33
Eristalis stackelbergi, Insect taxonomy, Syrphidae. Czech abstract.

11126-69

THE GENUS *STEATONYSSUS* KOLENATI IN AUSTRALIA (ACARI: DERMANYSSIDAE).

R Domrow

Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J 8(1):98-102 REF

30 Jun 1969 423.92 EN84

Dermanyssidae, Insect taxonomy.

11127-69

THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE FIELD CRICKET (*GRYLLUS CAMPESTRIS* L., ORTHOPTERA) IN THE NETHERLANDS. (GE)

M Duijm

Entomol Ber 29(2):27-33 MAP REF

01 Feb 1969 420 N38B

Gryllus, Zoogeography. English abstract.

11128-69

REVISION OF THE CENTRAL EUROPEAN SPECIES OF THE STRATIOMYIDAE (DIPTERA) FAMILY WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION OF THE FAUNA OF THE CSSR, IV. (GE)

J Dusek R Rozkosny

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(2):140-165

1967 420 C33

Diptera, Insect taxonomy, Stratiomyidae, Zoogeography. Czech abstract.

11129-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS *TETRANYCOPSIS* CANESTRINI FROM JAPAN (ACARINA: TETRANYCHIDAE).

S Ehara H Mori

Annot Zool Jap 42(1):45-48

Mar 1969 410 AN79

Insect taxonomy, Tetranychidae.

11130-69

A NEW SPECIES OF *PLEGADIPHILUS* (MALLOPHAGA, MENOPONIDAE) FROM THE CAYENNE IBIS.

K C Emerson R D Price

Fla Entomol 52(3):161-163

Sep 1969 420 F662

Birds, Insect taxonomy, Mallophaga, Plegadiphilus.

11131-69

REVISION OF THE GENUS *XANTHESMA* MICHENER (APOIDEA: COLLETIDAE).

E M Exley

Australian J Zool 17(3):515-526

Jul 1969 410 AU73

Colletidae, Insect taxonomy.

11132-69

ARGOESMA--A NEW GENUS OF AUSTRALIAN BEES (APOIDEA: COLLETIDAE).

E M Exley

Australian J Zool 17(3):527-534

Jul 1969 410 AU73

Colletidae, Insect taxonomy.

11133-69

DESTRUCTIVE NEST MITES IN AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA. V. DESCRIPTION OF THE LIFE CYCLE AND TWO SPECIES OF ACARINA OF THE GENUS *RODENTOPUS* FAIN, 1965 (SARCOPTIFORMES: GLYCYPHAGIDAE). (FR)

A Fain

Acarologia 11(2):304-316

Jul 1969 434.8 AC1

Insect taxonomy, Sarcoptiformes.

11134-69

STUDIES OF BLACK FLIES OF PANAMA (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE). IV. A NEW SPECIES OF SIMULIIDAE.

G Field

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):281-284

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Insect taxonomy, Simuliidae.

11135-69

FINAL-INSTAR LARVAE OF TWO HYMENOPTEROUS PARASITES OF A WOOD-BORING

BEETLE, (ETROPIUM VELUTINUM LECONTE (COLEOPTERA: CERAMBYCIDAE).

T Finlayson

Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 66:62-65

01 Aug 1969 420 B77

Braconidae, Cerambycidae, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Parasitic insects, Tetropium velutinum.

11136-69

TWO NEW SPECIES OF LITHOPHANE FROM CALIFORNIA (NOCTUIDAE, CUCULLIINAE).

J G Franclemont

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(1):10-14

1969 421 L554

Cuculliinae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lithophane.

11137-69

JAMACERUS AND OPTOCERUS, TWO NEW GENERA OF CENTRAL AMERICAN AND JAMAICAN IDIOCERINAE.

P H Freytag

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):348-353

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

11138-69

AMITERMES PALLIDICEPS, A NEW NAME FOR A. PALLIDUS GAY (ISOPTERA: TERMITIDAE).

F J Gay

Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J 8(1):112

30 Jun 1969 423.92 EN84

Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Termites, Termitidae.

11139-69

NEUROPTERA AND TRICHOPTERA FROM THE HOLTUMHLE IN TEGELE (LIMB.), (DU)

D C Geijskes

Entomol Ber 29(3):45-48

01 Mar 1969 420 N38B

Insect taxonomy, Neuroptera, Surveys, Trichoptera. English abstract.

11140-69

NEUROPTERA, MECOPTERA AND TRICHOPTERA. (DU)

D C Geijskes

Entomol Ber 28(11):211-213

01 Nov 1968 420 N38B

Mecoptera, Neuroptera, Surveys, Trichoptera. English abstract.

11141-69

LEAFHOPPER POPULATIONS (HOMOPTERA: CICADELLIDAE) ON FIVE PASTURE GRASSES IN THE FLORIDA EVERGLADES.

W G Genung F W Mead

Fla Entomol 52(3):165-170

Sep 1969 420 F662

Cicadellidae, Grasses, Pastures, Population, Surveys.

11142-69

SYRPHIDAE IN 1967. (DU)

V S van der Goot J A W Lucas

Entomol Ber 28(12):234-236

01 Dec 1968 420 N38B

Surveys, Syrphidae. English abstract.

11143-69

A NEW EUMERUS (SYRPHIDAE, DIPTERA) FROM CORSICA.

V S van der Goot

Entomol Ber 28(11):219-220

01 Nov 1968 420 N38B

Insect taxonomy, Syrphidae.

11144-69

PSEUDOSCORPIONS AND SPIDERS FROM MOSS, FUNGI, RHODODENDRON LEAF LITTER, AND OTHER MICROCOMMUNITIES IN THE HIGHLANDS AREA OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

R C Graves A C F Graves

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):267-269

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Araneida, Chelonethida, Fungi, Insect ecology, Musci, Surveys.

11145-69

SOME NEW SPECIES OF THE FAMILY ZERCONIDAE FROM NORTH AMERICA (ACARINA: MESOSTIGMATA).

V Halaskova

Cesk Spolecnosti Zool Vestnik 33(2):115-127

May 1969 410.9 C33

Insect taxonomy, Mesostigmata, Mites.

11146-69

DROSOPHILA LOWEI, A NEW AMERICAN MEMBER OF THE OBSCURA SPECIES GROUP.

W B Heed D W Crumphaer L Ehrman

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):388-393 REF

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Chromosomes, Drosophila, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy.

11147-69

RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. 64. CONTRIBUTION. HYMENOPTERA: TENTHREDINOIDEA. (GE)

W Hellen

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):477-508 REF

1967 421 B392

Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Tenthredinoidea. English and Russian abstracts.

11148-69

THE STATUS OF HEMILECANIUM IMBRICANS (GREEN) (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA) IN AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA.

C J Hodgson

Ann Mag Natur Hist 3(3,JUL-SEP):321-327

Sep 1969 410 AN77

Coccoidea, Insect taxonomy.

11149-69

HYALOMMA (HYALOMMINA) PUNT, N. SP., (IXODOIDEA, IXODIDAE), A RELICT PARASITE OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS AND GAZELLES IN ARID AREAS OF NORTHERN SOMALI REPUBLIC.

H Hoogstraal M N Kaiser E C Pedersen

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):415-419

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Hyalomma, Insect taxonomy, Livestock.

11150-69

A LIST OF THE ARMoured SCALE INSECTS (DIASPIDIDAE) AND THEIR HOSTS IN TASMANIA.

N M Hudson

Roy Soc Tasmania Pap Proc 101:91-95

1967 514 R65

Diaspididae, Insect taxonomy, Plants, Zoogeography.

In this first list of the diaspidid scale insects occurring in Tasmania 40 species are recorded. The list is based exclusively on specimens held in the permanent collection of the Tasmania Department of Agriculture. The host-plant list comprises 79 species from 32 families.

11151-69

STUDIES ON TABANUS (LOPHOTABANUS) IMPORTUNUS WIEDEMANN, 1828 (DIPTERA, TABANIDAE). (POR)

P lide

Rev Brasil Biol 29(2):207-223 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 R326

Insect taxonomy, Neotropical Region, Tabanidae. English abstract.

11152-69

THE GENUS *ADOXOMYIA* IN AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO (DIPTERA: STRATIOMYIDAE).

M T James M W McFadden

Kans Entomol Soc J 42(3):260-276

- Jul 1969 420 K13
Insect taxonomy, Stratiomyidae.
- 11153-69**
A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF PTILIDAE (COL.) FROM TAMANA CAVE, TRINIDAD.
C Johnson
Entomologist (London) 102(1273):145-148
Jun 1969 421 EN8
Insect taxonomy, Ptilidae.
- 11154-69**
TWO NEW STRUMIGENYS ANTS FROM THE AMAZON VALLEY IN BRAZIL. (HYMENOPTERA, FORMICIDAE).
W W Kempf W L Brown
Rev Brasil Biol 29(1):17-24
Apr 1969 442.8 R326
Formicidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 11155-69**
CHRYSOMELIDAE OF THE YAEYAMA GROUP (COLEOPTERA) III.
S Kimoto
Esakia (7):69-70
31 Jan 1969 421 ES1
Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 11156-69**
NOTES ON THE CHRYSOMELIDAE FROM TAIWAN II.
S Kimoto
Esakia (7):1-68
31 Jan 1969 421 ES1
Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 11157-69**
TWO NEW SPECIES OF ORNITHODOROS FROM THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS (ACARINA: ARGASIDAE).
G M Kohls C M Clifford H Hoogstraal
J Med Entomol 6(1):75-78
30 Jan 1969 421 J828
Argasidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Medical entomology, Ornithodoros. Ornithodoros darwini and Ornithodoros galapagensis are described as new species.
- 11158-69**
STUDIES ON THE GENUS ABGRALLASPIS BALACHOWSKY 1948, (HOMOPTERA, COCCOIDEA, DIASPIDIDAE).
H Komosinska
Acta Zool Cracov 14(3):43-85 REF
30 Mar 1969 410 AC86
Abgrallaspis, Diaspididae, Insect names, Insect taxonomy.
- 11159-69**
MORPHOLOGY AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE PENTATOMOIDEA (HETEROPTERA). IV. ONCOMERINAE (TESSARATOMIDAE).
R Kumar
Australian J Zool 17(3):553-606 REF
Jul 1969 410 AU73
Heteroptera, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Reproductive organs.
- 11160-69**
SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE CONTRIBUTION TO THE LEPIDOPTERAN FAUNA OF THE MIDDLE RHINE AND ADJACENT TERRITORY. (GE)
R Kunnert
Entomol Z 79(12):136-137
16 Jun 1969 421 EN85
Insects, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 11161-69**
THREE SPECIES OF EYLAIS (ACARI: EYLAIDAE) PARASITIC ON AQUATIC HEMIPTERA.
C A Lanciani
Amer Microscop Soc Trans 88(3):356-365
Jul 1969 440.9 AM33
Aquatic insects, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Parasitic insects.
- 11162-69**
THE GENUS ANISOPS IN AUSTRALIA (HEMIPTERA--HETEROPTERA NOTONECTIDAE).
I Lansbury
Ann Mag Natur Hist 3(3):JUL-SEP:433-458
Sep 1969 410 AN77
Insect taxonomy, Notonectidae.
- 11163-69**
BLOOD-SUCKING STOMOXYINAE AND MUSCINAE OF THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO (DIPTERA, MUSCIDAE). (FR)
M Leclercq
Gembloux Inst Agron Bull Etat Ser Extraordinaire 3(4):697-702
1968 105.1 G285
Insect taxonomy, Muscidae.
- 11164-69**
TABANIDAE (DIPTERA) OF MOROCCO. IV. IDENTIFICATION OF PANGONIUS HASSANI N. SP.. (FR)
M Leclercq
Gembloux Inst Agron Bull Etat Ser Extraordinaire 3(4):703-711 REF
1968 105.1 G285
Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae.
- 11165-69**
MORPHOLOGICAL AND PHYLOGENIC STUDIES ON THE LARVAE AND MALE GENITALIA OF THE EAST ASIATIC TINGIDAE (HETEROPTERA).
C E Lee
Kyushu Univ Fac Agr J 15(2):137-256 REF
Jun 1969 107.6 K995
Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Reproductive organs, Tingidae.
- 11166-69**
ON PROBLEMS WITH WEATHER CONDITIONS IN LIGHT TRAP USE. (DU)
W J B Leffef
Entomol Ber 29(3):43-44
01 Mar 1969 420 N38B
Insect collecting equipment, Lepidoptera, Light traps, Weather. English abstract.
- 11167-69**
NEOTYPES FOR PHALAENA ORBONA HUFNAGEL (LEP.). (GE)
B J Lempke
Entomol Ber 29(2):21
01 Feb 1969 420 N38B
Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae.
- 11168-69**
MODERN SYSTEMATICS FOR THE NOTODONTIDAE (LEP.). (DU)
B J Lempke
Entomol Ber 29(3):49-52
01 Mar 1969 420 N38B
Insect taxonomy, Notodontidae. English abstract.
- 11169-69**
MILLIPEDS FROM JAMAICAN CAVES.
H F Loomis
Fla Entomol 52(3):141-145
Sep 1969 420 F662
Cave fauna, Diplopoda, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.
- 11170-69**
A RE-DESCRIPTION OF CRYPTOGNATHUS CUCURBITA BERLESE 1916 (ACARI, PROSTIGMATA, CRYPTOGNATHIDAE).
M Luxton D C Lee
Acarologia 11(2):222-226
Jul 1969 434.8 AC1
Acarina, Insect taxonomy, Mites.
- 11171-69**
THE APHIDIIDAE (HYMENOPTERA) OF FINLAND. (GE)
M Mackauer
Soc Fauna Flora Fenn Fauna Fenn (22):40P
MAP REF
- 1968 511 SO1
Aphidiinae, Braconidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 11172-69**
THE CYPHOMYIA BICARINATA SPECIES GROUP (DIPTERA: STRATIOMYIDAE).
M W McFadden M T James
Kans Entomol Soc J 42(3):313-320
Jul 1969 420 K13
Insect taxonomy, Stratiomyidae, Zoogeography.
- 11173-69**
NOTES ON LANEELLA BRUNNIPES (SURCOUF, 1919) (DIPTERA, CALLIPHORIDAE).
R P Mello
Rev Brasil Biol 29(2):243-247
Jun 1969 442.8 R326
Calliphoridae, Insect taxonomy. Portuguese abstract.
- 11174-69**
NEOTROPICAL MIRIDAE: CVII: A DESCRIPTION OF FIVE NEW SPECIES FROM ECUADOR. (POR)
J C de Melo Carvalho I da Penha Gomes
Rev Brasil Biol 29(2):225-230 REF
Jun 1969 442.8 R326
Insect taxonomy, Miridae. English abstract.
- 11175-69**
SOME STIGMAEID MITES FROM SOUTH AFRICA (ACARI: TROMBIDIFORMES).
M K P Meyer
Acarologia 11(2):227-271 REF
Jul 1969 434.8 AC1
Insect taxonomy, Trombidiformes, Zoogeography.
- 11176-69**
AFRICAN GENERA OF ALLODAPINE BEES (HYMENOPTERA: ANTHOPHORIDAE: CERATINI).
C D Michener
Kans Entomol Soc J 42(3):289-293
Jul 1969 420 K13
Anthophorinae, Insect taxonomy.
- 11177-69**
NEW BRAZILIAN HESPERIIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA, HESPERIIDAE). (POR)
O H H Mielke
Rev Brasil Biol 29(1):1-12
Apr 1969 442.8 R326
Hesperiidae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.
- 11178-69**
DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS, ACANTHACHRYSON BRUCH, 1921 (COLEOPTERA, CERAMBYCIDAE, ACHRYSONINI). (POR)
M A Monne
Rev Brasil Biol 29(2):279-282
Jun 1969 442.8 R326
Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.
- 11179-69**
A REMARKABLE CASE OF ALARY DIMORPHISM IN THE ARADIDAE (HENIPTERA) WITH A GENERIC SYNONYMY AND A NEW SPECIES.
G B Monteith
Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J 8(1):87-94
30 Jun 1969 423.92 EN84
Aradidae, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Wings (insects), Zoogeography.
The genus Zeugocoris Usinger and Matsuda is sunk as a junior synonym of Caecicoris Kormilev since the respective type species, Z. microcerus (Walker) and C. oiventris Kormilev, are found to be dimorphic forms of the one species. The morphological changes associated with wing reduction in the micropteris morph are described and the taxonomic and biological implications of this dimorphism are discussed. Additional distributional and biological data for C. microcerus are presented and C. latus sp. n. is described from New Britain

ENTOMOLOGY

11180-69

11180-69

THE CONSPICUA SPECIES-GROUP OF TYPHLODROMINA MUMA 1961.

M. H. Muma H. A. Denmark

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):406-412

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Habitats, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Zoogeography.

11181-69

RESULTS OF A STUDY OF THE ORDER COLEOPTERA IN OUR COUNTRY. (AL X Murraj

Tirana Inst Larte Shteteror Bujqesise Bul Shken

Bujq 22(1):31-46

1968 512 T51

Coleoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. French summary.

161 species belonging to 33 families are listed.

11182-69

THE MALES OF TABANUS SPODOPTEROIDES. (GE)

N G Olsufcv J Moucha M Chvala

Angew Parasitol 10(2):124

May 1969 436.8 AN4

Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae, Tabanus.

11183-69

THREE NEW CEPHUS SPECIES FOR THE NETHERLANDS (HYM., CEPHID.). (DU)

S J van Ooststroom

Entomol Ber 28(12):239-240

01 Dec 1968 420 N38B

Cephidae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.

11184-69

CIDARIA LUCTUATA IN OSTERIESLAND (LEP., GEOMETRIDAE). (GE)

U Paukstadt

Entomol Z 79(12):139-140

16 Jun 1969 421 EN85

Geometridae, Zoogeography.

11185-69

DESCRIPTION OF THE MALES OF ACYRTHOSIPHON CALVULUS OSS. (HEM.: HOM.).

J Pettersson

Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):188-191

31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Acyrtosiphon, Insect taxonomy.

11186-69

A REVISION OF THE NEOTROPICAL GENUS DASYSTOLE (LEPIDOPTERA: GEOMETRIDAE).

R W Poole

Kans Entomol Soc J 42(3):276-285

Jul 1969 420 K13

Geometridae, Insect taxonomy.

11187-69

IS RHYACIA SIMULANS REALLY SO RARE (LEP., NOCTUIDAE). (GE)

P Pretscher

Entomol Z 79(10):113

16 May 1969 421 EN85

Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Rhyacia, Zoogeography.

11188-69

THREE NEW SPECIES OF PSITTACOBROSUS FROM BRAZILIAN PARROTS.

R Price

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):393-396

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Insect taxonomy, Parrots, Psittacobrosus, Zoogeography.

11189-69

A NEW SPECIES OF AMYRSIDEA FROM AN ORIENTAL PATRIDGE (MALLOPHAGA: MENOPONIDAE).

R D Price R E Elbel

Kans Entomol Soc J 42(3):336-338

Jul 1969 420 K13

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Birds, Insect taxonomy, Menoponidac, Parasitic insects.

11190-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE PIESMATIDAE (HETEROPTERA). (GE)

G Proeseler

Beitr Entomol 17(1-2):305-307

1967 421 B392

Heteroptera, Nomenclature, Piesmidac. English and Russian abstracts.

11191-69

STUDIES ON THE INDIAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS COCCOPHAGUS WESTWOOD, 1883.

B R S Rao P S Rai

Ann Mag Natur Hist 3(3 JUL-SEP):381-392

Sep 1969 410 AN77

Coccophagus, Insect taxonomy.

11192-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS ANISOTA (LEP., SATURNIIDAE) IN NORTH AMERICA. (GE)

J C E Riotte

Entomol Z 78(13):141-146

01 Jul 1969 421 EN85

Anisota, Insect taxonomy, Saturniidae.

11193-69

A REDESCRIPTION OF THE MICROTHROMBIOINAE OF BOLIVIA, ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED BY J. BOSHELL AND J. A. KERR IN 1942 (ACARI, THROMBIDIIDAE). (1ST PART). (FR)

P Robaux

Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(2, SER 2):293-

307

10 Oct 1967 410.9 P213

Insect taxonomy, Mites, Zoogeography.

11194-69

INJURIOUS INSECTS IN 1967. (DU)

G van Rossem H C Burger C F van de Bund

Entomol Ber 28(11):206-210

01 Nov 1968 420 N38B

Insect pests, Surveys. English abstract.

11195-69

CICADULINA BIPUNCTELLA AND C. CHINAI FROM INDIA. (HEMIPTERA, CICADELLIDAE).

R F Ruppel

Kans Entomol Soc J 42(3):257-260

Jul 1969 420 K13

Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy, Population.

11196-69

NEW SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES OF THE GENUS CHAETISOETHRIPS FROM THE CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN REGION (THYSANOPTERA, THRIPIDAE).

K Sakimura

Fla Entomol 52(3):123-135

Sep 1969 420 F662

Insect taxonomy, Thripidae, Zoogeography.

11197-69

A PRELIMINARY NOTE ON A REVIEW OF THE GENUS NEURISOETHRIPS, NEW GENUS (THYSANOPTERA: THRIPIDAE).

K Sakimura

Hawaii Entomol Soc Proc 19(3):419-423

Jun 1967 420 H312

Insect taxonomy, Thripidae, Thysanoptera.

11198-69

NEW SPECIES OF SUBGENERA ISOETHRIPS AND ISOCHAETOTHRIPS FROM OCEANIA AND AUSTRALIA, WITH NOTE ON CHANGES IN NOMENCLATURE (THYSANOPTERA: THRIPIDAE).

K Sakimura

Pacific Insects 11(1):71-80

1969 421 P11

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Thripidae.

11199-69

NOTOCHRYSA CAPITATA FABRICIUS IN SOUTHERN GERMANY (PLANIPENNIA, CHRYSOPIDAE). (GE)

H Schmid

Entomol Z 79(12):140

16 Jun 1969 421 EN85

Chrysopidae, Zoogeography.

11200-69

TWO NEW SPECIES OF GENUS AMBLYSEIUS IN THE U. A. R. (ACARINA-PHYTOSEIIDAE).

K K Shehata M A Zaher

Acarologia 11(2):175-179

Jul 1969 434.8 AC1

Insect taxonomy, Phytoseiidae.

11201-69

A LIST OF LONGICORNIA OF CEARA (COLEOPTERA, CERAMBYCIDAE). (POR)

A G da Silva

Soc Cearense Agron Bol 8:33-36

Jun 1967 9.2 SO14B

Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.

11202-69

MORPHOLOGY OF SPERMATOGENETIC TUBES AS TAXONOMIC CHARACTER IN TRIATONINAE (REDUVIIDAE, HEMIPTERA).

F P da Silva G Schreiber

Rev Brasil Biol 29(1):97-102

Apr 1969 442.8 R326

Insect taxonomy, Reduviidae, Reproductive organs.

11203-69

RESULTS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF DR. Z. KASZAB IN MONGOLIA. 86. STAPHYLINIDAE. II. SUBFAMILIES PAEDERINAE, XANTHOLININAE AND STAPHYLININAE (COLEOPTERA). 74. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STAPHYLINIDAE. (GE)

A Smetana

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(3):195-218 MAP

1967 420 C33

Insect taxonomy, Paederinae, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae, Xantholininae. Czech abstract.

11204-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE SCORPIONS OF INDIA. 2. IOMACHUS LAEVICEPS POCOCK, 1893 (SCORPIONIDAE, ISCHNURINAE). (FR)

R P Sreenivasa-Teddy

Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(6, SER

2):1066-1076 MAP

09 Aug 1968 410.9 P213

Scorpionida, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

11205-69

OBSERVATION OF CHALCEDECTUS SINAITICUS (MS.), AND DESCRIPTIONS OF C. BALACHOWSKYI SP. IN (HYM., CHALCEDECTIDAE) AND OOPRISTUS SAFAVII GEN. N., SP. N. (HYM., TORYMIDAE), TWO PARASITES OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE IN IRAN. (FR)

J R Steffan

Entomophaga 13(3):209-216

1968 421 EN835

Chalcidectoides, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Tormidae. English abstract.

11206-69

A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF MOSQUITO FROM COLOMBIA, GALINDOMYIA LEEI (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE, CULICINI).

A Stone P Barreto

J Med Entomol 6(2):142-146

May 1969 421 J828

Culicidae, Insect taxonomy.

11207-69

ON THE BIOLOGY OF SOME SPECIES OF PAPILIONIDAE FROM THE ISLAND OF CELEBES (EAST-INDONESIA).

R Straatman

Entomol Ber 28(12):229-233

01 Dec 1968 420 N38B

Forest insects, Insect biology, Papilionidae, Surveys.

11208-69

CONIOPTERYX CERATA HAGEN, 1858, FURTHER DESCRIPTION AND LECTOTYPE DESIGNATION (NEUROPTERA, CONIOPTERYGIDAE).

B Tjeder

Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):141-146

31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Coniopterygidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

11209-69

COMPARISON OF ENZYMES OF TWELVE SPECIES OF MOSQUITOES.

A W Trebatoski J F Haynes

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):327-335 REF

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Culicidae, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Insect taxonomy.

11210-69

DROSOPHILA MIGRIVENTRIS MACQUART, 1843, A NEW SYNONYM OF D. MELANOGASTER MEIGEN, 1830 (DIPT. DROSOPHILIDAE). (FR)

L Tsacas

Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(1,SER 2):158-159

21 Jul 1967 410.9 P213

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect taxonomy.

11211-69

COLEOPTEROUS CERAMBYCIDAE OF ARABIA. (FR)

A Villiers

Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(5,SER 2):846-850

25 Apr 1968 410.9 P213

Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

11212-69

A NEW AND UNUSUAL SPECIES OF BOLBO-MYIA (DIPTERA: RHAGIONIDAE).

D W Webb

Kans Entomol Soc J 42(3):285-288

Jul 1969 420 K13

Insect taxonomy, Rhagionidae.

11213-69

SOME ASPECTS OF ZOOGEOGRAPHY AND SPECIATION IN THE GENUS TELDENIA MOORE (DREPANIDAE: LEPIDOPTERA).

C Wilkinson

Ann Mag Natur Hist 3(3,JUL-SEP):367-380 MAP REF

Sep 1969 410 AN77

Insect taxonomy, Teldenia, Zoogeography.

11214-69

A NEW NEOTROPICAL SPECIES OF MOSILUS (DIPTERA, EPHYDRIDAE).

W W Wirth

Fla Entomol 52(3):147-152

Sep 1969 420 F662

Ephydridae, Insect taxonomy.

11215-69

MACROLEPIDOPTERA IN 1967. (DU)

T H van Wisselingh

Entomol Ber 29(2):22

01 Feb 1969 420 N38B

Lepidoptera, Surveys. English abstract.

11216-69

DISTRIBUTION DATA OF WESTERN EUROPEAN HYMENOPTERA. VII. FAMILY OF THE CEPHIDAE (SYMPHYTA). (FR)

F Wolf

Gembloux Inst Agron Bull Etat Ser Extraordinaire 3(4):754-762 REF

1968 105.1 G285

Cephidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

11217-69

DISTRIBUTION DATA OF WESTERN EUROPEAN HYMENOPTERA. VIII. FAMILY OF THE ARGIDAE (SYMPHYTA). (FR)

F Wolf

Gembloux Inst Agron Bull Etat Ser Extraordinaire 3(4):763-775 REF

1968 105.1 G285

Argidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

11218-69

THREE GENERA OF FAMILY TENUIPALPIDAE (ACARINA) IN THE U. A. R. WITH DESCRIPTION OF THREE NEW SPECIES.

M A Zaher A A Yousef

Acarologia 11(2):272-280

Jul 1969 434.8 AC1

Insect taxonomy, Mites, Tenuipalpidae, United Arab Republic.

11219-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF LONGICORNIA IN THE STATE OF MARANHÃO (COLEOPTERA, CERAMBYCIDAE). (POR)

D Zajciw

Soc Cearense Agron Bol 8:1-12 REF

Jun 1967 9.2 S014B

Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English abstract.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

11220-69

3,4-DIHYDROXY-MANDELIC ACID IN THE MUSHROOM GLAND OF COCKROACHES.

K G Adiyodi

Naturwissenschaften 56(7):373

Jul 1969 474 N213

Chromatography, Glands (insects), Hydroxy acids, Insect biochemistry, Mandelic acid, Periplaneta americana.

11221-69

THE RELATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF THE LARVAE OF SPODOPTERA MAURITIA ACRONYCTOIDES (GUENEE) (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE) TO SEVERAL CONTACT INSECTICIDES.

K Ando M Sherman

Hawaii Entomol Soc Proc 19(3):349-360 REF

Jun 1967 420 H312

Carbaryl, Chlordane, DDT, Fenthion, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Larvae, Malathion, Spodoptera.

11222-69

PARASITES OF THE LARCH CASEBEARER, COLEOPHORA LARICELLA (HBN.), IN BRITISH COLUMBIA (LEPIDOPTERA: COLEOPHORIDAE).

R J Andrews N J Geistlinger

Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 66:50-51

01 Aug 1969 420 B77

Braconidae, Chalcididae, Coleophora laricella, Eulophidae, Ichneumonidae, Insect ecology, Parasitic insects, Pteromalidae.

11223-69

THE EFFECT OF RADIOACTIVE PHOSPHORUS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF AEDES AEGYPTI LARVAE.

M Anwar L J Middleton

Hawaii Entomol Soc Proc 19(3):361-366

Jun 1967 420 H312

Aedes aegypti, Insect physiology, Larvae, Phosphorus, Radiation.

11224-69

SUCCESSFUL LABORATORY MATING OF TWO SPECIES OF JACKRABBIT BOT FLIES.

C R Baird K J Capelle

J Med Entomol 6(2):196

May 1969 421 J828

Cuterebra, Insect behavior, Reproduction.

11225-69

ARGININE CONTENT OF THE NEUROSECRETORY CELLS OF GRASSHOPPER, ACRIDA GIGANTEA HBST.

S K Banerjee

Indian J Exp Biol 7(2):125-126

Apr 1969 442.8 IN2

Acrididae, Arginine, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Nervous system.

11226-69

THE CONTENTS OF THE PHARYNGEAL GLANDS OF THE ANT MESSOR CAPITATUS LATR. (INSECTA, HYMENOPTERA, FORMICIDAE). (FR)

M Barbier B Delage

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1520-1522 REF

13 Mar 1967 505 P21

Formicidae, Glands (insects), Insect biochemistry, Pharyngeal glands.

11227-69

NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND BIONOMICS OF SOME IDAHO CERAMBYCIDAE (COLEOPTERA).

W F Barr R L Penrose

Great Basin Natur 29(2):88-95

31 Jul 1969 410 G79

Cerambycidae, Food habits, Habitats, Zoogeography.

11228-69

THE PHOTORECEPTORS OF THE COLLEMBOLA. NEW FORMATIONS OF THE RHABDOMERIC STRUCTURE BELONGING TO THE GENUS TOMOCERUS (INSECTA, COLLEMBOLA). (FR)

J A Barra

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2088-2090

21 Apr 1969 505 P21

Collembola, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Eyes, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Tomocerus.

11229-69

KOJIC ACID AS AN INSECTICIDAL MYCOTOXIN.

R L Beard G S Walton

J Invertebrate Pathol 14(1):53-59 REF

Jul 1969 421 J826

Aspergillus flavus, Insecticides, Musca domestica, Oncomelasma fasciatus, Toxicology, Toxins.

11230-69

THE MAJOR HYDROCARBON OF A COCKROACH CUTICULAR WAX.

I M Beatty A R Gilby

Naturwissenschaften 56(7):373

Jul 1969 474 N213

Cuticle, Hydrocarbons, Insect biochemistry, Periplaneta americana, Waxes.

11231-69

CORRELATION OF CELLULAR ACTIVITY IN WEISMANN'S RING WITH MOLTING CYCLES IN LARVAE OF MUSCA AUTUMNALIS.

R C Berberet P L Landers

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):446-447

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Insect histology, Insect physiology, Molting (insects), Musca autumnalis.

11232-69

A HISTOLOGICAL AND BIOMETRICAL STUDY OF WING DEVELOPMENT IN THE GRASSHOPPER MELANOPLUS LAKINUS.

R G Bland W L Nutting

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):419-436 REF

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Insect histology, Insect morphology, Melanoplus, Metamorphosis, Mitosis, Statistics, Wings (insects).

11233-69

THE ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY OF THE MAXILLARY PALP OF SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA (ORTHOPTERA, ACRIDIDAE).

W M Blaney R F Chapman

J Zool 157(4):509-535 REF

Apr 1969 410.9 L84P

Insect histology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Mouth parts, Nervous system, Schistocerca gregaria.

11234-69

SEX PHEROMONE OF TRYPOBENDRON LINEATUM: PRODUCTION IN THE FEMALE HINDGUT-MALPIGHIAN TUBULE REGION.

J H Borden C E Slater

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):454-455

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Insect physiology, Intestines, Malpighian tubes, Pheromones, Sex behavior, Trypodendron lineatum.

11235-69

FECAL FILAMENTS PRODUCED BY FUNGUS INFESTING LARVAE OF PLATYDEMA OREGONENSE.

J H Borden M McClaren M A Horta

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):444-446

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Entomogenous fungi, Feces, Insect physiology, Larvae, Polyporus, Spores, Tenebrionidae.

11236-69

INDUCTION OF MORPHOLOGICAL ABERRATIONS BY ENZYME INHIBITION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

M Bos W Scharloo R Bijlsma de Boer J den Hollander

Experientia 25(8):811-812 REF

15 Aug 1969 475 EX7

Drosophila melanogaster, Enzymes, Insect biochemistry, Insect morphology, Mutations.

11237-69

METHOD FOR THE DETECTION AND REGISTRATION OF WEAK SOUNDS, SUCH AS THE GNAWING OF INSECT LARVAE. (DU)

D Ch Brandt

Entomol Ber 28(12):236-238

01 Dec 1968 420 N38B

Food habits, Larvae, Methodology, Sound waves, Stridulation. English abstract.

11238-69

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF THE STRIATED BORDER OF THE MIDGUT CELLS OF JAVESSELLA PELLUCIDA (F.) (HOMOPTERA, DELPHACIDAE).

J Break O Kralik

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(3):173-174

1967 420 C33

Delphacidae, Electron microscopy, Intestines, Javesella pellucida.

11239-69

NEW PHOTORECEPTORS PLACED IN EVIDENCE IN THE DICTYOPTERA: THE PARAOCELLAR ORGANS. (FR)

P Brousse-Gaury

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2317-2320 REF

08 May 1967 505 P21

Insect histology, Orthoptera, Periplaneta americana, Phototropism.

11240-69

ATTRACTION OF APIS MELLIFERA DRONES BY THE ODOURS OF THE QUEENS OF TWO OTHER SPECIES OF HONEYBEES.

C G Butler D H Calam R K Callow

Nature 213(5074):423-424

28 Jan 1967 472 N21

Apis florea, Apis indica, Apis mellifera, Attractants, Ethyl alcohol, Pheromones, Queen bees, Smell.

11241-69

HISTOLOGY OF THE MALE AUXILIARY GLANDS OF SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA F. (ORTHOPTERA). EFFECT OF ALLATECTOMY ON THEIR STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION. (FR)

A M Cantaeuzene

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(1, 1ST SEMESTER):93-96

04 Jan 1967 505 P21

Corpora allata, Glands (insects), Insect histology, Insect physiology, Schistocerca gregaria.

11242-69

GROWTH OF THE TREHALA AND ITS NEURO-ENDOCRINE CONTROL IN THE MIGRATORY LOCUST, LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES, THE IDENTIFICATION OF TREHALOSE IN THE HEMOLYMPH. (FR)

D Chalaye

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2944-2947

16 Jun 1969 505 P21

Chromatography, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Locusta migratoria, Trehalose.

11243-69

RECORDINGS OF THE ACTIVITY OF THREE NEURONS IN THE CERCAL BASICONICA SENSILLA OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA L. (ORTHOPTERA, ACRIDIDAE). (FR)

I Chambille-Jaillet

Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 163(1):92-96

16 Jun 1969 442.9 P21

Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria, Nervous system.

11244-69

THE FORAGING BEHAVIOUR OF ATTA CEPHALOTES L. (HYMENOPTERA, FORMICIDAE). I. FORAGING PATTERN AND PLANT SPECIES ATTACKED IN TROPICAL RAIN FOREST.

J M Cherrett

J Anim Ecol 37(2):387-403 MAP REF

Jun 1968 410 J826

Atta, Formicidae, Guyana, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Surveys.

11245-69

COMPARATIVE TOXICITY (MAMMALS, INSECTS, MITES) OF NEW PHOSPHORYLATED DERIVATIVES OF AMINOETHYLTHIOL. (FR)

J Cheymol P Chabrier T N Thanh P Savignac A Thizy Et Al

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2150-2153

21 Apr 1969 505 P21

Chemical control (insects), Chemistry, Insecticides, Mice, Mites, Organophosphorus compounds.

11246-69

GREGARINIDAE: NEW ORTHOPTERAN PARASITES. (FR)

J C Corbel

Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(5, SER 2):992-996

25 Apr 1968 410.9 P213

Gregarina, Insect diseases, Orthoptera, Taxonomy.

11247-69

ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE VAS DEFERENS OF APIS MELLIFERA L. (POR)

C da Cruz landim M A da Cruz hofling

Rev Brasil Biol 29(2):181-190 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 R326

Apis mellifera, Electron microscopy, Insect morphology, Reproductive organs. English abstract.

11248-69

STUDIES ON THE INCIDENCE OF MOSQUITOES IN THE FOOD OF TETRAGNATHA MONTANA SIMON AND ITS FOOD ACTIVITY IN THE NATURAL HABITAT.

E Dabrowska-Prot J Luczak

Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A) 16(43):844-853

1968 512 W263

Culicidae, Forest insects, Habitats, Insect nutrition, Predaceous insects, Tetragnatha montana. Polish summary.

11249-69

PREY AND PREDATOR DENSITY AND THEIR REACTIONS IN THE PROCESS OF MOSQUITO REDUCTION BY SPIDERS IN FIELD EXPERIMENTS.

E Dabrowska-Prot J Luczak K Tarwid

Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A) 16(40):773-820

1968 512 W263

Biological control (insects), Culicidae, Dolomedes fimbriatus, Predaceous insects, Tetragnatha montana. Polish summary.

11250-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE RELATION OF LIGHT TO THE DROPPING OF THE TICK IXODES TEXANUS BANKS.

P G E Darling

Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 66:26-28

01 Aug 1969 420 B77

Insect behavior, Ixodes texanus, Light, Photoperiodism.

11251-69

FORMALDEHYDE AS AN ANTIVIRAL AGENT AGAINST A GRANULOSIS VIRUS OF PIERIS BRASSICAE.

W A L David S Ellaby G Taylor

J Invertebrate Pathol 14(1):96-101 REF

Jul 1969 421 J826

Formaldehyde, Granuloses, Insect diseases, Pieris brassicae, Virus diseases.

11252-69

SURVIVAL OF MYZUS PERSICAE (APHIDIDAE) TREATED WITH HEAT AND THEN EXPOSED TO DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES. (FR)

L De Reggi

Entomol Exp Appl 11(4):372-378 REF

1968 421 EN895

Heat, Longevity, Myzus persicae, Temperature. English abstract.

11253-69

BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA COLLECTING, 1968.

C G M De Worms

Entomologist (london) 102(1273):133-142

Jun 1969 421 EN8

Lepidoptera, Seasonal variation.

11254-69

NEUROSECRETION IN THE CAVE COLEOPTERA. IMAGO. (FR)

S Deleuranee

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(2, 1ST SEMESTER):392-394

09 Jan 1967 505 P21

Coleoptera, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Secretions.

11255-69

STUDIES OF THE GYPONINAE: A NEW GENUS, PONANELLA, AND SEVEN NEW SPECIES (HOMOPTERA: CICADELLIDAE).

D M DeLong P H Fregtag

Kans Entomol Soc J 42(3):303-312

Jul 1969 420 K13

Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy.

11256-69

ITALIAN EXPERIENCES WITH A NEW ACARICIDE PRODUCT: C 8514 OR GALECRON. (IT)

S Di Caro

Giornate Fitopatol 415-421

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), Chloro-o-tolyl-N,N-dimethylformamidine, N'-(4-, Ovicides, Panonychus ulmi.

11257-69

COMPLETE LIST OF THE MONOGRAPHS IN THE TROTTER STUDY OF CECIDIOLOGY. (IT)

M Di Stefano

Marcellia 35(1-2, MAR-JUN):3-44

Jun 1968 421 M33

Bibliography, Cecidomyiidae, Literature, Reviews.

11258-69

MORPHOLOGY OF THE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF STRUMETA TRYONI (FROG-GATT) (DIPTERA: TRYPETIDAE) WITH A METHOD OF DISTINGUISHING SEXUALLY MATURE ADULT MALES.

R A I Drew

Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J 8(1):21-32

30 Jun 1969 423.92 EN84

Insect identification, Insect morphology, Reproductive organs, Sex determination, Trypetidae.

Growth changes in adult male endoskeleton are described under differing conditions of temperature and light intensity. For the environmental conditions studied, physiological age was correlated with size of the male reproductive endoskeleton and a method for distinguishing teneral from sexually mature adults is given.

11259-69

LABORATORY STUDY OF ANOCENTOR NITENS (NEUMANN) (ACARINA: IXODIDAE). THE TROPICAL HORSE TICK.

R O Drummond T M Whetstone S E Ernst W J Gladney

J Med Entomol 6(2):150-154 REF

May 1969 421 J828

Anocentor nitens, Insect biology, Insect rearing, Ixodidae, Life cycle.

11260-69

EFFECT OF STARVATION ON THE BLACK CARPET BEETLE, ATTAGENUS MEGATOMA, INFECTED WITH THE EUGREGARINE PYXINIA FRENZELI.

F V Dunkel G M Boush

J Invertebrate Pathol 14(1):49-52

Jul 1969 421 J826

Attagenus megatoma, Diet, Eugregarina, Insect diseases, Insect nutrition.

11261-69

CELLULAR RESPONSE IN THE FEMALE GONADS OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA L. (LEPIDOPTERA) TO THE EXPERIMENTAL DISTURBANCES IN THE NORMAL SUPPLY OF HORMONES.

A Dutkowski A Przelecka

Zool Pol 19(2):151-166 REF

1969 410 Z712

Cytology, Galleria mellonella, Hormones, Insect hormones, Insect physiology, Ovaries.

11262-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS DISSURUS VERMA, 1936 (TREMATODA: ECHINOSTOMATIDAE).

M P Dwivedi

Natur Appl Sci Bul 20(3,JUL-SEP):267-275

Jul 1967 475 P532

Birds, Parasitism, Trematoda.

11263-69

INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE INVERSION ON DEVELOPMENT OF SPRUCE BEETLE, DENDROCTONUS OBUS (MANNERHEIM) (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE).

E D A Dyer

Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 66:41-45

01 Aug 1969 420 B77

Dendroctonus obesus, Insect biology, Insect physiology, Scolytidae, Temperature.

11264-69

LIFE HISTORY AND BEHAVIOR OF PARDOSA LAPIDICINA EMERTON (ARANEAE: LYCOSIDAE).

R R Eason

Kans Entomol Soc J 42(3):339-360

Jul 1969 420 K13

Araneae, Insect biology, Lycosidae, Seasonal variation.

11265-69

THE EFFECT OF SOME TRACE ELEMENTS ON GROWTH, REPRODUCTION, AND SYMBIONTS OF ARTIFICIALLY FED NEOMYZUS CIRCUMFLEXUS BUCKT. (APHIDAE, HOMOPTERA, INSECTA). (GE)

P Ehrhardt

Z Vergleichende Physiol 58(1):47-75 REF

1968 444.8 Z3

Calcium, Copper, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Iron, Manganese, Micronutrients, Neomyzus

circumflexus, Reproduction, Symbiosis, Zinc. English summary.

11266-69

CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE--MALLOPHAGA. (I). (GE)

W Eichler J Zlotorzyska

Angew Parasitol 10(2):104-124 REF

May 1969 436.8 AN4

Bibliography, Mallophaga.

11267-69

NUCLEIC ACID. AMINO ACID. AND CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM OF NURSE CELL NUCLEOLI IN MUSCA DOMESTICA.

W Engels D Ribbert

Experientia 25(8):805-807

15 Aug 1969 475 EX7

Amino acids, Autoradiography, Carbohydrates, Insect metabolism, Musca domestica, Nucleic acids, Ovaries.

11268-69

BIOLOGY OF THE TWO-LINED SPITTLEBUG, PROSAPIA BICINCTA, ON FLORIDA PASTURES (HOMOPTERA, CERCOPIDAE).

E B Fagan L C Kuitert

Fla Entomol 52(3):199-206 REF

Sep 1969 420 F662

Cercopidae, Insect biology, Insect rearing, Pastures, Prosapia bicincta.

11269-69

A LABORATORY INVESTIGATION OF MATURATION IN THE CUBAN BORROWING COCKROACH BYRSOTRIA FOMIGATA (EUERIN).

W R Fleischman H K Miller R N Skavari

Ohio J Sci 68(1):11-17

Jan 1968 410 OH3

Blattidae, Byrsotria fumigata, Insect physiology, Maturation.

11270-69

PIGMENT DEVELOPMENT IN MALE INTEGUMENT TRANSPLANTED ONTO FEMALES IN THE DESERT LOCUST, SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA.

W H Fogal

Entomol Exp Appl 11(4):475-476

1968 421 EN895

Corpora allata, Cuticle, Insect physiology, Schistocerca gregaria.

11271-69

CONCERNING EVOLUTION BY STAGES IN CERTAIN ARTHROPODS. (FR)

J P C da Fonseca

Acarologia 11(2):159-162 REF

Jul 1969 434.8 AC1

Insect biology, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Mites, Oribatei.

11272-69

THE NATURAL INVASION OF ARTIFICIAL CLIFF SWALLOW NESTS BY OECIACUS VICARIUS (HEMIPTERA: CIMICIDAE) AND CERATOPHYLLUS PETROCHELIDON: (SIPHONAPTERA: CERATOPHYLLIDAE).

W A Foster W Olkowski

J Med Entomol 5(4):488-491

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Ceratophyllus, Cimicidae, Insect behavior, Medical entomology, Nesting habits, Siphonaptera.

11273-69

CHANGES IN HAEMOLYMPH AND CUTICLE PROTEINS DURING THE MOLTING PROCESS IN THE AMERICAN COCKROACH.

F R Fox R R Mills

Compar Biochem Physiol 29(3):1187-1195 REF

Jun 1969 444.8 C73

Blood, Cuticle, Electrophoresis, Insect biochemistry, Molting (insects), Periplaneta americana, Proteins.

Twelve negatively charged protein bands were found by acrylamide gel electrophoresis to be

present in the hemolymph of the American cockroach during the molting cycle. Fourteen soluble cuticle proteins appear at one stage of ecdysis, some having similar mobilities to the blood proteins. The levels of concentration are discussed with emphasis on the blood and cuticle protein relationships.

11274-69

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES OF THE CROP FLUID FROM LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA L.

M A Freeman

Compar Biochem Physiol 20(3):1013-1015

Mar 1967 444.8 C73

Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Gastrointestinal system, Insect biochemistry, Locusta migratoria, Proteinases.

11275-69

ON THE ABILITY OF THE FEMALE IMAGINAL CORPORA ALLATA TO INDUCE SUPERNUMARY MOLT IN BOMBYX MORI L. (FR)

S Fukuda S Takeuchi

Terre Vie 163(1):234-236

16 Jun 1969 410.9 P21

Bombyx mori, Corpora allata, Insect hormones, Insect physiology, Molting (insects).

11276-69

PRODUCTION OF THE PROTOCEPHALIC NEUROSECRETION PRODUCT IN THE AXONAL PASSAGE OF THE INSECTA, PTERYGOTA. (FR)

M Gabe

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(7, 1ST SEMESTER):943-945

13 Feb 1967 505 P21

Hormones, Insect physiology, Insects, Nervous system, Secretions.

11277-69

CERTAIN REACTIONS IN HONEY BEES TO THE FLOW OF ELECTRIC CURRENT OF DIFFERENT PARAMETERS.

H Galuszka J Lisiecki

Zool Pol 19(2):197-211

1969 410 Z712

Apis mellifera, Electricity, Insect behavior, Insect physiology.

11278-69

BIOCHEMICAL AND AUTORADIOGRAPHIC STUDIES OF DNA SYNTHESIS IN THE SALIVARY GLAND OF THE MELONFLY, DACUS CUCURBITAE.

H N B Gopalan C M S Dass

Indian J Exp Biol 7(1):29-31

Jan 1969 442.8 IN2

Autoradiography, Dacus cucurbitae, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Glands (insects), Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Salivary glands, Synthesis.

11279-69

NOTES ON THE MUSCLES CLOSING THE ANAL AND GENITAL OPENING AND ON THE REPRODUCTIVE STRUCTURE IN MATURE ORIBATEI. (FR)

F Grandjean

Acarologia 11(2):317-347 REF

Jul 1969 434.8 AC1

Insect morphology, Muscles, Oribatei, Reproductive organs.

11280-69

STERILE CULTURE OF MUSCA SORBENS.

B Greenberg

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):450

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Germ-free life, Insect rearing, Methodology, Musca.

11281-69

OVIPOSITION CHARACTERISTICS AND EARLY LARVAE MORTALITY OF SAPERDA INORNATA AND OBEREA SCHAUMII IN NICHIGAN ASPEN.

D G Grimble J C Nord F B Knight

11282-69

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):308-315
Mar 1969 420 EN82
Cerambycidae, Larvac, Longevity, Oviposition, Populus.

11282-69

TICK-HOST RELATIONSHIPS. I. THE EXISTENCE OF A CIRCADIAN RHYTHM OF DROP-OFF OF ENGORGED TICKS FROM THEIR HOSTS.

A Hadani Y Rechau
Acta Trop 26(2):173-179 REF
1969 475 AC8

Diurnal rhythm, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Ixodides.

11283-69

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF THE SCORPION CENTRUROIDES SCULPTURATUS.

N F Hadley R D Hill
Compar Biochem Physiol 29(1):217-226 REF
Apr 1969 444.8 C73

Aging, Centruroides sculpturatus, Insect metabolism, Insect respiration, Oxygen, Scorpionida, Sex, Temperature.

11284-69

ARTIFICIAL DIET FOR THE ADULT FROGHOPPER.

E A C Hagley
Nature 213(5074):414-415
28 Jan 1967 472 N21

Aeneolamia varia saccharina, Amino acids, Diet, Insect nutrition, Leaves, Lipids, Mortality, Sugar-cane, Vitamins.

11285-69

THE EQUILIBRIUM REACTION SORBITOL (REVERSIBLE REACTION) FRUCTOSE IN THE INTACT MOSQUITO.

E van Handel
Compar Biochem Physiol 29(3):1023-1030 REF
Jun 1969 444.8 C73

Aedes sollicitans, Chemical reactions, Fructose, Glucitol, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism.

11286-69

EXTENSION OF THE HOST RANGE OF NOSEMA LOCUSTAE IN ORTHOPTERA.

J E Henry
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):452-453
Mar 1969 420 EN82

Insect diseases, Nosema locustae, Orthoptera, Surveys.

11287-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON FLIGHT IN ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS (HEMIPTERA: LYGAELIDAE).

R J Hewson
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 66:45-49
01 Aug 1969 420 B77

Insect behavior, Insect flight, Oncopeltus fasciatus, Wings (insects).

11288-69

MORPHOLOGICAL, SYSTEMATIC, AND BIOMETRIC DISCUSSION ON AGRION (CERCIUM) LINDENI SELYS, 1840. (ODONATA ZYGOPTERA). (FR)

A Heymer
Poris Mus Not Hist Notur Bull 39(2,SER 2):879-897 REF
25 Apr 1968 410.9 P213

Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Odonata, Zoogeography. German abstract.

11289-69

COMPARATIVE ECOLOGY OF SOME HYMENOPTEROUS EGG PARASITES OF THE PINE MOTIL, DENDROLIMUS SPECTABILIS BUTLER (LEPIDOPTERA: LASIOCAMPIDAE), WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE FACTORS AFFECTING THEIR EFFICIENCY AS NATURAL ENEMIES. (JA)

Y Hirose
Kyushu Univ Fac Agr Sci Bull 24(2):115-148 REF

Jun 1969 107.6 K995B

Dendrolimus spectabilis, Egg parasite, Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Lasiolepididae, Surveys. English abstract.

11290-69

INTERPRETATION OF THE STRUCTURES CALLED CENTRIOLES IN THE HYPERMASTIGIAN SYMBIOTES OF TERMITES AND OF CRYPTOCERCUS. (FR)

A Hollande J Valentin
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Not 264(15, 1ST SEMESTER):1868-1871
10 Apr 1967 505 P21

Cryptocercus, Cytology, Insect physiology, Protozoa, Symbiosis, Termites.

11291-69

CHANGES IN GLAND VOLUME DURING THE POST-DIAPAUSE DEVELOPMENT IN EMBRYOS OF AULOCARA ELLIOTTI (THOMAS) (ORTHOPTERA, ACRIDIDAE).

S N van Horn
Montono Acad Sci Proc 28:75-75 REF
1968 500 M762

Acrididae, Aulocara ellioti, Embryos, Glands (insects), Insect physiology, Morphology, Volumetric analysis.

11292-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE NESTS AND BEHAVIOUR OF SOME EURYGLOSSINE BEES (HYMENOPTERA: COLLETIDAE).

T F Houston
Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J 8(1):1-10 REF
30 Jun 1969 423.92 EN84

Colletidae, Gasteruptionidae, Insect behavior, Insect nests, Predaceous insects.

11293-69

PREFERENCE FOR WOOD OF DIFFERENT DEGREES OF DAMPNESS IN SOME TERMITES FROM CUBA (ISOPTERA).

I Hrdy J Zeleny
Acto Ent Bohemoslov 64(5):352-363 REF
1967 420 C33

Humidity, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Termites, Wood.

11294-69

EXPLANATION OF THE MOLECULAR STRUCTURE OF INSECT HEMOGLOBINS. (GE)

R Huber O Epp H Formanek
Noturwissenschaften 56(7):362-367 REF
Jul 1969 474 N213

Chemical structure, Chironomus thummi, Hemoglobin, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry.

11295-69

THE STIMULATING ACTION OF THE SPERMATOPHYTES ON OÖGENESIS IN ACANTHOSCELIDAE OBTECTUS SAY (INSECTA, COLEOPTERA). (FR)

J Huignard
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2938-2940
16 Jun 1969 505 P21

Acanthoscelids obtectus, Insect physiology, Oogenesis, Spermatophytes.

11296-69

THE SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY AND THE COMPONENTS OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM IN THE STEMATA OF SILKWORM LARVAE, BOMBYX MORI L. (LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCIDAE).

S Ishikawa
Appl Entomol Zool 4(2):87-99 REF
Jun 1969 SB599.A6

Bombyx mori, Eyes, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Larvac, Light.

11297-69

IN VITRO CULTURE OF OVARY OF THE PLANT BUG, IPHITA LIMBATA STAL.

P I Ittycheriah S Stephanos
Indian J Exp Biol 7(1):17-19 REF
Jan 1969 442.8 IN2

Corpora allata, Fat body, Insect physiology, Iphita limbata, Methodology, Ovaries, Tissue culture.

11298-69

NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC MATERIALS WITH INSECT HORMONES ACTIVITY. 8. JUVENILE ACTIVITY OF THE FARNESANE-TYPE COMPOUNDS ON GALLERIA MELLONELLA.

V Jarolim K Hcino F Sehnal F Sorm
Life Sci 8(16,PT 2):831-841 REF
15 Aug 1969 442.8 L62

Farnesol, Galleria mellonella, Insect physiology, Juvenile hormone.

11299-69

THE NESTING ACTIVITIES OF THE VESPOID POTTER WASP EUMENES CAMPANIFORMIS ESURIENS (FABR.) COMPARED WITH THE ECOLOGICALLY SIMILAR SPHECOID SCHELIPHON MADRASPATANUM (FABR.) (HYMENOPTERA).

S D Jayakar H Spurway
Bombay Natur Hist Soc J 65(1):148-181 REF
Apr 1968 513 B63

Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect nests, Sphecidae, Vespidae.

11300-69

AMYDRIA EFFRENTILLA FROM NESTS OF MOUNTAIN BEAVER, APLODONTIA RUFA.

N E Johnson P Martin
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):396-399
Mar 1969 420 EN82

Beavers, Habitats, Insect biology, Tineidae.

11301-69

THE ROLE OF SPIDERS IN THE DECREASE OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY ACRIDOIDEA ON MEADOWS - EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATIONS.

A Kajak L Andrezejewska Z Wojcik
Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A) 16(38):755-765
1968 512 W263

Acridoidea, Araneus quadratus, Biological control (insects), Habitats, Predaceous insects. Polish summary.

11302-69

STUDIES ON THE UTILIZATION OF NATURAL ENEMIES AS BIOTIC INSECTICIDES. MATING OF PSEUDAPHYCUS MALINUS GAHAN AND SEX OF THE PROGENY. (JA)

H Kajita
Kyushu Univ Fac Agr Sci Bull 24(2):157-159
Jun 1969 107.6 K995B

Insect behavior, Insect biology, Pseudaphycus malinus, Sex behavior. English abstract.

11303-69

STUDIES ON THE UTILIZATION OF NATURAL ENEMIES AS BIOTIC INSECTICIDES. DENSITY EFFECT IN THE MASS CULTURE OF PSEUDAPHYCUS MALINUS GAHAN. (JA)

H Kajita
Kyushu Univ Fac Agr Sci Bull 24(2):161-166
Jun 1969 107.6 K995B

Insect biology, Insect rearing, Parasitic insects, Population, Pseudaphycus malinus. English abstract.

11304-69

STUDIES ON THE UTILIZATION OF NATURAL ENEMIES AS BIOTIC INSECTICIDES. EFFECT OF PHYSICAL FACTORS ON THE CULTURE OF PSEUDAPHYCUS MALINUS GAHAN. (JA)

H Kajita
Kyushu Univ Fac Agr Sci Bull 24(2):167-172
Jun 1969 107.6 K995B

Humidity, Insect rearing, Light, Parasitic insects, Pseudaphycus malinus, Reproduction, Temperature. English abstract.

11305-69

RESUMPTION OF YOLK FORMATION AFTER THE IMPLANTATION OF CORPORA ALLATA IN PIERIS BRASSICAE L. (LEPIDOPTERA). (FR)

- A Karlinsky
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(13, 1ST SEMESTER):1735-1738
29 Mar 1967 505 P21
Corpora allata, Insect reproduction, Oogenesis, Pieris brassicae, Tissue transplants.
- 11306-69
NUTRITIONAL STUDIES ON EXCESSIVE LARVAL MOLTING IN THE SILKWORM BOMBYX MORI.
M Kato K Sumimoto
Annot Zool Jap 41(4):140-147 REF
Dec 1968 410 AN79
Bombyx mori, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Larvae, Molting (insects).
- 11307-69
FATTY ACID METABOLISM IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER: INTERACTION BETWEEN DIETARY FATTY ACIDS AND DE NOVO SYNTHESIS.
A D Keith
Compar Biochem Physiol 21(3):587-600 REF
Jun 1967 444.8 C73
Chromatography, Drosophila melanogaster, Fatty acids, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Larvae, Radioisotopes.
- 11308-69
THE DIGESTIVE ENZYMES OF THE LARVA OF UTETHEISA PULCHELLA LINNAEUS (LEPIDOPTERA: ARCTIIDAE).
N Khatoon
Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):349-356
1967 421 B392
Arctiidae, Digestion, Enzymes, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Utetheisa pulchella.
- 11309-69
NOTES ON REMARKABLE COLOR VARIATIONS OF CRYPTOCEPHALUS AMICULUS BALLY OCCURRING ON MT. HIKO AND ITS ADJACENT AREAS.
S Kimoto
Esakia (7):71-73
31 Jan 1969 421 E51
Chrysomelidae, Color, Insect morphology, Surveys.
- 11310-69
THE STRUCTURE OF THE FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM IN THE MYMARIDAE (CHALCIDOIDEA: HYMENOPTERA).
P E King M J W Copland
Ann Mag Natur Hist 3(3,JUL-SEP):349-365 REF
Sep 1969 410 AN77
Insect morphology, Mymaridae, Reproductive organs.
- 11311-69
HYDRAECIA PETASITIS IN MOUNTAINOUS COUNTRY, (LEP., NOCTUIDAE). (GE)
H Kinkler F Nippel W Schmitz
Entomol Z 79(10):106-108,109-110
16 May 1969 421 EN85
Hydraecia, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Noctuidae, Zoogeography.
- 11312-69
LARVAL DENSITY AND ADULT FECUNDITY IN A NATURAL POPULATION OF THE PINE LOOPER (Bupalus piniarius L.).
H Klomp
Arch Neer Zool 23(1):319-334 REF
1958 410 AR27
Bupalus, Fertility, Insect biology, Insect physiology, Insect populations, Larvae. German summary.
- 11313-69
EGG PRODUCTION BY THE ENGELMANN SPRUCE BEETLE, DENDROCTONUS OBESUS, IN RELATION TO STATUS OF INFESTATION.
F B Knight
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):448
Mar 1969 420 EN82
Dendroctonus obesus, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Oviposition, Population.
- 11314-69
THE EFFECT OF CORPORA ALLATA TRANSPLANTED FROM BOMBYX MORI TO OTHER SPECIES OF LEPIDOPTERA (LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCIDAE AND SATURNIIDAE).
M Kobayashi W J Burdette
Appl Entomol Zool 4(2):66-69
Jun 1969 SB599.A6
Bombycidae, Corpora allata, Development, Insect physiology, Saturniidae.
- 11315-69
PSILOCOCCUS PARVUS BORCHSENIUS (HOMOPTERA, COCCOIDEA)-MORPHOLOGY, BIOLOGY AND TAXONOMY.
J Koteja
Acta Zool Cracov 14(2):21-41
31 Jan 1969 410 AC86
Coccoidea, Food habits, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Life cycle, Weather, Zoogeography.
- 11316-69
CARRION BEETLES (NECROPHORUS SPP.) IN THE NETHERLANDS (COL.). (DU)
W K Kraak H Westra
Entomol Ber 29(2):34-39
01 Feb 1969 420 N38B
Insect behavior, Insect collecting equipment, Silphidae. English abstract.
- 11317-69
FEEDING ACTIVITY OF EPILACHNA VIRGINIOTICTO-PUNCTATA ON LUFFA AEGYPTIACA.
S S Krishna A K Sinha
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):450-451
Mar 1969 420 EN82
Cucurbitaceae, Epilachna, Food habits, Insect behavior.
- 11318-69
RESEARCH ON THE FOREST ECOSYSTEM. SERIES C. THE GALEODOLON OAKS AND MESNIL-EGLESE WOOD (SORREL (FERAGE). CONTRIBUTION NO. 8. DIPTERA COLLECTED IN WATER JARS. (FR)
S Krizelj
Gembloux Inst Agron Bull Etat Ser Extraordinaire 3(3):503-515
1968 105.1 G285
Diptera, Forests, Insect ecology, Plant ecology, Surveys.
- 11319-69
SOME BEHAVIORAL AND SEROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE RESPONSE OF LARVAE OF BOMBYX MORI AND MALACOSOMA DISSTRIA TO BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.
J Krywienzyk T A Angus
J Invertebrate Pathol 14(1):105-107
Jul 1969 421 J826
Bacillus thuringiensis, Bombyx mori, Immunology, Insect behavior, Larvae, Malacosoma disstria.
- 11320-69
THE DENSITY-RELATED ACTION OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS.
J H Kuchlein
Cesk Spolecnosti Zool Vestnik 31(2):162-169 REF
May 1967 410.9 C33
Aphididae, Density, Insect behavior, Population, Predaceous insects.
- 11321-69
A DISEASE OF THE HONEY BEE CAUSING BEHAVIORAL CHANGES AND MORTALITY.
J M Kulincevic G R Stairs W C Rothenbuhler
J Invertebrate Pathol 14(1):13-17 REF
421 J826
Apis mellifera, Bacterial diseases (insects), Insect behavior, Insect diseases, Mortality.
- 11322-69
FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DEVELOPMENT OF A POLYHEDRAL CYTOPLASMIC INTESTINAL VIRUS IN MAMESTRA BRASSICAE L. (LEPIDOPTERA). (FR)
E Kurstak
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(3, 1ST SEMESTER):507-510 REF
16 Jan 1967 505 P21
Development, Insect diseases, Lymantriidae, Polyhedroses, Virus diseases (insects).
- 11323-69
NATURE OF CUTICLE OF THE SCORPION, HETEROMETRUS SCABER.
P A Kurup S Leelamma P L Vijayammal N R Vijayalekshmi
Indian J Exp Biol 7(1):27-28
Jan 1969 442.8 IN2
Chitin, Cuticle, Insect biochemistry, Polysaccharides, Scorpionida.
- 11324-69
THE NEURO-ENDOCRINAL BASIS OF OVIPOSITION IN DERMESTES MACULATUS DEGEER -I. THE NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEM.
A M Ladduwahetty
Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci 8(1):11-20 REF
Oct 1968 475 C33
Dermestes maculatus, Dermestidae, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Oviposition, Secretions.
- 11325-69
NOTES ON THE THYSANOPTERA COLLECTED DURING WESTERN AND SOUTHERN INDIA SURVEY, 1962, WITH A REVIEW OF THE THYSANOPTERA COMPLEX OF THE HOSTS.
K V Lakshminarayana
Bombay Natur Hist Soc J 65(2):348-368 REF
Aug 1968 513 B63
Plants, Reviews, Thysanoptera, Zoogeography.
- 11326-69
STUDY OF THE HEMOLYMPH PROTEINS OF THE GYPSY MOTH (LYMANTRIA DISPAR L.) BY PAPER AND STARCH GEL ELECTROPHORESIS. RESULTS IN NORMAL ANIMALS AND THOSE EXPOSED TO VARIOUS EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS. (FR)
M Lamy
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(5, 1ST SEMESTER):767-770
30 Jan 1967 505 P21
Bombyx mori, Electrophoresis, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Porthetria dispar, Proteins.
- 11327-69
IN VITRO CULTURE OF THE NYMPHAL OVARY OF TENEBRIO MOLITOR (COLEOPTERA) IN THE PRESENCE OF ECDYSONE. (FR)
A M Laverdure
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 269(1, 2ND SEMESTER):82-85
07 Jul 1969 505 P21
Ecdysone, Ovaries, Tenebrio molitor, Tissue culture.
- 11328-69
EFFECTS OF ALLATECTOMY ON THE IMAGINAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE FEMALE GENITAL TRACT IN LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (INSECTA, ORTHOPTERA). (FR)
S Laverjat
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2109-2112 REF
21 Apr 1969 505 P21
Corpora allata, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Locusta migratoria migratorioides, Reproductive organs.
- 11329-69
VARIATIONS OF PH AND OSMOTIC PRESSURE OF THE HEMOLYMPH IN GALLERIA MELLONELLA L. (FR)
P Laviolette G Mestres
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(14, 2ND SEMESTER):979-982
02 Oct 1967 505 P21

ENTOMOLOGY

11330-69

Galleria mellonella, Hemolymph, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect biochemistry, Metamorphosis, Osmotic pressure.

11330-69

THE SENSORY EQUIPMENT OF THE FIRST-STAGE LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA L. LARVAE MANDIBLES. (FR)

J R Le Berre A Louveau

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2907-2910
16 Jun 1969 505 P21

Insect morphology, Larvae, Locusta migratoria, Mouth parts, Nervous system.

11331-69

A STUDY OF THE OXIDASES IN THE XELOPHAGOUS INSECT, IPS SEXDENTATUS AND IN ITS MICROBIAL FLORA. (FR)

A Le Fay J E Courtois A Thuillier C Chararas S Lambin

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2968-2970
16 Jun 1969 505 P21

Insect biochemistry, Ips sexdentatus, Microorganisms, Oxidases, Symbiosis.

11332-69

JUVENILE HORMONE AND THE FORMATION OF WARRIORS IN THE YELLOW NECKED TERMITE, CALOTERMES FLAVICOLLIS FABR.. (FR)

D Lebrun

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(14, 2ND SEMESTER):996-997
02 Oct 1967 505 P21

Corpora allata, Isoptera, Juvenile hormone, Periplaneta americana, Social insects, Tissue transplants.

11333-69

OVERWINTERING PHYTOSEIID MITES IN CENTRAL UTAH APPLE ORCHARDS.

J W Leatham C D Jorgensen

Great Basin Natur 29(2):96-104 REF

31 Jul 1969 410 G79

Apples, Insect biology, Mites, Orchards, Phytoseiidae.

11334-69

SPECIFIC ACTIVITY INCREASE OF A BALBLANI RING BY MG2 PLUS IN ISOLATED NUCLEI OF CHIRONOMUS. (GE)

M Lezzi

Chromosoma 21(1):109-122 REF

02 Mar 1967 442.8 C46

Cell nucleus, Chironomus tentans, Chironomus thummi, Insect biochemistry, Ions, Magnesium, Ribonucleic acid, Salivary glands (insects). English abstract.

11335-69

POPULATION DIFFERENCES IN TANYTARUS GRACILENTUS (DIPT., CHIRONOMIDAE).

B Lindeberg

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):88-91 MAP REF

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Environment, Population, Tanytarsus gracilentus, Zoogeography.

11336-69

A COCCIDIAN PATHOGEN OF THE DERMESTID TROGODERMA PARABILE.

S R Loschiavo

J Invertebrate Pathol 14(1):89-92 REF

Jul 1969 421 J826

Coccidiosis, Insect diseases, Insect eggs, Larvae, Protozoa, Pupae, Trogoderma parabale.

11337-69

ATTRACTION OF THE NANTUCKET PINE TIP MOTH, RHACONIA FRUSTRANA, TO INCANDESCENT LIGHT AND BLACKLIGHT, AND TO VIRGIN FEMALES.

C Manley M H Farrier

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):443

Mar 1969 420 EN82

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Insect behavior, Light, Rhaconia frustrana, Sex behavior, Time.

11338-69

EFFECT OF FERTILIZERS ON THE REPRODUCTION OF TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS (L.), MYZUS PERSICAE (SULZ.) AND ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM HARRIS.

M Markkula K Tiittanen

Ann Agr Fenn 8(1):9-14 REF

1969 20 AN7

Acyrtosiphon pisum, Fertility, Fertilizers, Myzus persicae, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Potassium, Tetranychus telarius.

11339-69

A CANDIDIASIS IN LARVAE OF THE DOUGLAS-FIR TUSSOCK MOTH, HEMEROCAMPA PSEUDOTSUGATA.

M E Martignoni P J Iwai L J Wickerham

J Invertebrate Pathol 14(1):108-110

Jul 1969 421 J826

Entomogenous fungi, Hemerocampa pseudotsugata, Insect diseases, Larvae, Moniliasis.

11340-69

LIPID COMPOSITION OF FAT BODY AND ITS CONTRIBUTION TO THE MATURING OOCYTES IN PYRRHOCORIS APTERUS.

J S Martin

J Insect Physiol 15(6):1025-1045 REF

Jun 1969 421 J825

Fat body, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Lipids, Oogenesis, Pyrrhocoris apterus.

11341-69

THE CHEMICAL BASIS FOR THE ATTINE ANT-FUNGUS SYMBIOSIS. ABSENCE OF ANTIBIOTICS.

M M Martin J G MacConnell G R Gale

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):386-388 REF

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Antibiotics, Atta, Chemical analysis, Fungi, Symbiosis.

11342-69

EFFECTS OF MAGNESIUM AND CALCIUM IONS ON THE ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE ACTIVITY OF INSECT ACTOMYOSIN AT LOW IONIC STRENGTH.

K Maruyama S R Allen

Compar Biochem Physiol 21(3):713-718

Jun 1967 444.8 C73

Actomyosins, Adenosine triphosphatase, Calcium, Insect biochemistry, Ions, Lethocerus maximus, Magnesium.

11343-69

MODIFICATION OF ELECTRIC ACTIVITY OF THE DENTOCEREBRON BY TACTILE STIMULATIONS OF ANTENNA IN THE ANT CAMPONOTUS ZIGNIPERDA LATR.. (FR)

C Masson G Corbiere F Clarea

Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 163(2):455-459

16 Jul 1969 442.9 P21

Antennae, Brain, Camponotus, Electrophysiology, Mechanoreceptors.

11344-69

HAMEPA SP., HOST OF THE BOLL WEEVIL. I. LABORATORY PREFERENCE STUDIES.

F G Maxwell D D Hardee W L Parrott J N

Jenkins M J Lukefahr

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):315-318

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Anthonomus grandis, Attractants, Cotton, Food habits.

11345-69

CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS IN FEMALE ANTS, AND LOSS AFTER MATING FLIGHT.

E S McCluskey

Compar Biochem Physiol 23(2):665-677 REF

Nov 1967 444.8 C73

Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Photoperiodism, Sex behavior, Veromessor.

11346-69

THE PHOTORESPONSE TO SKYSHINE OF THE TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITE, TETRANYCHUS URTICAE K. (ACARINA: TETRANYCHIDAE).

W D McEnroe

Acarologia 11(2):281-283

Jul 1969 434.8 AC1

Insect physiology, Phototropism, Tetranychidae.

11347-69

SUCCESSFUL LABORATORY MATING OF APANTELES CONGREGATUS, A PARASITE OF THE TOBACCO HORNWORM, MANDUCA SEXTA.

M W McFadden

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):342-344

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Apanteles congregatus, Insect rearing, Manduca sexta, Sex behavior.

11348-69

THE APPEARANCE OF RESISTANCE IN THE LARVA OF THE COTTON ROOTBORER WEEVIL TO THE ACTION OF CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS. (POR)

E J R Mello

Biologica 34(12):257-261

Dec 1968 442.8 B529

Aldrin, Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Curculionidae, Dieldrin, DDT, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Larvae, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion.

11349-69

OVARIAN FUNCTION AND OVIPOSITION IN VIRGIN FEMALES AND FERTILIZED FEMALES OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO AN EXCLUSIVELY GLUCOSIDE DIET. (FR)

J Merle J David

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2028-2030

17 Apr 1967 505 P21

Drosophila melanogaster, Glycosides, Insect diets, Insect nutrition, Insect reproduction, Ovaries, Oviposition.

11350-69

IMMATURE STAGES OF A CHALCIDOID PARASITE TENDED BY ALLODAPINE BEES. (HYMENOPTERA: PERILAMPIDAE AND ANTHOPHORINAE).

C D Michener

Kans Entomol Soc J 42(3):247-250

Jul 1969 420 K13

Anthophorinae, Insect biology, Larvae, Parasitic insects, Perilampidae.

11351-69

RESISTANCE TO INSECTICIDES OF THREE STRAINS OF MUSCA DOMESTICA L. FROM BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND.

L A Millar G H S Hooper

Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J 8(1):113-115 REF

30 Jun 1969 423.92 EN84

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diazinon, Dieldrin, DDT, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Lindane, Malathion, Musca domestica.

11352-69

II THERMISTOR THERMOMETER FOR PHYSIOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS.

T Miller

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):443-444

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Dorsal vessel, Methodology, Periplaneta americana, Temperature, Thermal analysis.

11353-69

THE COCKROACH HEART AS A BIOASSAY ORGAN.

T Miller R L Metcalf

Entomol Exp Appl 11(4):455-463 REF

1968 421 EN895

Biological assay, Dorsal vessel, Insect physiology, Methodology, Nervous system, *Periplaneta americana*.

11354-69

ACOUSTICAL COMMUNICATION BY *LIPARA LUCENS* (DIPTERA, CHLOROPIDAE).

J H Mook C G Bruggemann

Entomol Exp Appl 11(4):397-402

1968 421 EN895

Chloropidae, Insect behavior, *Lipara lucens*, Sound waves, Vibration.

11355-69

HABITAT SELECTION OF LABORATORY POPULATIONS OF *TRIBOLIUM*.

M T Morgan

Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(8):207-224

(CONT.)

Aug 1969 421 EN88

Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Temperature, *Tribolium castaneum*, *Tribolium confusum*.

11356-69

OBSERVATIONS AND RECORDS FOR SOME BRITISH THYSANOPTERA. XI THIRIPIDAE, BELOTHRIPS ACUMINATUS HALIDAY.

G D Morison

Entomologist (london) 102(1274):165-172 REF

Jul 1969 421 EN8

Insect biology, Thripidae, Thysanoptera.

11357-69

A SIMPLE RAPID METHOD FOR THE MULTIPLE ASSAY OF TRYPTOPHAN PYRROLASE IN *DROSOPHILA*.

W W Morrison W J Frajola

Ohio J Sci 68(6):285-290

Nov 1968 410 OH3

Chemical analysis, *Drosophila*, Enzymes, Insect biochemistry, Pyrrole, Tryptophan.

11358-69

LARVAL AGGREGATION FORMATION AND POPULATION DENSITY INTERRELATIONS IN *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, THEIR EFFECTS ON PUPAL ECDYSIS AND ADULT CHARACTERISTICS AT EMERGENCE.

J K Nayar D M Sauerman

Entomol Exp Appl 11(4):423-442 REF

1968 421 EN895

Aedes taeniorhynchus, Emergence, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Molting (insects), Population.

11359-69

SYMBIOTIC INTERRELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN MICROBES AND *AMBROSIA BEETLES*. III. ERGOSTEROL AS THE SOURCE OF STEROL TO THE INSECT.

D M Norris J M Baker H M Chu

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):413-414

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Ergosterol, Microorganisms, Scolytidae, Sterols, Symbiosis, *Xyleborus ferrugineus*.

11360-69

LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS ON THE SOUND OF THE WING BEATS OF *Culex pipiens linnaeus* DURING DIAPAUSE. (GE)

D Novak

Beitr Entomol 17(5-8):637-638

1967 421 B392

Insect flight, Insect physiology, Sound waves, Wings (insects). English and Russian abstracts.

11361-69

EVIDENCE OF SEX ATTRACTANT IN FEMALE *DYSDERCUS CINGULATUS* FABR.

Z Osmani M B Naidu

Indian J Exp Biol 5(1):51

Jan 1967 442.8 IN2

Dysdercus cingulatus, Insect behavior, Pheromones, Sense organs, Sex attractants.

11362-69

INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF PARASITES AND HYPERPARASITES OF *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (HOMOPTERA, APHIDIDAE). (GE)

D Paetzold G Vater

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(2):83-90

1967 420 C33

Aphididae, Aphidinae, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, Insect ecology, Parasitic insects, Population. Czech abstract.

11363-69

COMPARATIVE NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR OF SOME DAMSELFLIES (ODONATA: COENAGRIIDAE). M J Parr

Entomologist (london) 102(1274):151-161 REF

Jul 1969 421 EN8

Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Odonata, Zoogeography.

11364-69

ABSORPTION AND METABOLISM OF A 10 PER CENT GLUCOSE SOLUTION BY MOSQUITOES *Culex pipiens molestus* FORSK. (CZ)

J Paulovova S Paulov

Biologia (bratislava) 22(1):58-63

1967 442.8 B5265

Absorption (biological), *Culex pipiens molestus*, German, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology. German and Russian abstracts.

11365-69

A METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE DOSAGE-MORTALITY CURVE OF MALATHION AGAINST THE PEA APHID, *ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM* (HARRIS) (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).

W D Pearson

Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 66:3-9 REF

01 Aug 1969 420 B77

Acyrtosiphon pisum, Aphididae, Dosage, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Malathion, Mortality, Organophosphorus compounds, Statistical analysis.

11366-69

ARTHROPOD PREPATORS OF IMMATURE DIPTERA DEVELOPING IN POULTRY DROPPINGS IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. PART I. DETERMINATION, SEASONAL ABUNDANCE AND NATURAL COHABITATION WITH PREY.

J H Peck J R Anderson

J Med Entomol 6(2):163-167 REF

May 1969 421 J828

Diptera, Insect identification, *Musca domestica*, Parasitism, Poultry, Surveys.

11367-69

PENETRATION OF KEYSTONE VIRUS IN ARTIFICIALLY INFECTED FEMALE *Aedes infirmatus* (DYAR AND KNAB).

R E Penny D J Taylor

J Med Entomol 6(1):81-82

30 Jan 1969 421 J828

Aedes infirmatus, Arboviruses, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Medical entomology.

11368-69

SENSITIVITY OF *Sitophilus zeamais* MOTS (O RYZEA L.) TO IONIZING RADIATIONS AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF ITS DEVELOPMENT. RADIOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF THE ENDOGENOUS STAGES AND ACTOGRAPHICAL REGISTRATION. (FR)

P Pesson G K Girish

Ann Epiphyt 19(3):513-531 REF

1968 464.9 F84AN

Insect physiology, Ionizing radiation, Radiography, *Sitophilus zeamais*, Sound waves. English abstract.

11369-69

A COELOMOMYCE INFECTION OF *Aedes australis* IN NEW ZEALAND.

J S Pillai

J Invertebrate Pathol 14(1):93-95

Jul 1969 421 J826

Aedes, Coelomomyces, Entomogenous fungi, Insect diseases.

11370-69

LIFE HISTORY AND BIOLOGY OF *Caloglyphus anomalus* NESBITT (ACARINA: ACARIDAE).

P R P Pillai P W Winston

Acarologia 11(2):295-303 REF

Jul 1969 434.8 AC1

Acaridae, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Life cycle, Mites.

11371-69

A SIMPLE TECHNIQUE FOR HAND-PAIRING LIMENITIS BUTTERFLIES (NYMPHALIDAE).

A P Platt

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(2):109-112

29 May 1969 421 L554

Insect rearing, Methodology, Nymphalidae, Sex behavior.

11372-69

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS AND NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM IN THE FAT BODY OF THE LARVA OF THE BLOWFLY, *Calliphora erythrocephala*.

G M Price

J Insect Physiol 15(6):931-944 REF

Jun 1969 421 J825

Calliphora vicina, Fat body, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Larvae, Nucleic acids, Proteins, Synthesis.

11373-69

VISUAL RESPONSES OF APPLE MAGGOT FLIES, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (DIPTERA: TEPHRITIDAE): ORCHARD STUDIES.

R J Prokopy

Entomol Exp Appl 11(4):403-422 REF

1968 421 EN895

Color, Field studies, Insect behavior, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, Tephritidae, Vision.

11374-69

SOME REGULATORY MECHANISM IN POPULATIONS OF *TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM* DUVAL AND *TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM* HERBST.

T Prus

Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A) 16(16):335-374 REF

1968 512 W263

Fertility, Insect eggs, Insect populations, Predaceous insects, *Tribolium castaneum*, *Tribolium confusum*. Polish summary.

11375-69

THE APPLICABILITY OF SOME POPULATION GROWTH MODELS TO A SINGLE-SPECIES LABORATORY POPULATION.

J E Rabinovich

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):437-442 REF

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Insect rearing, *Nasonia vitripennis*, Population, Statistical analysis.

11376-69

A NOTE ON *Leptomastix nigrocoxalis* COMP. AS A PARASITE OF *Centrocoocus insolitus* GREEN.

R R Rawat B N Modi

Mysore J Agr Sci 2(3):239-242

1968 S19.M9

Biological control (insects), Coccidae, Encyrtidae, Parasitism, Predaceous insects.

11377-69

ON THE NEST ARCHITECTURE OF *Megachile (Chalicodoma) parietina* FOURCROY (HYM., APIDAE). (GE)

O Rebmann

Entomol Z 79(12):138-139

16 Jun 1969 421 EN85

Apidae, Insect behavior, Insect nests.

11378-69

POPULATION INCREASE OF TWO SPECIES OF *Pseudopityophthorus* IN OAK BRANCHES.

C O Rexrode
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):448-449
Mar 1969 420 EN82
Population, Pseudopityophthorus, Quercus, Scolytidae.

11379-69
TOXINS FROM THE ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGUS METARRHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE: ISOLATION OF DESTRUXINS FROM SUBMERGED CULTURES.

D W Roberts
J Invertebrate Pathol 14(1):82-88
Jul 1969 421 J826
Entomogenous fungi, Extraction, Galleria mellonella, Metarrhizium anisopliae, Proteins, Toxicology, Toxins.

11380-69
AUTOGENY IN THE DEERFLY, CHRYSOPS FULIGINOSUS (DIPTERA: TABANIDAE).

E G Rockel
J Med Entomol 6(2):140-142
May 1969 421 J828
Blood, Chrysops, Eggs, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Nectar.

11381-69
THE SUSCEPTIBILITY TO INSECTICIDES OF CYDIA POMONELLA (LINNAEUS) (LEPIDOPTERA: TORTRICIDAE) FROM QUEENSLAND.

H A Rose G H S Hooper
Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J 8(1):79-86 REF
30 Jun 1969 423 EN84
Azinphosmethyl, Biological assay, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticide application, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Laspeyresia pomonella, Organophosphorus compounds.

Populations of Cydia pomonella (Linnaeus) from the granitic belt area of south-east Queensland were tested to determine their susceptibility to DDT, azinphos-methyl and carbaryl. Resistance to DDT in one strain was demonstrated by the topical application test method. By means of a continuous-exposure toxicological test, which is described, no evidence of resistance to azinphos-methyl or carbaryl was found in any of the populations tested.

11382-69
SCORPION COLLECTING.

F E Russell
Toxicon 6(4):307-308
May 1969 391.8 T66
Cuticle, Insect collecting equipment, Scorpionida, Ultraviolet rays.

11383-69
RESPONSE OF ISOLATED PUPAL ABDOMENS OF SILKWORMS, BOMBYX MORI L., TO INJECTED PONASTERONE A (LEPIDOPTERA: BOMBYCIDAE).

H Sakurai K Hasegawa
Appl Entomol Zool 4(2):59-65 REF
Jun 1969 SB599.A6
Apidae, Bombyx mori, Development, Insect physiology, Plant hormones, Pupae.

11384-69
RESULTS OF ORGANOTYPIC CULTURES OF THE CEREBRAL GANGLION AND THE SUBESOPHAGIAL GANGLION OF AESCHINIA CYANEA MULL (INSECTA, ODONATA). SURVIVAL OF THE ORGANS AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE NEUROSECRETORY ELEMENTS. (FR)

F Schaller J Mcunier
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1441-1444
13 Mar 1967 505 P21
Culture media, Ganglion cells, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Odonata, Secretions, Tissue culture.

11385-69
HAEMOLYMPH PROTEINS AND WATER UPTAKE IN FEMALE LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE DURING THE SEXUAL CYCLE.

R Schurcr R Leuthold

J Insect Physiol 15(6):1067-1077 REF
Jun 1969 421 J825
Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Leucophaea maderae, Proteins, Reproduction, Water.

11386-69
RELATIVE EFFECTIVENESS OF CHEMICAL REPELLENTS AGAINST PHLEBOTOMUS PAPATASI (SCOPOLI).

M L Schmidt J R Schmidt
J Med Entomol 6(1):79-80 REF
30 Jan 1969 421 J828
Chemical control (insects), Insect repellents, Medical entomology, Phlebotomus.

The chemicals tested were: Chloro-diethylbenzamide, ethoxy-diethylbenzamide, diethyltoluamide, butyryl tetrahydroquinoline, Indalone, dimethyl carbate, ethyl hexanediol, and dimethyl phthalate.

11387-69
INSECTICIDE SUSCEPTIBILITIES OF PHLEBOTOMUS PAPATASI (SCOPOLI) FROM EGYPT AND THE SUDAN.

M L Schmidt J R Schmidt
J Med Entomol 6(1):87-90 REF
30 Jan 1969 421 J828
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Medical entomology, Phlebotomus.

11388-69
COMPENSATION OF THE BACK DRIFT OF CADDIS FLY LARVAE (INSECTA, TRICHOPTERA). (GE)

H Schumacher
Naturwissenschaften 56(7):378
Jul 1969 474 N213
Aquatic insects, Hydropsyche, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Larvae, Marine biology, Trichoptera.

11389-69
THE LIFE HISTORY AND HABITS OF CHLOSINE FULVIA (NYMPHALIDAE).

J A Scott
Lepidopterists Soc J 22(4):237-240
1968 421 L554
Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Metamorphosis, Nymphalidae.

11390-69
THE DISTRIBUTION OF TWO SPECIES OF CENOCORIXA IN INLAND SALINE LAKES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

G G E Scudder
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 66:32-40 MAP REF
01 Aug 1969 420 B77
Corixidae, Insect ecology, Saline water, Zoogeography.

11391-69
STUDIES ON THE BITING HABITS OF CULICOIDES IMPUNCTATUS GOETGHEBUER, C. OBSOLETUS (MEIGEN) AND C. PUNCTATUS (MEIGEN) (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE) IN SOUTHERN ENGLAND.

M W Service
Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol 44(1-3):1-10 REF
22 Apr 1969 420 L84PA
Ceratopogonidae, Culicoides, Culicoides obsoletus, Insect behavior.

11392-69
RESPIRATORY RATES OF GREEN AND BLACK LARVAE OF THE ARMYWORM, LEUCANIA SEPARATA (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).

A Shibasaki Y Ito
Appl Entomol Zool 4(2):100-101
Jun 1969 SB599.A6
Insect physiology, Larvae, Leucania separata, Noctuidae, Respiration.

11393-69
INTERNAL PERFUSION OF CRAYFISH GIANT AXONS: ACTION OF TANNIC ACID, DDT, AND TEA.

P G Shrager R I Macey A Strickholm

J Cell Compar Physiol 74(1):77-90 REF
Aug 1969 444.8 J822
Arthropoda, DDT, Ions, Nervous system, Physiology, Tannins, Tea.

11394-69
THE INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ARMYWORM, LEUCANIA SEPARATA WALKER (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).

N Sinchaisri K Sogawa
Appl Entomol Zool 4(2):102-103
Jun 1969 SB599.A6
Development, Insect physiology, Leucania separata, Noctuidae, Temperature.

11395-69
STUDIES ON THE ANATOMY OF CYCLOPELTA SICCIFOLIO (WESTW.) (HEMIPTERA, PENTATOMIDAE, DINIDORINAE).

P B Sinha
Rev Brasil Biol 29(1):135-139
Apr 1969 442.8 R326
Insect morphology, Pentatomidae.

11396-69
STUDY OF FACTORS AFFECTING THE FOOD UPTAKE BY THE NYMPHS OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (ORTHOPTERA, ACRIDIDAE). II. INTERNAL FACTORS. (FR)

Y Sinoir
Entomol Exp Appl 11(4):443-449 REF
1968 421 EN895
Food habits, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria migratorioides, Nymphs. English abstract.

11397-69
A GUIDE FOR THE APPLICATION OF DARK FIELD MICROSCOPY FOR ROUTINE DIAGNOSIS IN INSECT PATHOLOGY.

W A Smirnoff
Natur Can 96(2,MAR-APR):261-275
Apr 1969 410 N216
Diagnosis, Insect diseases, Methodology, Microscopy.

11398-69
FURTHER DATA ON THE OVIPOSITION BY THE GENUS STYLOGASTER MACQUART (DIPTERA: CONOPIDAE, STYLOGASTERINAE) UPON ADULT CALYPTRATE DIPTERA ASSOCIATED WITH ANTS AND ANIMAL DUNG.

K G V Smith
Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol 44(1-3):35-37
22 Apr 1969 420 L84PA
Calliphoridae, Insect behavior, Oviposition, Parasitic insects, Stylogaster.

11399-69
A SIMPLE METHOD FOR REARING DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER MG.

M Soehardjan
Entomol Ber 29(2):40
01 Feb 1969 420 N38B
Cassava, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing.

11400-69
THE INFLUENCE OF GRAINS OF CORN AS STIMULATION FOR OVIPOSITION IN SITOTROGA CEREALELLA OLIV. (LEP., GELECHIIDAE). (FR)

J Stockel
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(24,1ST SEMESTER):2941-2943
16 Jun 1969 505 P21
Corn, Insect behavior, Oviposition, Sitotroga cerealella.

11401-69
FURTHER EXPERIENCE OBTAINED IN STUDIES ON DISPERSAL FLIGHTS OF MELIGETHES AENEUS F., MARKED WITH P32 (COLEOPTERA).

L Taimr J Sedivy E Bergmannova I Hanker

- Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 64(5):325-332
1967 420 C33
Insect flight, Meligethes, Phosphorus isotopes, Population, Radioactive tracers.
- 11402-69**
STUDIES ON ACID PHOSPHATASE IN THE SILK GLAND OF THE SILKWORM. I. ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSES OF ACID PHOSPHATASE IN THE SILK GLAND OF SAMIA CYNTHIA RICINI.
S Takahashi
Annot Zool Jap 42(1):1-7 REF
Mar 1969 410 AN79
Acid phosphatase, Electrophoresis, Glands (insects), Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Samia cynthia ricini.
- 11403-69**
X-RAY DIFFRACTION STUDIES ON WAXY COVERING OF SCALE INSECTS (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA).
Y Tamaki S Kawai
Appl Entomol Zool 4(2):79-85
Jun 1969 SB599.A6
Coccoidea, Cuticle, Waxes, X-ray diffraction.
- 11404-69**
BLANKAARTIA ACUSCUTELLARIS (ACARINA, TROMBICULIDAE) AND ITS EXTENSION TO THE AFRICAN CONTINENT. (FR)
R Taufflieb
Acarologia 11(2):284-289 REF
Jul 1969 434.8 AC1
Birds, Insect dissemination, Parasitic insects, Rodents, Trombiculidae, Zoogeography. English abstract.
- 11405-69**
PHOSPHOLIPID SYNTHESIS DURING FLIGHT MUSCLE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AMERICAN SILKMOTH, HYALOPHORA CERCROPIA.
K K Thomas L I Gilbert
Compar Biochem Physiol 21(2):279-290 REF
May 1967 444.8 C73
Hyalophora cecropia, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Muscles, Phospholipids, Radioisotopes.
- 11406-69**
THE NUMBER AND THE RELATION BETWEEN MEASUREMENTS OF SUCCESSIVE LARVAL INSTARS OF THE RICE MOTH, CORCYRA CEPHALONICA STANTON (GALLERIDAE, LEPIDOPTERA).
S Usman
Mysore J Agr Sci 2(3):182-192 REF
1968 S19.M9
Corcyrta cephalonica, Insect physiology, Measurement, Metamorphosis.
- 11407-69**
COMPARATIVE EFFECTIVENESS OF ALIPHATIC KETONES IN ELICITING ALARM BEHAVIOR IN POGONOMYRMEX BARBATUS AND P. COMANCHE.
K W Vick W A Drew E J Eisenbraun D J McGurk
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):380-381
Mar 1969 420 EN82
Formicidae, Insect behavior, Ketones, Organic compounds, Pheromones, Pogonomyrmex.
- 11408-69**
EXCISION OF GONADS FROM IMMATURE DIATRAEA.
N Virkki D W Walker L Rodriguez
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):457-458
Mar 1969 420 EN82
Diatraea, Gonads, Larvae, Methodology, Tissue extracts.
- 11409-69**
A CYTOCHEMICAL STUDY ON MEROZOITES OF BABESIA OVIS AND BABESIA BIGEMINA (PIROPLASMIDEA) IN THE HEMOLymph OF TICKS. (GE)
G Weber K Friedhoff
Z Parasitenk 32(2):181-190 REF
12 May 1969 442.8 Z33F
Babesia, Biochemistry, Blood, Boophilus decoloratus, Boophilus microplus, Cytology, Ixodides, Piroplasmosis. English abstract.
- 11410-69**
STUDIES ON THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE PRINCIPLE SALIVARY GLAND OF MYZUS PERSICAE. (GE)
H L Weidemann
Entomol Exp Appl 11(4):450-454
1968 421 EN895
Cytology, Insect morphology, Myzus persicae, Salivary glands (insects). English abstract.
- 11411-69**
THE PHOSPHORYLASE SYSTEM OF THE SILKMOTH, HYALOPHORA CERCROPIA.
A W Wiens L I Gilbert
Compar Biochem Physiol 21(1):145-159 REF
Apr 1967 444.8 C73
Hyalophora cecropia, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Metamorphosis, Phosphorylases.
- 11412-69**
INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON DEVELOPMENT OF THE LESSER MEALWORM, ALPHITOBIVUS DIAPERINUS (COLEOPTERA: TENEBRIONIDAE).
T H Wilson F D Miner
Kans Entomol Soc J 42(3):294-303
Jul 1969 420 K13
Alphitobius diaperinus, Development, Life cycle, Scent glands, Sex behavior, Temperature.
- 11413-69**
PROBLEMS WITH MERCURY VAPOR LIGHT TRAPS. (DU)
T H van Wisselingh
Entomol Ber 29(2):23-26
01 Feb 1969 420 N38B
Insect collecting equipment, Lepidoptera, Light traps, Mercury, Temperature, Weather, Wind. English abstract.
- 11414-69**
MATING BEHAVIOR OF 8 STORED-PRODUCT BEETLES (COLEOPTERA, DERMESTIDAE, TENEBRIONIDAE, CUCUJIDAE, AND CURCULIONIDAE).
D P Wojcik
Fla Entomol 52(3):171-197 REF
Sep 1969 420 F662
Cucujidae, Curculionidae, Dermestidae, Insect behavior, Sex behavior, Stored-product insects, Tenebrionidae.
- 11415-69**
HYMENOPTERAN SYMPHYTA OF TURKEY. (FR)
F Wolf
Gembloux Inst Agron Bull Etat Ser Extraordinaire 3(3):562-565
1968 105.1 G285
Argidae, Cephidae, Cimbicidae, Surveys, Symphyta, Tenthredinidae.
- 11416-69**
RESEARCH ON THE FOREST ECOSYSTEM. SERIES C. THE GALEOBDOLO OAKS AND MESNIL-EGLE WOOD SORREL (FERAGE). CONTRIBUTION NO. 7. HYMENOPTERA COLLECTED IN WATER JARS. (FR)
F Wolf C Ghspar C Verstraeten
Gembloux Inst Agron Bull Etat Ser Extraordinaire 3(3):566-579
1968 105.1 G285
Forests, Hymenoptera, Insect ecology, Surveys.
- 11417-69**
HORMONAL EFFECT ON CULTIVATED INSECT TISSUES. I. EFFECT OF ECDYSTERONE ON CULTIVATED TESTES OF DIAPAUSING RICE STEM BORER LARVAE (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDAE).
S Yagi E Kondo M Fukaya
Appl Entomol Zool 4(2):70-78 REF
Jun 1969 SB599.A6
Ecdysone, Ecdysterone, Insect physiology, Larvae, Pyralidae, Testes, Tissue culture.
- 11418-69**
IMMATURE STAGES OF THE FLESH FLY, PARASARCOPHAGA (THOMSONEA) ARGYROSTOMA (ROBINEAU-DESVOIDY).
J R Yates
Hawaii Entomol Soc Proc 19(3):433-440
Jun 1967 420 H312
Insect biology, Insect morphology, Larvae, Parasarcophaga, Pupae.
- 11419-69**
THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE SCENT GLANDS OF DYSDERCUS INTERMEDIUS DISTANT (HEMIPTERA: PYRRHOCORIDAE) AND A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF THE SCENT GLAND SECRETIONS OF THE FIFTH INSTAR LARVAE.
A Youdeowei D H Calam
Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol 44(1-3):38-44 REF
22 Apr 1969 420 L84PA
Dysdercus intermedius, Insect morphology, Larvae, Scent glands, Secretion.
- 11420-69**
VIRUS-CELL STUDIES OF TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS IN GALLERIA MELONELLA (L.). I. ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF INFECTION AND SYNTHESIS OF TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS IN HEMOCYTES.
H B Younghusband P E Lee
Virology 38(2):247-254 REF
Jun 1969 448.8 V81
Blood cells, Electron microscopy, Galleria melonella, Insect diseases, Larvae, Tipula iridescent virus. English summary.

GENETICS

- 11421-69**
FURTHER EXPERIMENTS WITH SATURNIA PAVONIA L. (LEP., SATURNIIDAE). (DU)
J P C Boot
Entomol Ber 29(3):52-54
01 Mar 1969 420 N38B
Eggs, Insect genetics, Larvae, Mortality, Saturniidae. English abstract.
- 11422-69**
GENETICAL SENSITIVITY OF THE DIFFERENT STAGES OF SPERMATOGENESIS TO METHYLMETHANESULFONATE (MMS) IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. I. CROSSING-OVER, DELETIONS, FERTILITY. (RUS)
G M Burychenko
Genetika 4(10):77-84 REF
1968 QH431.A1G4
Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Methyl methanesulfonate, Spermatogenesis. English summary.
- 11423-69**
REVISION OF THE SUBGENUS XENOESMA MICHENER (APOIDEA: COLLETIDAE).
E M Exley
Australian J Zool 17(3):535-551
Jul 1969 410 AU73
Colletidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 11424-69**
THE CHROMOSOME NUMBERS OF SIX SPECIES OF FORMICINE ANTS.
A C F Hung
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):455-456
Mar 1969 420 EN82
Chromosomes, Cytology, Formicidae, Insect genetics.
- 11425-69**
SELECTION FOR MATING SPEED IN DROSOPHILA PAVANI.
S Koref-Santibanez D Brncic M Budnik

ENTOMOLOGY

11426-69

Biologica 40:72-75

Jul 1967 442.8 B5222

Chromosomes, *Drosophila*, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Sex behavior, Time.

11426-69

THE SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF *CHIRONOMUS OPPOSITUS* WALKER (DIPTERA: NEMATOCERA).

J Martin

Australian J Zool 17(3):473-486 REF

Jul 1969 410 AU73

Chironomus, Chromosomes, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Salivary glands.

11427-69

PENTOSE PHOSPHATE PATHWAY ENZYME STUDIES OF THE LZ ALLELE OF *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*.

E E Peebles D R Barnett C P Oliver

J Hered 58(5,SEP-OCT):243-245

Oct 1967 442.8 AM3

Alleles, Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Pentoses, Phosphates.

11428-69

THE EFFECT OF ACTINOMYCIN D PRE-TREATMENT OF *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER* FEMALES ON THE FREQUENCY OF DOMINATED LETHALS INDUCED BY X-RAYS ON MATURE SPERMATOZOIDS.

J Proust

Acad Sci Campit Rend Ser D Sci Nat 269(1, 2ND SEMESTER):86-88

07 Jul 1969 505 P21

Actinomycin D, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Spermatocytes, X-rays.

11429-69

THE GENETICS OF EAST AFRICAN LEPIDOPTERA-X. *DANUS CHRYSIPPUS* L. (LEPIDOPTERA, DANAIDEA).

D G Sevastopulo

Entomologist (London) 102(1274):149-150

Jul 1969 421 EN8

Danaidae, Insect genetics, Polymorphism.

11430-69

THE EFFECT OF X-IRRADIATION ON MALE MEIOSIS IN *SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA* (FORSKAL). II. THE INDUCTION OF CHROMOSOME MUTATIONS.

M Westerman

Chromosoma 24(1):17-36 REF

11 Apr 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Radiation, *Schistocerca gregaria*, X-rays.

11431-69

CYTOGENETICS OF THE VIATICA GROUP OF MORABINE GRASSHOPPERS. II. KANGROOS ISLAND POPULATIONS.

M J D White K H L Key M Andre J Cheney

Australian J Zool 17(2):313-328 REF

Apr 1969 410 AU73

Acrididae, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Population, Zoogeography.

11432-69

AN UNUSUAL CHROMOSOME SYSTEM IN A LEAFHOPPER (HOMOPTERA, AUCHENORRHYNCHA).

M J Whitten

Chromosoma 24(1):37-41

11 Apr 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cicadellidae, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Sex determination.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

11433-69

REVIEW OF CLASSICAL MALARIA CONTROL MEASURES. (SP)

G H Bradley

Ofic Sanit Panamer Bol 66(3):187-199 MAP REF

Mar 1969 449.9 P192B

Anopheles freeborni, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insect traps, Insect vectors, Malaria, Medical entomology, Pyrethrum, Zoogeography. English, Portuguese and French summaries.

11434-69

ENVENOMIZATION BY THE SPIDER LYCOSA MIAMI WALLACE.

R H Grothaus L W Teller

J Med Entomol 5(4):500

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Humans, *Lycosa miami*, Medical entomology, Spider venom.

11435-69

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ENTOMOLOGY IN THE USSR.

A V Gutsevich V P Derbeneva-Ukhova N K Shipitsyna

Entomol Rev 47(21APR-JUN):175-185 REF

Jun 1968 421 R322AE

Acarina, Diptera, History, Insect control, Insect pests, Insect vectors, Medical entomology, Siphonaptera, Surveys. Russian journal-Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye, p. 298-316.

11436-69

EXPERIMENTAL NECROTIC ARACHNIDISM ON RABBITS CAUSED BY THE BITES OF LOXOSCELES UNICOLOR (ARANEAE: SCYTODIDAE).

B Keh

J Med Entomol 5(4):495-497

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Loxosceles unicolor, Medical entomology, Rabbits, Scytodidae, Spider venom.

11437-69

PATHOGENICITY OF TRYPANOSOMA RANGELLI FOR RHODNIUS PROLIXUS STAL IN NATURE (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE) (KINETOPLASTIDA: TRYPANOSOMATIDAE).

C J Marinkelle

J Med Entomol 5(4):497-499

30 Oct 1968 421 J828

Insect vectors, Medical entomology, Parasitism, Reduviidae, Rhodnius prolixus, Trypanosomatidae.

11438-69

INCIDENCE OF ARTHROPOD-BORNE ENCEPHALITIC DISEASES IN MEXICO. (SP)

C C Sainz

Ofic Sanit Panamer Bol 66(2):106-111

Feb 1969 449.9 P192B

Arboviruses, Arthropoda, Encephalitis, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Surveys. English, Portuguese and French summaries.

CROP PROTECTION

11439-69

POLYURETHANE COATING: A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF DISEASED PLANT MATERIAL.

R M Bebbington M M Burrell

Bull British Mycol Soc 2(2):75

Aug 1968 QK600.B7

Methodology, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Urethans.

11440-69

OZARK RANGE AND WILDLIFE PLANTS.

H S Crawford C L Kucera J H Ehrenreich

U S D A Agr Handb (356):236P

Jan 1969 1 AG84AH

Climate, Plant geography, Plant taxonomy, Ranges, Soil series, Vegetation.

11441-69

PROCEDURES AND MEDIA FOR OBTAINING TISSUE CULTURES OF 12 CONIFER SPECIES.

A E Harvey J L Grasham

Can J Bot 47(4):547-549 REF

Apr 1969 470 C16C

Coniferae, Culture media, Methodology, Plant propagation, Tissues.

11442-69

PRODUCTION OF NEW PHYSIOLOGIC RACES IN PUCCINIA STRIIFORMIS (YELLOW RUST) BY HETEROKARYOSIS.

R Little J G Manners

Nature 213(S074):422

28 Jan 1967 472 N21

Grain, Plant genetics, Plant physiology, Puccinia striiformis, Stripe rust.

11443-69

INDIAN FIELD CROPS.

D P Patel

Purushattamdas Jivabhai Patel, Vasanabuzarg, India 260P REF

Aug 1966 SB187.I4P3

Farm management, Fertilizers, Field crops, Fruit, Herbicides, Labor productivity, Manures, Plant geography, Plant protection.

11444-69

TISSUE CULTURE FROM BULBIL OF DIOSCOREA SANSIBARENIS.

A N Rao

Can J Bot 47(4):565-566 REF

Apr 1969 470 C16C

Amino acids, Plant physiology, Tissue culture, Vitamins, Yams.

11445-69

INTERRELATIONSHIP OF ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE LEAF CURL VIRUS IN TOMATO.

G Swarup B K Goswami

Indian J Exp Biol 7(1):64-65

Jan 1969 442.8 IN2

Leaf curl, Meloidogyne incognita, Plant diseases, Plant nematodes, Plant physiology, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).

11446-69

PLANT PATHOLOGY.

J C Walker

McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N. Y. 819P

REF

1969 SB731.W3

Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Environment, Fungus diseases (plants), Parasitism, Plant disease resistance, Plant nematodes, Plant physiological diseases, Virus diseases (plants).

DISEASES

11447-69

WOOD ROT OF FRUIT TREES.

Anonymous

Agr Gaz New S Wales 80(4):208-212

Apr 1969 23 N472

Corticium salmonicolor, Cultural control (plant diseases), Cytospora, Dothiorella, Fruit, Polyporus, Polyporus versicolor, Rot, Trees, Wood destroying fungi.

11448-69

PRINCIPAL DISEASES OF TOMATOES, LICOPIESICUM ESCULENTUM, L. (SP)

V A Arrieta

Fitafila 60(21,OCT-DLC):37-43

Dec 1968 421 F55

Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Sanitation control (pests), Tomatoes.

11449-69

PRINCIPAL DISEASES AFFECTING PINUS RADIATA IN CHILE.

S H Autter

China Plant Protect Bull 15(1):17-18

Feb 1967 464.9 C47

Barley, Claviceps purpurea, Pinus radiata.

- 11450-69**
VARIATION IN TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE ENZYMES DURING PATHOGENESIS IN COTTON PLANT.
R U Bai E R B Shanmugasundaram
Indian J Exp Biol 7(1):40-42 REF
Jan 1969 442.8 IN2
Cotton, Enzymes, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Plant biochemistry, Plant disease resistance, Tricarboxylic acid cycle.
- 11451-69**
LEAF RUST RESISTANCE OF SOME EUROPEAN VARIETIES OF WHEAT.
P Bartos D J Samborski P L Dyck
Can J Bot 47(4):543-546
Apr 1969 470 C16C
Crop varieties, Leaf rust, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Puccinia recondita, Wheat.
- 11452-69**
DEVELOPMENTAL ANATOMY OF A CORALLOID GALL ON IPOMOEA PES-TIGRIDIS LINN.
K Bedi H Singh
Marcellia 35(1-2,MAR-JUN):65-76
Jun 1968 421 M33
Albugo, Fungus diseases (plants), Ipomoea, Plant galls, Plant morphology, Plant physiology.
- 11453-69**
FROND-DROP: AN UNRECORDED DISEASE OF COCONUT OF UNKNOWN ETIOLOGY IN THE BICOL REGION OF THE PHILIPPINES.
A E Bigornia W C Price E P Rillo
China Plant Protect Bull 15(1):6-9
Feb 1967 464.9 C47
Coconuts, Plant diseases, Zoogeography.
- 11454-69**
CITRUS TRISTEZA IN GUYANA.
S Bisessar
China Plant Protect Bull 16(3):45-48
Jun 1968 464.9 C47
Citrus, Host indexing (plants), Tristeza, Virus diseases (plants).
- 11455-69**
FOREST PATHOLOGY.
D A Burdekin
Great Brit Forest Comm Rep Forest Res 108-111
1968 99.9 G795RE
Bacterial canker, Bacterial diseases (plants), Biological control (plant diseases), Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Pesticides, Phytophthora, Temperature, Tree diseases.
- 11456-69**
SOME ASPECTS OF THE SUMMER AND WINTER ECOLOGY OF WHEAT RUST FUNGI.
J R Burleigh A A Schulze M G Eversmeyer
Plant Dis Rep 53(8):648-651 MAP REF
Aug 1969 1.9 P69P
Plant ecology, Puccinia graminis tritici, Puccinia recondita, Rust, Wheat, Winter, Zoogeography.
- 11457-69**
THE ROLE OF SCLEROTIAL RIND IN THE GERMINABILITY OF SCLEROTIA OF SCLEROTIUM ROLFII.
I Chet
Can J Bot 47(4):593-595
Apr 1969 470 C16C
Degradation, Fungus cultures, Inhibitors, Sclerotium rolfii, Seed germination.
- 11458-69**
A SURVEY OF VIRUSES IN CULTIVATED STRAWBERRIES IN OREGON AND WASHINGTON.
R H Converse
Plant Dis Rep 53(8):610-614 REF
Aug 1969 1.9 P69P
Strawberries, Surveys, Virus diseases (plants).
- 11459-69**
DIMORPHISM IN GALLS CAUSED BY MIKIOLA FAGI HARTIG. (DIPT. CECID.) ON FAGUS SILVATICA L. ANDROCECIDY AND GYNOCCECIDY. (FR)
R Coutin J Riom
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(14, 2ND SEMESTER):975-978 REF
02 Oct 1967 505 P21
Fagus sylvatica, Mikiola fagi, Plant galls, Polymorphism, Sex.
- 11460-69**
MODERATE TOLERANCE OF BEAN VARIETIES TO BROWN SPOT BACTERIUM (PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE).
D P Coyne M L Schuster
Plant Dis Rep 53(8):677-680
Aug 1969 1.9 P69P
Bacterial diseases (plants), Beans, Brown spot, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Pseudomonas syringae.
- 11461-69**
PROTECTIVE SPRAYS INHIBIT SECONDARY SPREAD OF COMMON BACTERIAL BLIGHT IN SNAP BEANS.
L E Dickens N Oshima
Plant Dis Rep 53(8):647
Aug 1969 1.9 P69P
Agrimycin, Bacterial diseases (plants), Beans, Chemical control (plant diseases), Spraying, Xanthomonas phaseoli.
- 11462-69**
REPORT OF THE 1965 WEST VIRGINIA OAK WILT PROGRAM.
G R Douglass
(130):7P
1965 SB608.O115W4
Ceratocystis fagacearum, Fungus diseases (plants), Quercus, Reports, Tables (data), Wilt.
- 11463-69**
ECOLOGY OF SLASH PINE STUMPS: FUNGAL COLONIZATION AND INFECTION BY FOMES ANNOSUS.
C H Driver J H Ginns
Forest Sci 15(1):2-10 REF
Mar 1969 99.8 F7632
Borax, Fomes annosus, Peniophora gigantea, Pinus elliotii, Plant ecology, Temperature, Trichoderma, Wood destroying fungi.
- 11464-69**
PESTS AND DISEASES OF THE DATE PALM. PART II. DISEASES.
H S Elmer J B Carpenter L J Klotz
China Plant Protect Bull 16(6):97-110 REF
Dec 1968 464.9 C47
Cultural control (plant diseases), Dates, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Insect pests, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 11465-69**
PHYTOPHTHORA ROOT ROT OF ALFALFA IN THE UPPER MIDWEST.
F I Froeseiser
Plant Dis Rep 53(8):595-597
Aug 1969 1.9 P69P
Alfalfa, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora megasperma, Plant diseases, Rot, Soil microorganisms.
- 11466-69**
FORM AND MECHANISM OF TRANSMISSION OF PLANT VIRUSES. TRANSMISSION OF VIRUSES BY FUNGI. (GE)
W H Fuchs
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (128):39-55 REF
Jul 1968 410.9 G31M
Bibliography, Fungi, Necrosis, Olpidium, Plant disease transmission, Polymyxa graminis, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).
- 11467-69**
SECONDARY MECHANISMS OF ANTIFUNGAL ACTION OF SUBSTITUTED 8-QUINOLINOLS. II. SUBSTITUTED QUINOLINES.
H Gershon R Parmegiani M W McNeil Y J Hinds
Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 24(6,JAN-MAR):149-150
Mar 1969 451 B69
Aspergillus niger, Aspergillus oryzae, Chelation, Chemistry, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Hydrolysis, Myrothecium, Quinolol, 8-, Trichoderma viride, Trichophyton mentagrophytes.
A series of substituted quinolines that contained only hydrogen in the 8-position were studied in order to establish whether or not fungicidal activity was due to hydrolysis of the methoxy group or whether chelation was the major mechanism of fungitoxication.
- 11468-69**
INVESTIGATIONS ON MYCOPLASMA-LIKE MICROORGANISMS IN THE JASSID VECTOR AND IN THE PLANTS INFECTED BY YELLOW VIRUSES. (FR)
J Giannotti C Vago G Devauchelle G Marchoux
Entomol Exp Appl 11(4):470-474 REF
1968 421 EN895
Cicadellidae, Clover, Electron microscopy, Insect vectors, Mycoplasma, Phyllody, Plant diseases, Stolbur.
- 11469-69**
AN EXAMINATION OF FUNGI ASSOCIATED WITH GROUNDNUT PODS.
G A Gilman
Trop Sci 11(1):38-48 REF
1969 26 T756
Aspergillus flavus, Fungus diseases (plants), Peanuts, Surveys.
- 11470-69**
BACTERIAL WILT IN MALAYA.
D A Griffiths W L Lim
Plant Dis Rep 53(8):597-600
Aug 1969 1.9 P69P
Bacterial wilt, Peanuts, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Pseudomonas solanacearum.
- 11471-69**
CROP DISEASE REVIEW--COTTON.
A D Hanna
Pans (nest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):186-193 MAP
Jun 1969 423.92 G798
Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Cotton, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Plant geography, Reviews, Virus diseases (plants).
- 11472-69**
MICROBIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF CAPTAN. (GE)
J C Hansen
Z Lebensmittel-untersuchung -forsch 139(6):378-388 REF
02 Jun 1969 384 Z39
Bacillus licheniformis, Captan, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fungicides, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Microbiology, Spectrophotometry.
- 11473-69**
VARIETAL DIFFERENCES IN OAT BLUE DWARF VIRUS RESISTANCE AND SYMPTOM EXPRESSION.
A S Heagle M B Moore
Plant Dis Rep 53(8):664-666
Aug 1969 1.9 P69P
Blue dwarf (oats), Oats, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Plant morphology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 11474-69**
A TECHNIQUE FOR RAPID STANDARDIZATION OF CONIDIAL SUSPENSIONS OF CERATOCYSTIS ULMI.
W K Hock B R Roberts D E Wuertz
Plant Dis Rep 53(8):640-641

CROP PROTECTION

11475-69

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Ceratocystis ulmi, Conidia, Density, Fungi, Methodology, Mycology.

11475-69

BASAL CANKER OF WHITE PINE.

D R Houston

Forest Sci 15(1):66-83 REF

Mar 1969 99.8 F7632

Etiology, Formica fusca, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Pinus strobus, Plant injuries, Verticilladiella.

11476-69

PINUS SABINIANA AND PINUS MURICATA AS HOSTS FOR DIPLODIA PINEA IN CALIFORNIA.

R S Hunt

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):675-677 REF

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Fungus diseases (plants), Macrophoma pinea, Pinus muricata, Pinus sabiniana.

11477-69

SIGNIFICANT SPECIMENS OF ELSINOE AND SPHACELOMA TAKEN BY U. S. PLANT QUARANTINE INSPECTORS II.

A E Jenkins A J Watson

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):672-675 REF

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Elsinoc, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant quarantine, Sphaceloma, Surveys.

11478-69

EFFECT OF PLANTING DATES ON THE INCIDENCE AND SEVERITY OF CORN VIRUS DISEASES.

A J Keaster M S Zuber M L Fairchild P J Loesch Agron J 61(3,MAY-JUN):363-364

Jun 1969 4 AM34P

Corn, Mosaic, Planting date, Stunt, Virus diseases (plants).

A planting date study was conducted for a three year period to determine the effects on the severity and incidence of certain symptoms associated with maize dwarf mosaic or corn stunt. Results indicated that the disease incidence and severity increased with each delay in planting.

11479-69

ASSOCIATION OF PEPPER RINGSPOT VIRUS (BRAZILIAN TOBACCO RATTLE VIRUS) AND HOST CELL MITOCHONDRIA.

E W Kitajima A S Costa

J Gen Virol 4(2):177-181 REF

Mar 1969 QR360.A116

Mitochondria, Redpeppers (vegetable), Ring spot, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

11480-69

ULTRASTRUCTURE OF POTATO AND DATURA STRAMONIUM PLANT CELLS INFECTED WITH POTATO VIRUS X.

F E Kozar Y M Sheludko

Virology 38(2):220-229 REF

Jun 1969 448.8 V81

Cells, Datura stramonium, Potatoes, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X. English summary.

11481-69

CHERELLE WILTING IN COCOA INDUCED BY TIBA.

J Krekule

Trop Agr & St Augustine 46(1):69-72 REF

Jan 1969 26 T754

Cherelle wilt (cacao), Chloroethyl(trimethylammonium chloride), (2-, Cocoa, Triiodobenzoic acid, 2,3,5-. English summary.

11482-69

INTERIM REPORT ON VIRUS DISEASES OF PAWPAW IN EAST AFRICA.

H Y Kulkarni F M L Sheffield

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):184-185

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Caricaceae, Plant diseases, Virus diseases (plants).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

11483-69

FROM THE CLOVER TO THE STRAWBERRY PLANT: TRANSMISSION OF A VIRUS DISEASE BY CICADELLIDAE. (FR)

P Lherault

Phytoma 20(195):41

Feb 1968 464.8 P563

Acucephalus nervosus, Cicadellidac, Clover, Euscelis plebejus, Plant disease transmission, Strawberries, Virus diseases (plants).

11484-69

A NEW CONTRIBUTION TO THE USE OF DAMP SULPHUR AGAINST THE MILDEW OF GRAPES: EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS. (FR)

P Malbrunot

Phytoma 20(195):31-33

Feb 1968 464.8 P563

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dosage, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grapes, Mildew, Sulfur, Tables (data).

11485-69

UREDO HAMELIAE--A NEW REPORT FOR THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.

F D Matthews

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):656

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Rubiaceae, Uredo.

11486-69

RESEARCH ON FUSARIUM DISEASE. IV. FUSARIUM TAXONOMY. (FR)

C M Messiaen R Cassini

Ann Epiphyt 19(3):387-454 REF

1968 464.9 F84AN

Bibliography, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Habitats, Plant taxonomy. English abstract.

11487-69

EVALUATION OF NINE FUNGICIDES IN CONTROLLING FLAG SMUT OF WHEAT.

P B Metcalfe J F Brown

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):631-633 REF

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Plant physiology, Urocystis agropyri, Wheat.

11488-69

STUDIES ON LOSSES IN WHEAT YIELD DUE TO ARTIFICIAL EPIDEMIC OF BLACK RUST OF WHEAT AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF GROWTH.

A B Mishra S P Singh S M Sharma

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):232-234

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Black rust, Crop losses, Plant disease resistance, Plant physiology, Wheat.

11489-69

WHITE ROT OF ONION IN LUCKNOW.

K G Mukerji J P Tewari

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):235-236

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Fungus diseases (plants), Humidity, Onions, Plant diseases, Sclerotium rolfsii.

11490-69

ACQUISITION OF MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC VIRUS BY THE GREENBUG, SCHIZAPHIS GRAMINUM.

L R Nault R H E Bradley

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):403-406 REF

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Corn, Disease transmission, Dwarf disease, Insect vectors, Mosaic, Schizaphis graminum.

11491-69

OCCURRENCE OF FUNGI ANTAGONISTIC TO PORIA WEIRII IN A DOUGLAS-FIR FOREST SOIL IN WESTERN OREGON.

E E Nelson

Forest Sci 15(1):49-54

Mar 1969 99.8 F7632

Biology, Cephalosporium, Penicillium, Poria weirii, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Soil fungi, Surveys, Trichoderma viride.

11492-69

ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDIES ON THE REPLICATIVE FORM OF ALFALFA MOSAIC VIRUS RNA. (FR)

A Nicolaieff L Hirth L Pinck

J Gen Virol 4(2):283-286 REF

Mar 1969 QR360.A116

Alfalfa, Chromatography, Electron microscopy, Mosaic, RNA viruses, Virology. English summary.

11493-69

THE STRUCTURE OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS FROM BASE ANALOGUE TREATED TOBACCO LEAVES.

A Nomura T Taniguchi T Hirai

Jap J Microbiol 13(2):193-197

Jun 1969 448.8 J273

Chemical structure, Chromatography, Mosaic, Plant biochemistry, Thiouracil, Tobacco, Tobacco mosaic virus.

11494-69

EFFECT OF MINERAL NUTRITION ON THE FUSARIUM BROWN FOOT-ROT OF WHEAT.

P E Onuorah

Plant Soil 30(1):99-104 REF

Feb 1969 450 P696

Brown foot rot, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Minerals, Plant nutrition, Wheat.

11495-69

PRINCIPAL DISEASES OF ROSES, ROSA SPP. (SP)

R M I Orozco

Fitofilo 60(21,OCT-DEC):29-34

Dec 1968 421 F55

Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Rosa, Zineb.

11496-69

A SURVEY OF PAWPAW DEBILITY IN TANZANIA.

W T H Peregrine

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):177-183

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Ascochyta, Caricaceae, Fungus diseases (plants), Meloidogyne javanica, Moniliales, Pythium, Surveys.

11497-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF HEVEA RUBBER CLONES TO LEAF DISEASE CAUSED BY TWO SPECIES OF PHYTOPHTHORA.

P N R Pillay K H Chee

China Plant Protect Bull 16(3):49-51

Jun 1968 464.9 C47

Fungus diseases (plants), Hevea, Leaf diseases, Phytophthora meadii, Phytophthora palmivora.

11498-69

STIMULATION OF BIOSYNTHESIS OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS BY ANTIMETABOLITES.

E Sander

J Gen Virol 4(2):235-244 REF

Mar 1969 QR360.A116

Antimetabolites, Biosynthesis, Mosaic, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

11499-69

STUDIES ON THE FUNGICIDAL CONTROL OF RICE BLAST.

S N De S Seneviratne

Trop Agr & Peradeniya 123(3-4,JUL-DEC):85-98

Dec 1967 26 T751

Blast, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dithiocarbamates, Ferbam, Fungicides, Mercury compounds, Organotin compounds, Rice, Triphenyltin acetate.

Organomercury, organotin and dithiocarbamate fungicides were evaluated and compared for control of rice blast in Ceylon. Verdasan (organomercury), Antracol (dithiocarbamate) and Brestan 60

(fentin acetate) were all more effective than the currently recommended compoundfermate (ferbam).

11500-69

EFFECTS OF APHID-TRANSMITTED VIRUSES ON THE STRAWBERRY CULTIVARS NORTHWEST AND COLUMBIA.

C H Shanks P C Crandall
Plant Dis Rep 53(8):639-640

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, Crinkle, Crop yields, Mottle, Plant diseases, Strawberries, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow edge.

11501-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF TEA CLONES TO COLLAR AND BRANCH CANER DISEASE (PHOMOPSIS THEAE).

N Shanmuganathan R L De Silva

Ceylon Tea Res Inst Tea Quart 39(4):92-93

Dec 1968 68.18 C33

Canker, Fungus diseases (plants), Phomopsis, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Tea.

11502-69

A NEW RECORD OF PESTALOTIOPSIS PALMARUM (COOKE) STEYAERT ON CHILLIES (CAPSICUM ANNUUM. L).

K Sivaprakasam N Shanmugam C V

Govindaswamy C S Krishnamurthy

Madras Agr J 56(1):39-40

Jan 1969 22 M262

Chilis, Coconuts, Fungus diseases (plants), Pestalotiopsis.

11503-69

ROOT SURFACE FUNGI OF CROTALARIA.

K Sivasithamparam C B Sulochana

Plant Soil 30(1):34-40

Feb 1969 450 P696

Fungi, Fungus cultures, Microscopy, Mosaic, Plant physiology, Roots, Sunn crotalaria, Virus diseases (plants).

11504-69

APPLICATION OF IMMUNOPRECIPITATION IN AGAR GEL FOR THE SEROLOGICAL TYPING OF SOYBEAN ROOT-NODULES.

V Skrdleta

Folia Microbiol 14(1):32-35 REF

1969 448.3 C332

Bacterial diseases (plants), Immunodiagnosis, Methodology, Plant diseases, Serodiagnosis, Soybeans.

11505-69

STEM PITTING OF YELLOW BUD MOSAIC VIRUS-INFECTED PEACHES.

S H Smith J A Traylor

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):666-667 REF

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Peaches, Plant diseases, Plant morphology, Stem pitting, Surveys, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow bud mosaic.

11506-69

THE DISEASES OF ALFALFA, MEDICAGO SATIVA L.

M O Solis

Fitofilo 60(21,OCT-DEC):44-48

Dec 1968 421 F55

Alfalfa, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Plant nutrition.

11507-69

PLANT VIRUSES. THEIR CHARACTERISTICS AND IDENTIFICATION. (FR)

G Sommereyans

J. Duculot S.A., Gembloux, Belgium 345P REF

1967 SB736.S6

Anaphylaxis, Biochemistry, Complement fixation, Diagnosis, Insect vectors, Plant disease resistance, Plant disease transmission, Plant physiology, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants).

11508-69

THE EFFECT OF LOW DOSES OF GAMMA RAYS UPON THE RATE OF INFECTION OF PLANTS WITH GRASS MILDEW (ERYSPHE GEAMINIS DC). I. (POL)

S Starzycki J Pala E Konopko

Hodowla Roslin Aklinatyzacja Nasiennictwo

11(1):103-108 REF

1967 64.8 H66

Barley, Erysiphe graminis, Fungus diseases (plants), Gamma rays, Plant disease transmission, Seedlings. English and Russian summaries.

11509-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE ETIOLOGY OF SOME GALLS FOUND IN ISRAEL.

M Sternlicht

Marcellia 35(1-2,MAR-JUN):45-61 REF

Jun 1968 421 M33

Cynipidae, Gall-making insects, Insect morphology, Plant galls, Quercus.

11510-69

FOREST MICROFUNGI. I. AMPULLIFERINA PERSIMPLEX N. GEN., N. SP. ON LEAVES OF LABRADOR TEA.

B C Sutton

Can J Bot 47(4):609-616

Apr 1969 470 C16C

Ampulliferina persimplex, Forests, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Microorganisms, Tea.

11511-69

MYCOFLORA RESEARCH IN THE SURROUNDINGS OF THE COMMUNITY OF ALBAC. (RUM)

E Szasz S Mocan

Cluj Univ Babes Bolyai Stud Ser Biol 13(1):45-50

REF

1968 442.9 C62

Biology, Fungi, Fungus diseases (plants), Mycoflora, Nurseries, Plant protection, Zoogeography. French and Russian summaries listing of 75 fungi.

11512-69

REACTION OF DENT CORN INBREDS AND HYBRIDS TO ACERIA TULIPAE AND WHEAT STREAK MOSAIC VIRUS.

J B Tunac C M Nagel

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):662-664

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Aceria tulipae, Dent corn, Mosaic, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Virus diseases (plants).

11513-69

EFFECT OF SEED AND ROOT EXUDATES ON THE GROWTH OF XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI VAR. FUSCANS.

V Vancura M Stanek A Hanzlikova

Folia Microbiol 14(1):23-26

1969 448.3 C332

Bacterial diseases (plants), Barley, Beans, Physiology, Plant diseases, Roots, Secretions, Seeds, Wheat, Xanthomonas phaseoli.

11514-69

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI VAR. FUSCANS.

V Vancura A Hanzlikova

Folia Microbiol 14(1):27-31

1969 448.3 C332

Culture media, L-glutamic acid, Nutrition, Physiology, Saccharides, Tissue culture, Xanthomonas phaseoli.

11515-69

INOCULATION.

J M Waterson

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr

15(2):171-176 REF

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Animal vectors, Bacterial diseases (plants), Dusting, Fungus diseases (plants), Immunization, Methodology, Spraying.

11516-69

FREEZE-ETCHING OBSERVATIONS ON TOBACCO LEAVES INFECTED WITH TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.

J H M Willison E C Cocking

J Gen Virol 4(2):229-233 REF

Mar 1969 QR360.A1J6

Mosaic, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

11517-69

SUNFLOWER. A NEW HOST OF COLEOSPORIUM MADIA.

C E Yarwood

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):648

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Coleosporium, Fungus diseases (plants), Madia sativa, Pinus radiata, Plant diseases, Plant ecology, Sunflowers.

11518-69

EPIDEMIC DECLINE OF BREADFRUIT IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS.

P Zaiger G A Zentmyer

China Plant Protect Bull 15(2):25-29

Apr 1967 464.9 C47

Breadfruit, Dieback, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium solani, Phomopsis, Pythium, Surveys.

ARTHROPODS

11519-69

COCCIDS (COCCOIDEA: HOMOPTERA: INSECTA) AFFECTING FRUIT PLANTS IN BIHAR (INDIA).

S M Ali

Bombay Natur Hist Soc J 65(1):120-137 REF

Apr 1968 513 B63

Coccoidea, Fruit, Surveys.

11520-69

THE PHYTOPHAGOUS FAUNA OF A MISTLETOE (LORANTHUS LONGIFLORUS DESR.: LORANTHACEAE) IN WEST PAKISTAN.

G M Baloch A I Mohyuddin

Weed Res 9(1):62-64

Mar 1969 79.8 W412

Loranthus, Phytophagous insects, Phytophagous mites, Surveys.

11521-69

FOREST CHARACTER AND VULNERABILITY OF BALSAM FIR TO SPRUCE BUDWORM IN MINNESOTA.

H O Batzer

Forest Sci 15(1):17-25 MAP REF

Mar 1969 99.8 F7632

Abies balsamea, Choristoneura fumiferana, Forest surveys, Picea glauca, Picea mariana, Plant injuries, Stand density.

11522-69

HISTOCHEMICAL EVIDENCE OF THE ABUNDANCE OF SOLUBLE AMINE PRODUCTS IN THE NUTRIENT TISSUES OF GALLS. (FR)

R Bronner J Meyer

Marcellia 35(1-2,MAR-JUN):105-110 REF

Jun 1968 421 M33

Amines, Aulax glechomae, Cecidomyiidae, Gall-making insects, Glechoma hederacea, Histochemistry, Plant biochemistry, Quercus.

11523-69

THE EFFECT OF OTHER NEW INSECTICIDES IN THE CONTROL OF BLACK GRUBS OF CITRUS. (POR)

R Calza N S Filho A Orlando

Biologico 34(12):262-264

Dec 1968 442.8 B529

Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Insecticides, Mecarbam, Toxoptera citricida.

11524-69

11524-69

BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF PHORACANTHA SEMIPUNCTATA F. (COLEOPTERA; CERAMBYCIDAE, XYLOPHAGAE) SPECIFIC TO THE EUCALYPTUS IN TUNISIA, AND RESEARCH ON THE VITALITY AND ADAPTATION OF ITS (EUCALYPTUS) OILS. (FR)

C Chararas

Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances 55(1):47

15 Jan 1969 14 P215BC

Cerambycidae, Eucalyptus, Insect control, Oils, Plant physiology.

11525-69

SHOT-HOLE BORER CONTROL RECOMMENDATIONS--1969.

W Danthanarayana

Ceylon Tea Res Inst Tea Quart 39(4):115-118

Dec 1968 68.18 C33

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Heptachlor, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Tea, Xyleborus.

11526-69

INVESTIGATION INTO THE ORIENTATION OF THE ALATE SACCHIPHANTES (CHERMES) ABIETIS (L.) IN RELATION TO GALLS AND SHOOT. (GE)

J P Ewert

Zool Beitr 13(1):1-27 REF

1967 410 Z753

Adelges abietis, Host relationships, Insect behavior, Phototropism, Picea, Plant galls, Statistical analysis.

11527-69

STATUS AND CONTROL OF THE CORN STEM WEEVIL IN THE FLORIDA EVERGLADES.

M J Janes W G Genung

Fla Entomol 52(3):137-140

Sep 1969 420 F662

Carbamates, Carbofuran, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Corn, DDT, Hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate, 3-, Hyperodes humilis, Insecticides, Phosphates.

11528-69

THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITRUS BLACKFLY. ALEUROCANTHUS WOGLUMI ASHBY. (SP)

E J Jimenez T R Carrillo

Fitofilo 60(21,OCT-DEC):23-28

Dec 1968 421 F55

Aleurocanthus woglumi, Biological control (insects), Citrus, Insect control, Predaceous insects, Sanitation control (insects), Surveys.

11529-69

STUDIES OF THE BYRON BOG IN SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO XXXV. INSECTS REARED FROM GALLS FROM THE WOODED SLOPES OF THE BOG.

W W Judd

Marcellia 35(1-2,MAR-JUN):77-81 REF

Jun 1968 421 M33

Bogs, Gall-making insects, Insect rearing, Insects, Plant galls, Surveys.

11530-69

ON THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE COCCINELLIDAE TO PINE GROVES (PINUS SILVESTRI L.). (GE)

B Klausnitzer

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(1):62-68 REF

1967 420 C33

Coccinellidae, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect nutrition, Pinus sylvestris, Population. Czech abstract.

11531-69

EFFECT OF CONE FEEDING BY LEPTOGLOSSUS OCCIDENTALIS ON PONDEROSA PINE SEED DEVELOPMENT.

S L Krugman T W Koerber

Forest Sci 15(1):104-111

Mar 1969 99.8 F7632

Coreidae, Leptoglossus occidentalis, Pine cones, Pinus ponderosa, Seeds.

11532-69

PROFIT BY PEST CONTROL IN CSH-I AND CSH-2 SORGHUMS.

J P Kulshreshtha S B Rao V S Singh

Indian Farming 18(10):34-35

Jan 1969 22 IN283

Atherigona, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chilo zonellus, Contarinia sorghicola, Crop yields, Endrin, Hybrids, Noctuidae, Organophosphorus compounds, Phorate, Plant disease resistance, Sorghum, Tetranychidae.

11533-69

A NOTE ON THE INCOMPATIBILITY OF TWO PRE-BLOSSOM APHICIDES (DEMETHON-METHYL AND DIMETHOATE) WITH LIME-SULPHUR.

J M Lewis R P Tew

East Malling Res Sta Annu Rep (AS1):183-184

1968 103 EA7

Aphidiinae, Chemistry, Dimethoate, Fungicides, Hydrolysis, Insecticides, Lime, Methyl demeton, Sulfur.

11534-69

THE IMPORTANCE OF INSECTS FOR THE DISPERSAL OF INFECTIOUS OAK WILT. (GE)

I I Minkevich

Beitr Entomol 17(1-2):299-304 REF

1967 421 B392

Agrilus, Cerambycidae, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect vectors, Larvae, Quercus, Tree injuries, Wilt. English and Russian abstracts.

11535-69

LIST OF INTERCEPTED PLANT PESTS, 1966. (PESTS RECORDED FROM JULY 1, 1965, THROUGH JUNE 30, 1966.).

B C Mumford

U S Agr Res Serv ARS-82 (6-1):82P

Mar 1967 A464.479 R31

Host indexing (plants), Insect pests, Nomenclature, Plant diseases, Plant nematodes, Plant quarantine, Snails, Zoogeography.

11536-69

PREFERENCE STUDIES WITH HOSTS AND NONHOSTS OF THE BOLL WEEVIL, ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS.

W L Parrott F G Maxwell J N Jenkins D D Hardee

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):261-264 REF

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Anthonomus grandis, Attractants, Food habits, Gossypol, Plant biochemistry, Plant extracts.

11537-69

AMINO ACIDS IN HOSTS AND NONHOSTS OF THE BOLL WEEVIL, ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS.

W L Parrott F G Maxwell J N Jenkins J K Mauldin

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):255-261 REF

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Amino acids, Anthonomus grandis, Chromatography, Cotton, Plant biochemistry.

11538-69

USE OF AN ACTOGRAPH WITH ELECTRO-Acoustical DETECTOR FOR THE STUDY OF GRAIN INSECTS. ACTOGRAPHY OF THE LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS. DETECTION OF THE PRIMARY EFFECTS OF THE IONIZING RADIATIONS. (FR)

P Pesson M Ozer

Ann Epiphyt 19(3):501-512

1968 464.9 F84AN

Electrical engineering, Grain, Insect physiology, Ionizing radiation, Larvae, Sitophilus granarius, Sound waves, Vibration. English abstract.

11539-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE INSECT PESTS OF THE SUGAR CANE CROP AT KANTALAI (CEYLON).

A Rajendra

Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci 8(1):21-26

Oct 1968 475 C33

Insect pests, Sugarcane.

11540-69

A NOTE ON NEPHUS REGULARIS SIC. (COCCINELLIDAE: COLEOPTERA) AS A PREDATOR OF FERRISIA VIRGATA CKLL.

R R Rawat B N Modi

Madras Agr J 55(12):541-542

Dec 1968 22 M262

Coccinellidae, Insect biology, Insect pests, Predaceous insects, Vegetables.

11541-69

NEW SOUTH WALES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGY.

Annual Report 1966-7 (extracts). Branch

Anonymous

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):225-227

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Agricultural research, Chemical control (insects), Extracts, Insect pests, Insecticides, Surveys.

11542-69

AGRICULTURAL ENTOMOLOGY IN THE USSR.

Ye M Shumako

Entomol Rev 47(2,APR-JUN):153-164 REF

Jun 1968 421 R322AE

Agricultural history, Bibliography, Economic entomology, Insect pests. Russian journal-Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye, p. 261-279.

11543-69

CURRENT STUDIES ON ATHERIGONA INDICA--A PEST OF WHEAT.

S P Singh H R Sahu Z Singh

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):222-224

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Atherigona, Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dimethoate, Disulfoton, Endrin, Insecticides, Lindane, Organophosphorus compounds, Phorate, Seeds, Wheat.

11544-69

EMERGENCE OF THE OVERWINTERING GENERATION OF GALLMIDGES LIVING ON ALFALFA.

M Skuhrava V Skuhrayv

Marcellia 35(1-2,MAR-JUN):111-115 REF

Jun 1968 421 M33

Alfalfa, Cecidomyiidae, Contarinia, Dasineura, Emergence, Humidity, Temperature.

11545-69

MICROBIAL CONTROL IN HAWAII.

M Tamashiro

Hawaii Entomol Soc Proc 20(1):157-167 REF

Jun 1968 420 H312

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Entomogenous fungi, Insect diseases, Microbial insecticides, Protozoa.

11546-69

ACERIA TULIPAE IN NORTH DAKOTA.

R G Timian E H Lloyd

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):623

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Aceria tulipae, Insect vectors, Mites, Surveys, Virus diseases (plants), Wheat.

11547-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE MORPHOLOGY AND THE HISTOCYTOLOGY OF THE VIRESCENT PRODUCTS OF ERIOPHYES CLADOPHTHIRUS NAL. ON SOLANUM DULCAMARA L.. (FR)

E Westphal

Marcellia 35(1-2,MAR-JUN):83-103 REF

Jun 1968 421 M33

Eriophyidae, Gall-making insects, Histochemistry, Mites, Plant physiology, Solanum.

11548-69

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF THE WHITE POTATO GRUB PREMNOTRYPES VORAX (HUSTACHE). (SP)

I Zenner J L Posada O

Agr Trop 25(4):195-204

Apr 1969 26 AG8

Chemical control (insects), Curculionidae, Insect control, Insecticides, Potatoes, Premnotypes vorax.

11549-69

THE REPELLENCY OF MATURE CITRUS LEAVES TO PROBING APHIDS.

F W Zettler M O Smyly I R Evans

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(2):399-402 REF

Mar 1969 420 EN82

Aphis eraccivora, Aphis gossypii, Aphis spiraeicola, Beans, Citrus, Crotalaria, Insect behavior, Insect repellents, Myzus persicae.

NEMATODES

11550-69

FLAVIANIC ACID AS A HATCHING AGENT FOR HETERODERA CRUCIFERA FRANKLIN AND OTHER CYST NEMATODES.

H J Clarke A M Shepherd

Nature 213(5074):419-420 REF

28 Jan 1967 472 N21

Hatching, Heterodera cruciferae, Hydroxy-5,7-dinitro naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-, Nematodes, Pieric acid.

11551-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF TWO CITRUS ROOT-STOCKS TO PRATYLENCHUS SPP.

J Feldmesser C I Hannon

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):603-607 REF

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Citrus, Plant disease resistance, Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus, Rootstocks, Surveys.

11552-69

FACTORS INFLUENCING THE RATIO OF MALES TO FEMALES IN THE GENUS HETERODERA. II. MINIMUM LIVING SPACE-SELECTIVE RATE OF MORTALITY OF SEXES--SEX RATIO (HETERODERA SCHACHTII). (GE)

U Kerstan

Nematologica 15(2):210-228 REF

May 1969 436.8 N342

Ecology, Habitats, Heterodera schachtii, Mortality, Plant nematodes, Population, Sex. English abstract.

11553-69

ANALYSIS OF TOTAL LIPIDS AND FATTY ACIDS OF PLANT-PARASITIC NEMATODES AND HOST TISSUES.

L R Krusberg

Compar Biochem Physiol 21(1):83-90 REF

Apr 1967 444.8 C73

Alfalfa, Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Chromatography, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Ditylenchus trifurmis, Fatty acids, Lipids, Plant nematodes, Plants, Pratylenchus penetrans, Pyrenochaeta terrestris, Tylenchorhynchus claytoni.

11554-69

PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODES ASSOCIATED WITH SUGARCANE PRODUCTION IN RHODESIA.

G C Martin

China Plant Protect Bull 15(3):45-58

Jun 1967 464.9 C47

Meloidogyne javanica, Plant nematodes, Soil fumigation, Sugarcane, Surveys.

11555-69

INFLUENCE OF GROWING MARIGOLDS, WEEDS, TWO COVER CROPS AND FUMIGATION ON SUBSEQUENT POPULATIONS OF PARASITIC NEMATODES AND PLANT GROWTH.

P M Miller J F Ahrens

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):642-646 REF

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Cover crops, Ethylene dibromide, Fumigation, Plant nematodes, Plant physiology, Population, Pratylenchus penetrans, Tylenchorhynchus claytoni, Weeds.

11556-69

CHRYSANTHEMUM EELWORM.*Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaf* (339):1-7

May 1966 10 G79LA

Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi, Chemical control (nematodes), Chrysanthemum, Diethyl O-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate, O,O-, Hot water treatment (plants), Parathion, Plant nematode resistance, Plant nematodes, Thionazin.

The life cycle, and control of the chrysanthemum eelworm (Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi) are discussed including a description of infested plants. Hot water treatment and applications of thionazin and parathion are the recommended control measures.

11557-69

PROPIONIC ACID BETTER THAN ACETIC ACID FOR KILLING NEMATODES.

C Netscher J W Seinhorst

Nematologica 15(2):286

May 1969 436.8 N342

Acetic acid, Chemical control (nematodes), Nematodes, Propionic acid.

11558-69

STYLET-BEARING NEMATODES ASSOCIATED WITH PLANTS IN IOWA PRAIRIES.

D C Norton P E Ponchillia

Iowa Acad Sci Proc 75:32-35 MAP

1968 500 IO93

Morphology, Mouth parts, Plant nematodes, Surveys, Zoogeography.

11559-69

EFFECT OF ROOT EXTRACT OF ASPARAGUS RACEMOSUS TAGETES ERECTA ON HATCHING OF EGGS OF MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA MELOIDOGYNE ARENARIA.

G Swarup R D Sharma

Indian J Exp Biol 5(1):59

Jan 1967 442.8 IN2

Asparagus, Diethyl O-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate, O,O-, Hatching, Meloidogyne ardenensis, Meloidogyne javanica, Nematocides, Plant extracts, Plant nematodes, Tagetes erecta.

11560-69

STUBBY ROOTS OF COFFEE SEEDLINGS CAUSED BY ROTYLENCHULUS RENIFORMIS.

R B Valdez

Philippine Agr 51(8):36-43

Jan 1968 25 P542

Chemical control (nematodes), Coffee, Dichloropropane dichloropropene mixture, Plant nematodes, Roots, Rotylenchulus reniformis.

11561-69

INVESTIGATIONS OF NEMATODE-DESTROYING FUNGI IN CENTRAL IOWA.

G D Van Dyke

Iowa Acad Sci Proc 75:20-32

1968 500 IO93

Ecology, Nematodes, Plant physiology, Predaceous fungi, Soil fungi, Surveys.

WEEDS

11562-69

SOME ASPECTS OF UTILIZATION OF WATER HYACINTH (EICHORNIA CRASSIPES).

A A Abdalla A T A Hafeez

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):204-207

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Cyperus rotundus, Eichhornia crassipes, Mulches, Plant analysis, Soil moisture, Weed control.

11563-69

NURSERY INVESTIGATIONS: WEED CONTROL.

J R Aldhous J Atterson A J Low R M Brown

Great Brit Forest Comm Rep Forest Res 28-36

1968 99.9 G795RE

Chemical control (weeds), Coniferae, Methylsulfonyl-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropylaniline, 4-(, Nursery stock (forestry), Propazine, Seedlings, Simazine.

Partial contents, p. 34-35

11564-69

WEED CONTROL IN THE FOREST.

J R Aldhous R M Brown J Atterson

Great Brit Forest Comm Rep Forest Res 75-82

1968 99.9 G795RE

Chemical control (weeds), Dicamba, Forest management, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Oils, Paraffins, Pteridium aquilinum, Rhododendron, T, 2,4,5-, Weed control, Weeds.

11565-69

NURSERY INVESTIGATIONS. WEED CONTROL.

J R Aldhous J Atterson A J Low R M Brown

Great Brit Forest Comm Rep Forest Res 28-36

1968 99.9 G795RE

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorthiamid, Dicamba, Forests, Larix, Paraquat, Pinus, Pteridium aquilinum, Rhododendron, T, 2,4,5-, Triazine.

Partial contents, p. 33-34

11566-69

THE EFFECT OF POST-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES ON THE VEGETATIVE AND REPRODUCTIVE GROWTH OF CENTROSEMA PUBESCENS BENTH. IN QUEENSLAND.

D R Bailey

Weed Res 9(1):9-19

Mar 1969 79.8 W412

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Leguminosae, Plant physiology.

11567-69

THE PRESENT STATUS OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF XANTHIUM (COMPOSITAE).

G M Baloch M A Gani

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):154-159 REF

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Biological control (weeds), Cerambycidae, Coprosoma, Noctuidae, Pyralidae, Weed control, Xanthium.

11568-69

A METHOD FOR DETERMINATION OF 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID (2,4-D) IN ALGAL CULTURE MEDIA. (GE)

E Behm I Schroder

Weed Res 9(1):43-47 REF

Mar 1969 79.8 W412

Algae, Chemical analysis, Culture media, D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Spectrophotometry.

11569-69

INFLUENCE OF MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC VIRUS AND TRACE LEVELS OF ATRAZINE ON WEIGHT AND FOLIAR ELEMENT ACCUMULATION BY TWO SINGLE CROSS MAIZE HYBRIDS IN THE GREENHOUSE.

H Cole D R MacKenzie C B Smith C D Ercegovich

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):652-655

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Atrazine, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Corn, Dwarf mosaic, Herbicides, Hybrids, Plant biochemistry, Plant diseases, Virus diseases (plants).

11570-69

2-CHLORO-2',6'-DIETHYL-N-(METHOXYMETHYL)-ACETANILIDE.

D M Evans

Chem Indus (19):615-616

10 May 1969 382 M31C

Chemical control (weeds), Chloro-2',6'-diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl)acetanilide, 2-, Field crops, Herbicides, Preemergence, Temperature.

CROP PROTECTION

11571-69

11571-69

WEED CONTROL IN CRUCIFER CULTURES WITH 2-CHLOR-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE. (GE)

H Geinhauer H Will

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):269-276

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Cauliflower, Chemical control (weeds), Chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide, 2-, Cruciferae, Herbicides, Kohlrabi, Onions, Weed control. English abstract

11572-69

THE RESPONSE OF POTTED APPLE AND PLUM PLANTS TO BROMACIL AND CILORTHIAMID.

R I C Halloway

East Malling Res Sta Annu Rep (A51):89-91
1968 103 EA7

Apples, Bromacil, Dichlorothiobenzamide, 2,6-, Herbicides, Plums, Roots.

11573-69

CRITICAL PERIODS FOR WEED COMPETITION.

L Kasasian J Seeyave

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):208-212

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Competition, Cultural control (weeds), Plant physiology, Vegetables, Weed control.

11574-69

THE PRESENT STAGE OF WEED CHEMICAL CONTROL IN RICE FIELDS. (RUM)

A Melachrinou

Probl Agr 11(5):41-50 REF

1969 21 R862

Algae, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Propanil, Rice, T, 2,4,5-, Weed control.

11575-69

COMPOSITION OF WEED FLORA IN SPRING CEREALS IN FINLAND.

J Mukula M Raatikainen R Lallukka T Raatikainen

Ann Agr Fenn 8(2):59-109 MAP REF

1969 20 AN7

Grain, Plant ecology, Plant geography, Surveys, Weeds.

11576-69

A PRELIMINARY EVALUATION OF COTTON HERBICIDES FOR PEASANT FARMING IN NORTHERN NIGERIA.

J Ogborn

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):194-199

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Chemical control (weeds), Cotton, Crop yields, Dimethyl-3-(alpha,alpha-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea, 1,1-, Herbicides, Trifluralin, Weed control.

11577-69

WEEDS IN THE DISTRICT OF TIRANA. (AL)

X Qosja

Tirana Inst Larte Shtetitor Bujqesise Bul Shken

Bujq 22(2):63-79

1968 512 T51

Crops, Grain, Grasses, Plant ecology, Plant geography, Weeds. French summary.

11578-69

EFFECT OF CHEMICAL AND CULTURAL METHODS OF WEED CONTROL ON THE YIELD AND GROWTH OF MAIZE.

R K S Raghuwanshi K P Garg

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):200-203 REF

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Cultural control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Plant physiology, Weed control.

11579-69

STUDY OF THE INTRODUCTION OF C. C. C. INTO CEREAL PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES. FIRST PART: WINTER WHEAT. (FR)

L Rixhon A Crohain

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Geimbloux Inst Agron Bull Etat Ser Extraordinaire 3(3):516-561 REF

1968 105.1 G285

Chemical control (weeds), Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, 2-, Climate, Crop yields, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Weed control, Wheat.

11580-69

EFFECTS OF DESICCATION AND TEMPERATURE ON SURVIVAL OF CYPERUS ESCULENTUS TUBERS AND CYNODON DACTYLON RHIZOMES.

P E L Thomas

Weed Res 9(1):1

Mar 1969 79.8 W412

Cultural control (weeds), Cynodon dactylon, Cyperus esculentus, Drying, Longevity, Temperature.

11581-69

THE EFFECTS OF SHOOT REMOVAL ON THE RHIZOME CARBOHYDRATE RESERVES OF COUCH GRASS (AGROPYRON REPENS (L.) BEAUV.).

D J Turner

Weed Res 9(1):27-36 REF

Mar 1969 79.8 W412

Agropyron repens, Carbohydrates, Defoliation, Herbicides, Paraquat, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Rhizomes.

11582-69

THE USE OF DIURON FOR WEED CONTROL IN MATURE LOW-GROWN TEA.

D T Wettasinghe

Ceylon Tea Res Inst Tea Quart 39(4):119-120

Dec 1968 68.18 C33

Chemical control (weeds), Diuron, Herbicides, Paraquat, Tea, Weed control.

OTHER PESTS

11583-69

MAMMALS AND BIRDS.

J J Rowe

Great Brit Forest Comm Rep Forest Res 116-117

1968 99.9 G795RE

Chemical control (pests), Deer, Fertilizers, Forests, Pest control, Squirrels, Starlings, Traps.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

11584-69

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF PETITION FOR FOOD ADDITIVE RUELENE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(104,PT 1):8373-8374

30 May 1969 L1.451

Cattle, Food additives, Grubs, Insect control, Parasitism, Regulations, Ruelene.

DISEASES

11585-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRESENT STATUS OF RABIES IN THE AMERICAS. (SP)

N P Acha

Ofic Sanit Panamer Bol 66(3):211-218

Mar 1969 449.9 P192B

Animal vectors, Disease transmission, Dogs, Human diseases, Rabies, Virus diseases (animals). English, Portuguese and French summaries.

11586-69

FURTHER STUDIES ON RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS OF POULTRY IN EGYPT.

A A S Ahmed M S Saber M A Elisis M Reda K H Abbasi

J Vet Sci U A R 5(1):85-104 REF

1968 SF604.16

Antibodies, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Poultry, Respiratory diseases, Serological tests, Surveys, Virus diseases (animals).

11587-69

REPLICATION AND CYTOPATHOGENICITY OF AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS IN CHICKEN EMBRYO KIDNEY CELLS.

T G Akers C H Cunningham

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 25(1):30-37 REF

Nov 1968 448.3 AR23

Chick embryos, Cytopathogenic viruses, Fluorescence microscopy, Infectious bronchitis, Reproduction, Virus diseases (animals).

11588-69

LABORATORY TECHNIQUES IN BRUCELLOSIS.

G G Alton L M Jones

World Health Organ Monogr Ser (55):92P REF

1967 QR201.B8A4

Allergies, Bacteriology, Brucellosis, Livestock diseases, Methodology, Serological tests, Vaccines, Veterinary medicine.

11589-69

OCCURRENCE OF ENCEPHALITIS CAUSED BY INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS IN CALVES IN HUNGARY.

A Bartha G Hajdu P Aldasy Gy Paczolay

Acta Vet (budapest) 19(2):145-151

1969 41.8 AC83

Animal histology, Calves, Encephalitis, Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

11590-69

CONTROL OF EQUINE PIROPLASMOSIS IN FLORIDA.

J E Bryant J B Anderson K H Willers

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(9):1034-1036

01 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Babesia caballi, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dermacentor nitens, Drug therapy, Horses, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Lindane, Livestock diseases, Piroplasmosis, Toxaphene.

Equine piroplasmosis was brought under control by application of pesticides to eliminate the tick vector (Dermacentor nitens) and by the administration of babesiacidal drugs to known serologically positive horses in Florida.

11591-69

CHARACTERIZATION OF AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS (AN AVIAN ENTEROVIRUS).

W K Butterfield R E Luginbuhl C F Helmboldt

Avian Dis 13(2):363-378 REF

May 1969 41.8 AV5

Avian encephalomyelitis, Biochemistry, Picornaviruses, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals), Virus-neutralization tests.

11592-69

PASTEURELLOSIS: PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA AND PASTEURELLA HEMOLYTICA.

G R Carter

Advances Vet Sci 11:321-379 REF

1967 41.8 AD9

Bacterial diseases (animals), Bibliography, Epidemiology, Immunity, Morphology, Pasteurella haemolytica, Pasteurella multocida, Pasteurellosis, Serological tests, Taxonomy, Tissue culture, Zoogeography.

A literature review of the taxonomy, distribution, morphology, biochemistry, pathology, serology and immunology of Pasteurella multocida and P. hemolytica is presented. An extensive bibliography is also included.

11593-69

OCCURRENCE OF INFLUENZA A/EQUI-2 INFECTION OF HORSES IN HUNGARY.

L Csontos T Fehervari J Bokori S Goyne A Bartha Et Al

Acta Vet (budapest) 19(2):183-189 MAP REF

1969 41.8 AC83

Horses, Influenza viruses, Myxoviruses, Virus diseases (animals).

11594-69

THE REACTIVITY OF THE WHITE BLOOD PICTURE IN THE HORSE. (GE)

H Eikmeier D Manz

Deut Tierarztl Wochensh 75(13):323-327 REF

01 Jul 1968 41.8 D482

Animal diseases, Blood composition, Horses, Leukocytes, Leukocytosis, Leukopenia, Lymphocytosis, Skin diseases. English summary.

11595-69

A SURVEY ON AVIAN SALMONELLOSIS IN U. A. R..

M A El Agroudi I M Sadek

J Vet Sci U A R 5(1):11-17 REF

1968 SF604.J6

Birds, Salmonellosis, Surveys.

11596-69

AUGMENTATION OF THE PATHOGENICITY OF THE RIBONUCLEIC ACID OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH VIRUS BY ADDITION OF DIETHYLAMINOETHYL-DEXTRAN. (FR)

M-T Fayet

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(5, 1ST SEMESTER):783-784

30 Jan 1967 505 P21

Diethylaminoethyl dextran, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Reproduction, Ribonucleic acid, Tissue culture, Viruses.

11597-69

STUDIES ON WILD RESERVOIRS AND VECTORS OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI. XXXIV: NATURAL INFECTION OF THE RAT, ORYZOMYS CAPITO LATICEPS (LUND, 1841). BY T. CRUZI. (POR)

G K Funayama M P Barretto

Rev Brasil Biol 29(2):163-173 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 R326

Animal diseases, Animal vectors, Disease transmission, Rats, Trypanosoma cruzi. English abstract.

11598-69

THE MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL STATUS OF TWO ENTERIC PROTOZOA INVESTIGATED IN DOMESTIC DUCKS AND GESE IN EGYPT.

M H Haiba M N El-Shabrawy

J Vet Sci U A R 5(1):19-28 REF

1968 SF604.J6

Amebiasis, Amoeba, Biology, Ducks, Geese, Morphology, Protozoa, Trichomonas.

11599-69

DEGRADATION OF CELLULAR RIBONUCLEIC ACID IN NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS INFECTED CELLS.

W Huo D E Wilson

J Gen Virol 4(2):245-251 REF

Mar 1969 QR360.A1J6

Chick embryos, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Newcastle disease virus, Proteinases, Ribonucleic acid, Virology.

11600-69

BOVINE EPIZOOTIC FEVER. III. LOSS OF VIRUS PATHOGENICITY AND IMMUNOGENICITY FOR THE CALF DURING SERIAL PASSAGE IN VARIOUS HOST SYSTEMS.

Y Inaba Y Tanaka K Sato H Ito T Omori Et Al

Jap J Microbiol 13(2):181-186

Jun 1969 448.8 J273

Antibodies, Calves, Ephemeral fever, Hamsters, Immunity, Mice, Virus diseases (animals).

11601-69

RABIESVIRUS NEURONITIS.

A B Jensen E R Rabin D C Bentinck J L Melnick

J Virology 3(2):265-269

Feb 1969 QR360.J6

Electron microscopy, Mice, Nervous system diseases, Rabies virus.

11602-69

ATTEMPTS TO INDUCE RECOMBINANT SOMATIC CELLS IN CHICKEN ERYTHROCYTE CHIMAERAS BY REPEATED INJECTION OF WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS.

M Gresikova K Hala M Hasek I Karakoz

Folia Biol (praha) 15(2):81-86 REF

1969 442.8 F712

Animal genetics, Chickens, Chimeras, Erythrocytes, Serological tests, Western equine encephalomyelitis.

11603-69

RESULTS OF RESEARCH ON THE ETIOLOGY OF HEPATIC NECROSIS IN SHEEP. (FR)

R V Katitch B Djoukitch V Dimitrijevitich Z

Voukitchevitch Lj Cvetkovitch Et Al

Rec Med Vet 145(6):543-556 REF

Jun 1969 41.8 R24

Bacteriology, Clostridium, Hepatic necrosis, Livestock diseases, Sheep. English and Spanish abstracts.

11604-69

TOXICITY AND ANTIGENICITY OF SHIPPING FEVER VACCINES IN CALVES.

K A Larson K R Schell

Amer Vet Med Ass J 155(3):495-499 REF

01 Aug 1969 41.8 AM3

Antigens, Calves, Pasteurella bacterins, Toxicology, Viral vaccines.

11605-69

ANTIFUNGAL EFFECTS OF PEROXIDASE SYSTEMS.

R I Lehrer

J Bacteriol 99(2):361-365 REF

Aug 1969 448.3 J82

Aspergillus fumigatus, Aspergillus niger, Biochemistry, Candida, Fungicides, Geotrichum, Peroxidases, Rhodotorula, Saccharomyces.

11606-69

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF THE LYSIS OF SALMONELLA BY BDELLOVIBRIO BACTERIOVIRUS. (FR)

P Lepine A Guelin J Sisman D Lamblin

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(25, 1ST SEMESTER):2957-2960

19 Jun 1967 505 P21

Bacteriophages, Bdellovibrios, Electron microscopy, Lysis, Salmonella.

11607-69

OCCURRENCE OF STAPHYLOCOCCI IN CASES OF BOVINE MASTITIS.

V Matejovska M Bastar

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 13(1):90-96

1969 448.8 J826

Antibiotics, Cattle, Human diseases, Infectious diseases, Mastitis, Staphylococcus, Surveys.

11608-69

AMPROL FOR THE PREVENTION OF COCCIDIOSIS IN GROWING TURKEYS.

28P

1961 SF995.M4

Amprolium, Coccidiosis, Coccidiostats, Feed additives, Infectious diseases, Poultry diseases, Tolerances, Turkeys.

11609-69

NATURAL STREPTOBACILLUS MONILIFORMIS INFECTION OF TURKEYS, AND ATTEMPTS TO INFECT TURKEYS, SHEEPS, AND PIGS.

Y S Mohamed P D Moorehead E H Bohl

Avian Dis 13(2):379-385

May 1969 41.8 AV5

Animal disease transmission, Sheep, Streptobacillus moniliformis, Swine, Turkeys.

11610-69

DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Toxicity Bibliogr 2(1 JAN-MAR):S-1-S-2

1969 Z7890.T6

Animal diseases, Bibliography, Cattle, Dogs, Horses, Poultry, Rodents, Sheep, Swine, Toxicology.

11611-69

A COMPARISON OF THE TUBE AGGLUTINATION, SUPPLEMENTAL, AND BRUCELLOSIS RING TESTS IN SELECTED DAIRY HERDS IN NEW YORK.

P Nicoletti G E Burch

Cornell Vet 59(3):349-354

Jul 1969 41.8 C81

Brucellosis, Cattle, Diagnosis, Methodology, Serological tests.

11612-69

HEAT STABILITY AND KINETICS OF HEAT INACTIVATION OF NON-SPECIFIC SPECIFIC BRUCELLA AGGLUTININS IN CATTLE BUFFALO SERUM.

R C Pathak C M Singh

Indian J Exp Biol 7(2):105-107 REF

Apr 1969 442.8 IN2

Agglutination test, Antibodies, Brucella, Buffaloes, Cattle, Serodiagnosis, Serum, Temperature.

11613-69

THE ADAPTATION OF A STRAIN OF CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS TO CHICK EMBRYONIC CELLS AND THE UTILIZATION OF ITS CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT IN SERONEUTRALISATION. (FR)

H G Petermann

Rec Med Vet 145(6):563-574

Jun 1969 41.8 R24

Canine distemper virus, Serodiagnosis, Serum neutralization test, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals). English and Spanish abstracts.

11614-69

AN ATTEMPT AT AN OBJECTIVE EVALUATION OF THE OXIDASE REACTION IN LEPTOSPIRA CULTURES.

I Plesko M Vladar

Biologia (bratislava) 22(2):90-95

1967 442.8 B5265

Leptospira, Oxidases, Taxonomy, Tissue culture.

11615-69

THE PENICILLIN PEARL TEST IN THE DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS OF BACILLUS ANTHRACIS AND BACILLUS CEREUS. (CZ)

K Prokucek

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech

Inform Vet Med 14(2):103-112 REF

Feb 1969 41.9 C333

Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus, Diagnosis, Penicillin. Russian, English and German abstracts.

11616-69

BOVINE MASTITIS DUE TO PSEUDOMONAS PYOCYANEA.

R Raghavan R D Nanjiah R F Patil A S Upadhye

Mysore J Agr Sci 2(3):214-218

1968 S19.M9

Cattle, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Microorganisms, Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

11617-69

USE OF THE NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION METHOD FOR THE DEMONSTRATION OF DNA HOMOLOGOUS TO ROUS VIRUS RNA IN RSV-TRANSFORMED MAMMALIAN CELLS.

T Rakusanova

Folia Biol (praha) 15(2):96-103 REF

1969 442.8 F712

Biochemistry, Chickens, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Ribonucleic acid, Rous sarcoma virus, Tissue culture.

11618-69

PRODUCTION OF ACID MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES IN MAMMALIAN FIBROBLAST TISSUE CULTURES TRANSFORMED BY ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS.

T Rakusanova

Folia Biol (praha) 15(2):87-95 REF

1969 442.8 F712

11619-69

Biochemistry, Polysaccharides, Rats, Rous sarcoma virus, Tissue culture.

11619-69

THE USE OF THE HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS AS A MEANS OF STRAIN TYPING.

I M Reda A A S Ahmed M S Saber H El-Gendi
J Vet Sci U A R 5(2):159-164
1968 SF604 J6

Chickens, Electrolysis, Hemolysis, Methodology, Newcastle disease virus, Potassium, Serological tests.

11620-69

AMYLOPECTIN, THE STORAGE POLYSACCHARIDE OF THE COCCIDIA EIMERIA BRUNETTI AND E. TENELLA.

J F Ryley M Bentley D J Manners J R Stark
J Parasitol 55(4):837-845 REF
Aug 1969 448.8 J824

Amylopectins, Biochemistry, Chemical analysis, Eimeria brunetti, Eimeria tenella, Polysaccharides, Sporozoites.

11621-69

DIAGNOSIS, INCIDENCE AND TREATMENT OF SUB-CLINICAL MASTITIS IN DAIRY BUFALOES.

A H Said A S Abd-el-Malek
J Vet Sci U A R 5(2):171-181 REF
1968 SF604 J6

Antibiotics, Bacteriology, Bovine mastitis, Bufaloes, Diagnosis, Milk analysis.

11622-69

VIRUS LOCALIZATION IN RABIES. (GE)

J Schaaf E Schaaf
Deut Tierarztl Wochensh 75(13):315-316, 319-323 REF
01 Jul 1968 41.8 D482

Antigens, Diagnosis, Fluorescent antibody technic, Inclusion bodies, Rabies virus, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). English summary.

11623-69

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE INCIDENCE OF MYCOPLASMA IN SWINE AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN ENZOOTIC PNEUMONIA AND ATROPHIC RHINITIS.

M Scheer J Hartwich J v Sandersleben
Acta Vet (budapest) 19(2):125-130 REF
1969 41.8 AC83

Animal morphology, Atrophic rhinitis, Enzootic pneumonia, Mycoplasma, Swine.

11624-69

BIOSYNTHESIS OF GLUCOSYL DIGLYCERIDES BY MYCOPLASMA LAIDLAWII STRAIN B.

P F Smith
J Bacteriol 99(2):480-486 REF
Aug 1969 448.3 J82

Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Glycerides, Mycoplasma, Synthesis.

11625-69

INIL CHEMOPROPHYLAXIS IN CALVES IN THE PROCESS OF THE ERADICATION OF BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS UNDER THE CONDITIONS OF LARGE-SCALE PRODUCTION. (CZ)

J Straka
Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(10):545-549 REF
Oct 1968 41.9 C333

Calves, Drug therapy, Isoniazid, Livestock diseases, Tuberculosis. English, Russian and German abstracts.

11626-69

BOVINE EPIZOOTIC FEVER. II. PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF THE VIRUS.

Y Tanaka Y Inaba K Sato H Ito T Omori Et Al
Jap J Microbiol 13(2):169-176
Jun 1969 448.8 J273

Biochemistry, Cattle, Ephemeral fever, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

11627-69

PROPERTIES OF THE ATTENUATED VACCINE STRAIN OF DUCK HEPATITIS.

N M Tauraso G E Coghill M J Klutch
Avian Dis 13(2):321-329 REF
May 1969 41.8 AV5

Biochemistry, Ducks, Hepatitis, Picornaviruses, Serological tests, Vaccines.

11628-69

THE SECRETION IN VITRO OF HYALURONIC ACID AND COLLAGEN BY EMBRYONIC HUMAN CELLS TRANSFORMED IN CULTURE BY ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS. (FR)

V Van Tuyen R Maunoury H Fehvre
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(18, 2ND SEMESTER):1345-1348 REF
30 Oct 1967 505 P21

Collagen, Humans, Rous sarcoma virus, Secretion, Tissue culture.

11629-69

STUDY OF GASTRIC FUNCTION IN SWINE WITH GASTROENTERITIS.

J Varga L Pesti
Acta Vet (budapest) 19(2):113-118 REF
1969 41.8 AC83

Animal physiology, Gastroenteritis, Gastrointestinal system, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Pepsin, Swine.

11630-69

PURIFICATION OF EIMERIA TENELLA SPOOROZOITES WITH GLASS BEAD COLUMNS.

G E Wagenbach
J Parasitol 55(4):833-838
Aug 1969 448.8 J824

Culture media, Eimeria tenella, Methodology, Purification, Sporozoites.

11631-69

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON SURVIVAL OF AIRBORNE MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE.

D W Wright G D Bailey L J Goldberg
J Bacteriol 99(2):491-495 REF
Aug 1969 448.3 J82

Humidity, Longevity, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Temperature.

11632-69

A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE PIGMENT OF CORNEBACTERIUM OVIS.

M M Zaki
J Vet Sci U A R 5(2):165-170 REF
1968 SF604 J6

Biochemistry, Corynebacterium, Diagnosis, Livestock diseases, Pigments, Serological tests.

11633-69

PRESENCE OF HUMAN ENTEROPATHOGENIC STRAINS OF ESCHERICHIA COLI IN DAIRY ANIMALS IN UPPER EGYPT.

M M Zaki S M Nashed
J Vet Sci U A R 5(1):105-110 REF
1968 SF604 J6

Animal disease transmission, Cattle, Escherichia coli, Human diseases, Surveys.

ARTHROPODS

11634-69

THE CONTROL OF TSETSE AND TRYPANOSOMIASIS IN THE NORTH-EASTERN DISTRICTS OF RHODESIA.

T J Caswell
Pans (pest Articles News Sun) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):219-221
Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Glossina morsitans, Insecticides, Trypanosoma congolense.

11635-69

ON A SPECIES OF LIPOPTENA (DIPTERA, HIPPOBOSCIDAE, MELOPHAGINAE) FROM INDIAN SPOTTED DEER AND HOG DEER.

M B Chhabra S Chander
Indian Vet J 46(1):38-41
Jan 1969 41.8 IN2

Deer, Hippoboscidae, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Lipoptena, Parasitism.

11636-69

THE EFFECT OF TRICHLORPHONE (SOLDEP, HYPODERMIN) ON SOME ECTOPARASITES OR MYCOSES IN CATTLE AND SHEEP. (CZ)

T Goovin J Sokol R Cabađaj
Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(11-12, NOV-DEC):643-648 REF
Dec 1968 41.9 C333

Acarus siro, Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Insect control, Melophagus ovinus, Mycosis, Scab, Sheep, Sheep-dip, Trichlorfon. Russian, English and German abstracts.

11637-69

ORAL FAMPHUR FOR TREATMENT OF CATTLE LICE, AND AGAINST SCABIES MITES AND EAR TICKS OF CATTLE AND SHEEP.

I H Roberts W P Melency S A Apodaca
Amer Vet Med Ass J 155(3):504-509 REF
01 Aug 1969 41.8 AM3

Cattle, Ears, Famphur, Haematopinus eurysternus, Insect control, Otobius megnini, Psoroptes ovis, Sheep.

11638-69

TICKS (IXODOIDEA) OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS IN IRAQ. PART 5. INFESTATIONS IN THE LIWAS OF DIWANIYA AND NASIRIYA (SPRING), KARBALA (WINTER), AND HILLA (AUTUMN AND WINTER).

J Robson J M Robb N J Hawa
J Med Entomol 6(2):120-124 MAP
May 1969 421 J828

Ixodoidea, Livestock, Surveys.

Collections in spring from 316 animals yielded 1,591 ticks; in winter from 449 animals, 3,966 ticks; and in autumn from 186 animals, 3,397 ticks. Their identification and incidence are given. Discussion includes a comparison with summer infestations. Meteorological data are given.

11639-69

TICKS (IXODOIDEA) OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS IN IRAQ. PART 6. DISTRIBUTION.

J Robson J M Robb N J Hawa T Al-Wahayyib
J Med Entomol 6(2):125-127 MAP
May 1969 421 J828

Ixodoidea, Livestock, Zoogeography.

Over a period of 2 years 103,965 ticks were collected from domestic animals. *H. anatolicum* subsp., *H. m. turanicum*, *R. sanguineus* group and *B. annulatus* occurred throughout Iraq. *H. a. asiaticum*, *H. (h.) parvae*, *h. (H.) sulata*, *O. lahorensis* and *R. bursa* were restricted to the northern areas, while *H. detritum* was confined to the central and southern parts. *H. dromedarii*, *H. schulzei*, *H. m. marginatum* and *A. lepidum* were also recovered.

11640-69

RESIDUAL INSECTICIDES FOR USE AGAINST TSETSE FLIES IN RHODESIA.

G Vale
Pans (pest Articles News Sun) Sect A Insect Contr 15(2):213-218
Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Glossina morsitans, Glossina pallidipes, Insecticide residues.

PARASITES

11641-69

OXYURATA OF THE CENTRAL ELEVATED PLAIN ON THE GENUS *STRONGYLURIS* MUELLER, 1894 WITH DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES. (POR)

C J R Alho

Rev Brasil Biol 29(1):63-74 REF

Apr 1969 442.8 R326

Oxyuriasis, Taxonomy. French abstract.

11642-69

EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF *TAENIA CRASICEPS* IN THE INTERMEDIATE HOST, WITH A NOTE ON PRIMITIVE CELL TYPES.

F M Bilquees

Australian J Zool 17(3):487-493 REF

Jul 1969 410 AU73

Cytology, Development, Mammals, *Taenia*, Tissue culture.

11643-69

PARASITIC REPORTS OF FOREIGNERS FROM WARM CLIMATES. (GE)

L Britz W Krause

Angew Parasitol 9(4):225-237 REF

Dec 1968 436.8 AN4

Epidemiology, Helminthiasis, Human diseases, Protozoa, Surveys, Zoogeography. English and Russian abstracts

11644-69

THE OXIDASE SYSTEMS OF *MONIEZIA EXPANSA* (CESTODA).

K S Cheah

Compar Biochem Physiol 23(1):277-300 REF

Oct 1967 444.8 C73

Cytochrome oxidase, Metabolism, *Moniezia expansa*, Physiology.

11645-69

MORPHOGENESIS AND MIGRATION OF *ASCARIS SUUM* LARVAE DEVELOPING TO FOURTH STAGE IN SWINE.

F W Douvres F G Tromba G M Malakatis

J Parasitol 55(4):689-712 REF

Aug 1969 448.8 J824

Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Biology, Larvae, Locomotion, Morphology, Swine.

11646-69

TRIBROMOPHENOXYBUTYRIC ACID AS AN ANTHELMINTIC AGAINST POULTRY TAPEWORMS. (GE)

G Grafner P Betke H D Grauhmann

Angew Parasitol 9(4):212-216

Dec 1968 436.8 AN4

Animal physiology, Anthelmintics, Cestoda, Hydrogen-ion concentration, *Hymenolepis cariocoa*, Poultry diseases, *Raillietina cesticillus*. English and Russian abstracts

11647-69

THE PRESENCE OF *TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS* (OWEN, 1835) IN CARNIVORES AND WILD BOARS IN THE DELTA REGION OF THE SENEGAL RIVER. (FR)

S Gretillat G Vassiliades

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(10, 1ST SEMESTER):1297-1300

06 Mar 1967 505 P21

Animal diseases, Susceptibility, *Trichinella spiralis*, Wildlife.

11648-69

A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE BACTERIAL FLORA OF THE SMALL INTESTINE OF NORMAL AND *ASCARIDIA GALLI* INFESTED CHICKENS WITH ITS RELATION TO THAT OF THE INCLUDED WORMS.

M H Haiha A A Geneida

J Vet Sci U A R 5(2):143-154 REF

1968 SF604.J6

Ascaridia galli, Bacteria, Chickens, *Clostridium perfringens*, *Escherichia coli*, Gastrointestinal system, *Streptococcus faecalis*, Surveys.

11649-69

CRITICAL STUDIES ON THE INCIDENCE AND BIOLOGICAL PECULIARITIES OF HYDATH PATHOGENS, *ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS* AND *ECHINOCOCCUS MULTILOCULARIS* IN WEST PAKISTAN.

M Z Hussain A S Akhtar

Pakistan J Sci 20(3):100-106 REF

May 1968 475 P172

Cats, Dogs, *Echinococcosis*, *Echinococcus granulosus*, Morphology, Surveys.

11650-69

OVINE DICROCOELIOSIS AND ITS COMPLICATIONS. (FR)

J P Lafay

Rec Med Vet 145(6):597-608

Jun 1969 41.8 R24

Clostridium, Diagnosis, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, Drug therapy, Sheep. English and Spanish abstracts.

11651-69

STUDIES ON DELAYED (CELLULAR) HYPERSENSITIVITY IN MICE INFECTED WITH *TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS*. IV. ARTIFICIAL SENSITIZATION OF DONORS.

J E Larsh H T Goulson N F Weatherly E F

Chaffee

J Parasitol 55(4):726-729

Aug 1969 448.8 J824

Antigens, Hypersensitivity, Immunity, Mice, *Trichinella spiralis*.

11652-69

THE INFLUENCE OF SOME PHYSICAL FACTORS ON THE EXOGENOUS DEVELOPMENT OF THE EGGS OF *TRICHOCEPHALUS TRICHURUS* AND *ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES* UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS. (CZ)

E Magrova

Biologia (bratislava) 22(5):364-374

1967 442.8 B5265

Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs, Morphology, Temperature, *Trichuris trichiura*, Ultraviolet rays. German and Russian abstracts.

11653-69

INTERESTING PERINEAL PATTERNS IN SPECIES OF THE GENUS *MELOIDOGYNE* GOELDI, 1887. (POR)

J J da Ponte

Rev Brasil Biol 29(1):141-143

Apr 1969 442.8 R326

Meloidogynae, Taxonomy. English abstract.

11654-69

ULTRASTRUCTURE OF DYADS IN MUSCLE FIBERS OF *ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES*.

J Rosenhluth

J Cell Biol 42(3):817-825 REF

Sep 1969 442.8 J828

Ascaris lumbricoides, Electron microscopy, Histology, Muscles.

11655-69

EXCITATORY AND INHIBITORY MOTONEURONS IN THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE LEECH.

A E Stuart

Science 165(3895):817-819

22 Aug 1969 470 SC12

Electrophysiology, Hirudinea, Morphology, Nervous system.

11656-69

SPINAL NEMATODOSIS IN A HORSE.

O G Swanstrom J L Rising W W Carlton

Amer Vet Med Ass J 55(5):748-753

01 Sep 1969 41.8 AM3

Animal physiology, Helminthiasis, Horses, Nervous system, Oxyuriasis, *Parascaris equorum*, Strongylus.

11657-69

PATHOMORPHOLOGICAL, HISTOLOGICAL AND FUNCTIONAL CHANGES IN LIVER IN SHEEP DICROCOELIASIS. (SE)

B Vujic I Grus K Petrovic

Vet Glas 22(11):953-959 REF

1968 41.8 J93

Dicrocoeliasis, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, Liver, Parasitism, Sheep. English and Russian summaries.

11658-69

TWO CASES OF PRAENATAL *STRONGYLOIDOSIS*. (CZ)

D Zajicek

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech

Inform Vet Med 5(14):329-332

May 1969 41.9 C333

Baby pigs, Diagnosis, Helminthiasis, Sheep. English, German and Russian abstracts.

COMMODITY PROTECTION

ARTHROPODS

11659-69

A PRACTICAL TRIAL OF PYRETHRINS-IN-OIL SURFACE SPRAYS FOR THE PROTECTION OF BAGGED GRAIN AGAINST INFESTATION BY *CADRA CAUTELLA* (WLK.) (LEPIDOPTERA, PHYCTIDAE) IN KENYA.

J A McFarlane N K Sylvester

J Stored Prod Res 4(4):285-293

Feb 1969 421 J829

Cadra cautella, Grain, Insecticidal aerosols, Insecticide resistant insects, Phycitidae, Plant protection, Pyrethrum, *Sitophilus oryzae*, Stored products, *Tribolium castaneum*.

11660-69

RELATIVE TOXICITY OF CERTAIN FUNGICIDES TO *TROGODERMA GRANARIUM* EVERTS (COLEOPTERA, DERMESTIDAE).

G K Punj G K Girish

J Stored Prod Res 4(4):339-342 REF

Feb 1969 421 J829

Chemical control (insects), Dermestidae, Fungicides, Insect physiology, Larvae, Temperature, Toxins, *Trogoderma granarium*.

RODENTS AND OTHER PESTS

11661-69

SOME RODENTICIDAL PROPERTIES OF COOMATESTRYL.

J H Greaves P Ayres

J Hyg 67(2):311-315

Jun 1969 449.8 J82

Biological assay, Coumatrin, Pesticides, Rats, Rodenticides, Toxicity, Warfarin.

MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

11662-69

CONTROL OF BYSSOCHLAMYS AND RELATED HEAT-RESISTANT FUNGI IN GRAPE PRODUCTS.

A D King H D Michener K A Ito

Appl Microbiol 18(2):166-173 REF

Aug 1969 448.3 AP5

Benzoic acid, Filters, Grapes, Heat treatment, Molds, Sorbates, Spores, Sulfur dioxide.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

11663-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE REPOPULATION BY AMOEBA OF A POND LARGELY POLLUTED WITH INSECTICIDES (PROTOZOA, RHIZOPODA, TESTACEA). (FR)

11664-69

D Chardez

Gembloux Inst Agron Bull Etat Ser Extraordinaire
3(3):389-391
1968 105.1 G285

Amoeba, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Ponds, Population, Water pollution.

11664-69

ACCUMULATION OF FLUORIDE BY FORAGE CROPS.

D C MacLean R E Schneider L H Weinstein

Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 24(7, APR-JUN):165-166

Jun 1969 451 B69

Absorption, Air, Fluorides, Forage plants, Phlegm, Poisonous gases, Red clover.

11665-69

OCCURRENCE AND SIGNIFICANCE OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN WATER.

H P Nicholson

Wash Acad Sci J 59(4-5, APR-MAY):77-85 REF

May 1969 500 W276J

Carbamates, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticide residues, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide residues, Water pollution, Water treatment.

11666-69

DETERMINATION OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES IN WATER.

G Zweig J M Devine

Residue Rev 26:17-36 MAP REF

1969 389.9 R314

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticides, Water.

RESIDUES

11667-69

A SPECIFIC GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC METHOD FOR RESIDUES OF ORGANIC NITROGEN PESTICIDES.

C C Cassil R P Stanovick R F Cook

Residue Rev 26:63-87 REF

1969 389.9 R314

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Methodology, Nitrogen compounds, Organic compounds, Pesticide residues.

11668-69

RAPID METHODS OF EXTRACTION AND CLEANUP IN PESTICIDE RESIDUE ANALYSIS.

D M Coulson

U S Agr Res Serv (4):1-19

29 Mar 1968 SB959.C62

Chromatography, Cleanup, Dairy equipment, Extraction, Methodology, Pesticide residues, Pesticides.

11669-69

THE ADSORPTION OF FOUR HERBICIDES BY DIFFERENT TYPES OF ORGANIC MATTER AND A BENTONITE CLAY.

P J Doherty G F Warren

Weed Res 9(1):20-26 REF

Mar 1969 79.8 W412

Adsorption, Bentonite, Herbicides, Linuron, Organic soils, Prometryne, Pyrazon, Simazine, Soil analysis.

11670-69

PESTICIDE REGULATIONS AND RESIDUE PROBLEMS IN JAPAN.

K Fukunaga Y Tsukano

Residue Rev 26:1-16

1969 389.9 R314

Fisheries, Mercury compounds, Pesticide residues, Poisons, Regulation (pesticides), Rice.

11671-69

CARBOFURAN. NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF TEMPORARY TOLERANCES.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(97):7999

21 May 1969 L1.451

Alfalfa, Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate, 2,3-, Insecticide residues, Milk, Tolerances.

11672-69

ISOPROPYL 4,4'-DIBROMOBENZILATE. NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF TEMPORARY TOLERANCE FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICAL.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(104, PT 1):8373

30 May 1969 L1.451

Citrus, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Isopropyl 4,4'-dibromobenzilate, Tolerances.

11673-69

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS AS RESIDUES IN FOODS. (GE)

H Maier-Bode

Ernahr-umsch 16(6):215-219 REF

Jun 1969 389.8 ER66

Aldrin, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Food contamination, Heptachlor epoxide, Insecticides, Lindane, Pesticide residues.

11674-69

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF PHORATE AND FIVE METABOLITES IN MONKEY LIVER HOMOGENATES.

H A McLeod G Mulkins S L N Rao

Bull Environ Contamination Toxicol 4(4):JUL-AUG):224-231

Aug 1969 RA1270.P35A1

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Insecticides, Liver extracts, Monkeys, Organophosphorus compounds, Phorate.

11675-69

SIGNIFICANCE OF ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDE RESIDUES IN FRESH PLANTS AS POSSIBLE CONTAMINANTS OF MILK AND BEEF PRODUCTS.

J G Saha

Residue Rev 26:89-126 REF

1969 389.9 R314

Beef, Chlorine, Food contamination, Insecticide residues, Milk, Organic compounds, Plants.

11676-69

A CARBOXYLESTERASE INHIBITION ASSAY TO ESTIMATE PARATHION, MALATHION AND DIAZINON IN LETTUCE EXTRACTS.

D C Villeneuve A G Butterfield K A McCully

Bull Environ Contamination Toxicol 4(4):JUL-AUG):234-239 REF

Aug 1969 RA1270.P35A1

Biological assay, Carboxylesterase, Chemical analysis, Diazinon, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Lettuce, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Plant extracts.

TOXICOLOGY

11677-69

THE INFLUENCE OF HERBICIDES UPON THE ANTAGONISM BETWEEN BACILLUS SP. AND PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLI.

N Balicka Z Krezel

Weed Res 9(1):37-42

Mar 1969 79.8 W412

Bacillus, Chlorpropham, Herbicides, Linuron, Metabolism, Prometryne, Pseudomonas, Toxicology.

11678-69

CHOLINOLYTICS IN THE TREATMENT OF ANTICHOLINESTERASE POISONING. V. THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PARPANIT WITH OXIMES IN THE TREATMENT OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS POISONING.

I W Coleman G E Patton R A B Bannard

Can J Physiol Pharmacol 46(1):109-117 REF

Jan 1968 444.8 C16

Amyl phenol, Atropine sulfate, Caramiphen hydrochloride, Cholinesterases, Drug therapy, Guinea pigs, Mice, Organophosphorus compounds, Oximes, Rabbits, Rats, Toxicology.

The effectiveness of Parpanit in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning was examined and compared with that of atropine sulfate. The potency of Parpanit was assessed in the mouse, rat, hamster, guinea pig, and rabbit against sarin, tabun, soman, CPMF, and DSDP in treatments in which the oximes p2s and tmb4 were used both singly and together.

11679-69

EFFECTS OF AFLATOXIN B1 AND OTHER CARCINOGENS UPON NUCLEAR RNA OF VARIOUS TISSUES IN THE RAT.

I R Floyd T Unuma H Busch

Exp Cell Res 51(2/3, AUG-SEP):423-438 REF

1968 442.8 EX7

Aflatoxin, Biochemistry, Biosynthesis, Carcinogens, Electron microscopy, Inhibitors, Rats, Ribonucleic acid, Tissues.

11680-69

EFFECT OF ISOMERS OF DDD ON THYROID AND ADRENAL FUNCTION IN RATS.

M J Fregly I W Waters J A Straw

Can J Physiol Pharmacol 46(1):59-66 REF

Jan 1968 444.8 C16

Adrenal glands, Animal physiology, Rats, Thyroid gland, TDE, Toxicology.

Dietary administration of o,p'-DDD (2,2-bis(2-chlorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethane) at 1.0 and 3.0 g/kg food for 6 weeks increased the thyroid weight of male albino rats by 62 and 81 per cent respectively. The rate of oxygen consumption (measured at 30 degrees C) and gain in body weight were unaffected by treatment. The rate of loss of ¹³¹I from the thyroid gland was significantly faster for both treated groups than for controls.

11681-69

EFFECTS OF FEEDING PROVITAMIN A, STABILIZED VITAMIN A AND FURAZOLIDONE ON PRODUCTION AND QUALITY OF EGGS.

M A Haleem

Indian Vet J 46(3):243-253 REF

Mar 1969 41.8 IN2

Egg production, Egg yolks, Eggs, Feeding, Furazolidone, Mortality, Ovulation, Vitamin A.

11682-69

STUDIES ON LABORATORY EVALUATION OF FUNGICIDES AND ANTIBIOTICS ON HELMINTHOSPORIUM NODULOSUM BERK. AND CURT.

R K Hedge N Shivanandappa

Mysore J Agr Sci 2(3):237-239

1968 S19.M9

Antibiotics, Fungicides, Helminthosporium. Eight fungicides were evaluated.

11683-69

LOCOWEED (ASTRAGALUS LENTIGINOSUS) POISONING IN CATTLE AND HORSES.

L F James K R van Kampen G R Staker

Amer Vet Med Ass J 155(3):525-530

01 Aug 1969 41.8 AM3

Astragalus, Cattle, Diagnosis, Horses, Oxytropis, Poisonous plants, Toxicology.

11684-69

MERCAPTOCAINE CREME. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(103):8304

29 May 1969 L1.451

Anesthetics, Animals, Drug therapy, Fungicides, Mercapto compounds.

11685-69

DAPSONE AND SULFABENZ MEDICATED PREMIX. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE, DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(101):8210

27 May 1969 L1.451

Chickens, Coccidiosis, Drug therapy, Poultry diseases, Sulfur compounds, Turkeys, Veterinary medicine.

11686-69

INTRAGEL. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION. J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(92):7665

14 May 1969 L1.451

Animals, Blood pressure, Drugs, Gelatin, Veterinary medicine.

11687-69

THE EFFECT OF PARATHION ON QUAIL EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT. (FR)

Y Lutz-Ostertag R Meinil H Lutz

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2911-2913

16 Jun 1969 505 P21

Animal abnormalities, Embryology, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Quail, Toxicology.

11688-69

CONTROL OF CELL MULTIPLICATION IN UNINFECTED CHICKEN CELLS AND CHICKEN CELLS CONVERTED BY AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES.

H M Temin

J Cell Compar Physiol 74(1):9-15 REF

Aug 1969 444.8 J822

Cell division, Chickens, Sarcoma, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

11689-69

THE METABOLISM OF GLUCOSE UNIFORMLY MARKED WITH RADIOACTIVE CARBON IN THE LEAVES OF HEALTHY MELONS COMPARED WITH THOSE ATTACKED BY ANTHRACNOSE. (FR)

P Auriol A Uze

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(13, 1ST SEMESTER):1721-1723

29 Mar 1967 505 P21

Anthracnose, Cantaloupes, Carbon-14, Fungus diseases (plants), Glucose, Leaves, Plant metabolism, Radioactive isotopes.

11690-69

PRELIMINARY LABORATORY TESTS ON THE ACTION OF TWO SYNTHETIC FUNGICIDES TO PREVENT THE FINGER STALK ROT OF BANANAS. (IT)

F Beccari V Gerini C Golato E Meossi

Riv Agr Subtrop Trop 62(1/3 JAN-MAR):64-71

1968 26 AG82

Bananas, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium moniliforme, Organic compounds, Phyalospora rhodina, Stalk rot. English, French and Spanish summaries.

11691-69

EXPERIMENTS WITH THE PROPAGATION OF POLYANTHA AND HYBRID TEA ROSES BY SOFTWOOD CUTTINGS. (DA)

E N Eriksen

Tidsskr Plant 72(3):327-334

1968 11 T439

Dosage, Indolebutyric acid, Plant cuttings, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Rosa, Tea. English summary.

11692-69

THE EFFECTS OF 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE ON THE CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM OF PLANTS.

J F Fredrick A C Gentile

N Y Acad Sci Ann 144(1):362-366 REF

09 Aug 1967 500 N484

Amitrole, Carbohydrates, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology.

11693-69

EFFECTS OF GIBBERELLIN TREATMENT ON THE GROWTH AND DRY WEIGHT OF THE RICE PLANTS.

J Harada K Wada

Tohoku J Agr Res 19(4):204-219

Dec 1968 22.5 T574

Gibberellic acid, Plant growth regulator, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Rice.

11694-69

POTENTIAL INTERFERENCES IN CERTAIN PESTICIDE RESIDUE ANALYSES FROM ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS OCCURRING NATURALLY IN PLANTS.

J W Hylin R E Spenger F A Gunther

Residue Rev 26:127-138 REF

1969 389.9 R314

Algae, Chemical analysis, Chlorine, Fungi, Lichenes, Pesticide residues, Plant biochemistry, Plants.

11695-69

CHLOROTHAL DEGRADATION IN SOILS AND ITS UPTAKE BY PINE SEEDLINGS.

J G Iyer G Chesters S A Wilde

Weed Res 9(1):53-61 REF

Mar 1969 79.8 W412

Dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachloroterephthalate, Pinus radiata, Plant biochemistry, Radioactive tracers, Seedlings, Soil chemistry.

11696-69

EFFECT OF DICAMBA ON OXYGEN UPTAKE AND CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY IN LEAF TISSUE OF CYPERUS ROTUNDUS L.

A C Magalhaes F M Ashton

Weed Res 9(1):48-52 REF

Mar 1969 79.8 W412

Cyperus rotundus, Dicamba, Herbicides, Oxygen, Permeability, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology.

11697-69

INHIBITION OF THE ACTION OF PHYTOCHROME BY THE HERBICIDE CIPC.

J D Mann H Haid L S Jordan B E Day

Nature 213(5074):420-421

28 Jan 1967 472 N21

Brassica hirta, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chlorophyll, Chromoproteins, Herbicides, Lettuce, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Ribonucleic acid, Seeds.

11698-69

RELEASE OF HYDROLYTIC ENZYMES FROM CYTOPLASMIC PARTICLES OF SOLANUM TUBER TISSUES DURING INFECTION BY TUBER-ROTTING FUNGI.

D Pitt C Coombes

J Gen Microbiol 56(3):321-329 REF

Jun 1969 448.3 J823

Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium caeruleum, Hydrolases, Phytophthora, Phytophthora infestans, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Potatoes.

11699-69

REACTION OF CCCP IN PHOTOSYNTHESIS ON AN INTERMEDIATE BETWEEN CHLOROPHYLL-AII AND WATER. (GE)

G Renger

Naturwissenschaften 56(7):376

Jul 1969 474 N213

Carbonyl compounds, Chlorophylls, Hydrazones, Photosynthesis, Plant biochemistry, Water.

11700-69

RESPONSE OF AMERICAN ELM SEEDLINGS TO TREATMENT WITH CAPTAN AND CYCLOHEXIMIDE.

B R Roberts R J Stipes

Forest Sci 15(1):87-91 REF

Mar 1969 99.8 F7632

Captan, Carbon dioxide, Cycloheximide, Dieback, Fungicides, Photosynthesis, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Ulmus americana.

11701-69

GROWTH PROMOTION IN PEA STEM SECTIONS. III. BY ALKYL NITRILES, ALKYL ACETYLENES AND INSECT JUVENILE HORMONES.

B B Stowe V W Hudson

Plant Physiol 44(7):1051-1057 REF

Jul 1969 450 P692

Acetylene compounds, Alkyls, Juvenile hormone, Nitriles, Pisum sativum, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.

11702-69

INFLUENCE OF PEROXIDASE AND CATALASES ON MYCELIAL GROWTH AND PYCNIDIUM PRODUCTION BY PLENODOMUS MELILOTI IN LIGHT AND DARKNESS.

S I Zafar N Colotelo

Can J Bot 47(4):505-512 REF

Apr 1969 470 C16C

Catalase, Fungus cultures, Fungus diseases (plants), Legumes, Peroxidases, Plant biochemistry, Plenodomus, Root rot.

CHEMISTRY

11703-69

A SCREENING METHOD FOR ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE RESIDUES USING THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY.

D C Abbott J O'G Taton N F Wood

J Chromatography 42(1):83-88 REF

03 Jun 1969 475 J824

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Pesticide residues.

A screening method is described for the analysis of organochlorine pesticides in fats and vegetables by semi-quantitative thin-layer chromatography. The sample is cleaned up by the dimethyl sulphoxide partitioning process, by chromatography on a small column of alumina, or by a combination of both of these methods. Thin-layer chromatography is performed on Alumina G incorporating silver nitrate as a sensitive and selective visualizing reagent, and residues estimated by comparison of spot sizes with those of standards. Residues as low as 0.01 ppm can be estimated in some cases.

11704-69

RECOMMENDED ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR PESTICIDES. 40. METHODS OF ANALYSIS FOR TECHNICAL AND FORMULATED ENDOTHION.

Anonymous

China Plant Protect Bull 16(4):69-70

Aug 1968 464.9 C47

Chemical analysis, Endothion, Methodology, Pesticide analysis.

11705-69

RECOMMENDED ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR PESTICIDES. 39. METHODS OF ANALYSIS FOR TECHNICAL AND FORMULATED TRICHLORFON.

Anonymous

China Plant Protect Bull 16(4):68-69

Aug 1968 464.9 C47

Chemistry, Methodology, Pesticide analysis, Trichlorfon.

11706-69

AN ELECTRON-CAPTURE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF SUBSTITUTED UREA AND CARBAMATE HERBICIDES AS 2,4-DINITROPHENYL DERIVATIVES OF THEIR AMINE MOIETIES.

I C Cohen B B Wheals

J Chromatography 43(2):233-240 REF

19 Aug 1969 475 J824

Amines, Carbamates, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Electron capture, Herbicide residues, Urea.

CHEMISTRY

11707-69

11707-69

SYNTHESIS AND PESTICIDAL ACTIVITY OF PHENAZINES II.-ALKYL, ALKOXY, ALKYLTHIO AND ALKYL SULPHONYL PHENAZINES.

B Cross C L Dunn D H Payne J D Tipton

J Sci Food Agr 20(6):340-344

Jun 1969 382 SO12

Acaricides, Biological assay, Chemical analysis, Fungicides, Mites, Pesticides, Synthesis.

11708-69

THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION OF THIRTEEN MEDICINALLY IMPORTANT CARBAMATES.

T W M Davis

J Chromatography 29(1):283-287

Jul 1967 475 J824

Carbamates, Chromatography.

11709-69

EXPANDED UTILITY OF THE BEILSTEIN FLAME TEST FOR ORGANICALLY BOUND HALOGENS AS A SENSITIVE AND SPECIFIC FLAME PHOTOMETRIC DETECTOR IN THE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF R-X COMPOUNDS AS ILLUSTRATED WITH ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES.

F A Gunther A Lopez-Roman R I Asai W C Westlake

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bull Environ Contamination Toxicol 4(4 JUL-AUG):202-213 REF

Aug 1969 RA1270.P35A1

Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Halogens, Methodology, Pesticide residues, Photometry.

11710-69

DIRECT DETECTION OF IONIZABLE HERBICIDES BY ELECTROPHORESIS.

R Purkayastha

Bull Environ Contamination Toxicol 4(4 JUL-AUG):246-255

Aug 1969 RA1270.P35A1

Amiben, Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Electrophoresis, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Picloram, T, 2,4,5-.

15(2):160-162

Jun 1969 423.92 G798

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Spraying equipment, Weed control.

11712-69

CONTROLLED SOIL PERFUSION WITH A MULTI-CHANNEL PERISTALTIC PUMP.

S J L Wright C G Clark

Weed Res 9(1):65-68

Mar 1969 79.8 W412

Herbicide residues, Laboratory equipment, Soil analysis.

INDUSTRY

ECONOMICS

11713-69

THE COMPREHENSIVE REGULATION OF PESTICIDES.

Anonymous

Nat Agr Chem Ass News Pesticide Rev 27(2):8

Dec 1968 421 AG8

Accident prevention, Agricultural research, Marketing, Regulation (pesticides).

ENGINEERING

11711-69

A SIMPLE, CHEAP EXPERIMENTAL SPRAYER.

L Kasasian

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr

SUBJECT INDEX

- ABGRALLASPIIS**
Studies on the genus *Abgrallaspis* Balachowsky 1948, (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Diaspididae). 11158
- ABIES BALSAMEA**
Forest character and vulnerability of balsam fir to spruce budworm in Minnesota. 11521
- ABSORPTION**
Accumulation of fluoride by forage crops. 11664
- ABSORPTION (BIOLOGICAL)**
Absorption and metabolism of a 10 per cent glucose solution by mosquitoes *Culex pipiens molestus* Forsk. 11364
- ACANTHOSCELIDES OBTECTUS**
The stimulating action of the spermatophore on oogenesis in *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta, Coleoptera). 11295
- ACARICIDES**
Italian experiences with a new acaricide product: C 8514 or Galecron. 11256
Synthesis and pesticidal activity of phenazines II.-ALKYL, alkoxy, alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl phenazines. 11707
- ACARIDAE**
Life history and biology of *Caloglyphus anomalous* Nesbitt (Acarina: Acaridae). 11370
- ACARINA**
Haemogamasid mites of eastern Asia and the western Pacific with a key to the species. 11105
Contribution to the study of Caeculidae. Sixth series. *Microcaeculus sabulicola* Franz, 1952. Redescription, taxonomy, and distribution. 11117
A re-description of *Cryptognathus cucurbita* Berlese 1916 (Acar, Prostigmata, Cryptognathidae). 11170
Medical and veterinary entomology in the USSR. 11435
- ACARUS SIRO**
The effect of trichlorophene (Soldep, Hypodermin) on some ectoparasites or mycoses in cattle and sheep. 11636
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
The comprehensive regulation of pesticides. 11713
- ACERIA TULIPAE**
Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic virus. 11512
Aceria tulipae in North Dakota. 11546
- ACETIC ACID**
Propionic acid better than acetic acid for killing nematodes. 11557
- ACETYLENE COMPOUNDS**
Growth promotion in pea stem sections. III. By alkyl nitriles, alkyl acetylenes and insect juvenile hormones. 11701
- ACID PHOSPHATASE**
Studies on acid phosphatase in the silk gland of the silkworm. I. Electrophoretic analyses of acid phosphatase in the silk gland of *Samia cynthia ricini*. 11402
- ACRIDIDAE**
Arginine content of the neurosecretory cells of grasshopper, *Acrida gigantea* Hbst. 11225
Changes in gland volume during the post-diapause development in embryos of *Aulocara elliotti* (Thomas) (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 11291
- Cytogenetics of the *Viatica* group of morabine grasshoppers. II. Kangroos Island populations. 11431
- ACRIDOIDEA**
The role of spiders in the decrease of damages caused by Acridoidea on meadows - experimental investigations. 11301
- ACTINOMYCIN D**
The effect of Actinomycin D pre-treatment of *Drosophila melanogaster* females on the frequency of dominated lethals induced by X-rays on mature spermatozooids. 11428
- ACTOMYOSINS**
Effects of magnesium and calcium ions on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. 11342
- ACUCEPHALUS NERVOSUS**
From the clover to the strawberry plant: Transmission of a virus disease by Cicadellidae. 11483
- ACYRTHOSIPHON**
Description of the males of *Acyrtosiphon calvulus* Oss. (Hem.: Hom.). 11185
- ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM**
Effect of fertilizers on the reproduction of *Tetranychus telarius* (L.), *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 11338
A method for determining the dosage-mortality curve of malathion against the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris) (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11365
- ADELGES ABIETIS**
Investigation into the orientation of the alate *Sacchiphantes* (Chermes) *abietis* (L.) in relation to galls and shoots. 11526
- ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**
Effects of magnesium and calcium ions on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. 11342
- ADRENAL GLANDS**
Effect of isomers of DDD on thyroid and adrenal function in rats. 11680
- ADSORPTION**
The adsorption of four herbicides by different types of organic matter and a bentonite clay. 11669
- AEDES**
A *Coelomomyces* infection of *Aedes australis* in New Zealand. 11369
- AEDES AEGYPTI**
The effect of radioactive phosphorus on the development of *Aedes aegypti* larvae. 11223
- AEDES INFIRMATUS**
Penetration of Keystone virus in artificially infected female *Aedes infirmatus* (Dyar and Knab). 11367
- AEDES SOLLICITANS**
The equilibrium reaction sorbitol (reversible reaction) fructose in the intact mosquito. 11285
- AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS**
Larval aggregation formation and population density interrelations in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, their effects on pupal ecdysis and adult characteristics at emergence. 11358
- AENEOLAMIA VARIA SACCHARINA**
Artificial diet for the adult frog hopper. 11284
- AFLATOXIN**
Effects of aflatoxin B1 and other carcinogens upon nuclear RNA of various tissues in the rat. 11679
- AGGLUTINATION TEST**
Heat stability and kinetics of heat inactivation of non-specific specific *Brucella agglutinins* in cattle buffalo serum. 11612
- AGING**
Oxygen consumption of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. 11283
- AGRICULTURAL HISTORY**
Agricultural entomology in the USSR. 11542
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**
New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Entomology. 11541
The comprehensive regulation of pesticides. 11713
- AGRILUS**
The importance of insects for the dispersal of infectious oak wilt. 11534
- AGRIMYCIN**
Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans. 11461
- AGROPYRON REPENS**
The effects of shoot removal on the rhizome carbohydrate reserves of couch grass (*Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv.). 11581
- AIR**
Accumulation of fluoride by forage crops. 11664
- ALBUGO**
Developmental anatomy of a coralloid gall on *Ipomoea pes-tigridis* Linn.. 11452
- ALDRIN**
The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton root borer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348
Chlorinated hydrocarbons as residues in foods. 11673
- ALEUROCANTHUS WOGLUMI**
The campaign against the citrus blackfly. *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby. 11528
- ALFALFA**
Phytophthora root rot of alfalfa in the upper mid-west. 11465
Electron microscopic studies on the replicative form of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA. 11492
The diseases of alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L. 11506
Emergence of the overwintering generation of gall midges living on alfalfa. 11544
Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues. 11553
Carbofuran. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerances. 11671
- ALGAE**
A method for determination of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in algal culture media. 11568
The present stage of weed chemical control in rice fields. 11574
Potential interferences in certain pesticide residue analyses from organochlorine compounds occurring naturally in plants. 11694
- ALKYLS**
Growth promotion in pea stem sections. III. By alkyl nitriles, alkyl acetylenes and insect juvenile hormones. 11701

SUBJECT INDEX

ALLELES

ALLELES

Pentose phosphate pathway enzyme studies of the lz allele of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

11427

ALLERGIES

Laboratory techniques in brucellosis.

11588

ALPHITOBIOUS DIAPERINUS

Influence of temperature on development of the lesser mealworm, *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).

11412

AMEBIASIS

The morphological and biological status of two enteric protozoa investigated in domestic ducks and geese in Egypt.

11598

AMIBEN

Direct detection of ionizable herbicides by electrophoresis.

11710

AMINES

Histochemical evidence of the abundance of soluble amine products in the nutrient tissues of galls.

11522

An electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of substituted urea and carbamate herbicides as 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of their amine moieties.

11706

AMINO ACIDS

Nucleic acid, amino acid, and carbohydrate metabolism of nurse cell nucleoli in *Musca domestica*.

11267

Artificial diet for the adult frog hopper.

11284

Tissue culture from bulbil of *Dioscorea san-sibarenis*.

11444

Amino acids in hosts and nonhosts of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*.

11537

AMITROLE

The effects of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the carbohydrate metabolism of plants.

11692

AMOEBAS

The morphological and biological status of two enteric protozoa investigated in domestic ducks and geese in Egypt.

11598

Observations on the repopulation by amoeba of a pond largely polluted with insecticides (Protozoa, Rhizopoda, testacea).

11663

AMPROLIUM

Amprol for the prevention of coccidiosis in growing turkeys.

11608

AMPULLIFERINA PERSIMPLEX

Forest microfungi. I. *Ampulliferina persimplex* n. gen., n. sp. on leaves of labrador tea.

11510

AMYL PHENOL

Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning.

11678

AMYLOPECTINS

Amylopectin, the storage polysaccharide of the coccidia *Eimeria brunetti* and *E. tenella*.

11620

ANAPHYLAXIS

Plant viruses. Their characteristics and identification.

11507

ANESTHETICS

Mercaptocaine creme. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

11684

ANIMAL ABNORMALITIES

The effect of parathion on quail embryonic development.

11687

ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Natural *Streptobacillus moniliformis* infection of turkeys, and attempts to infect turkeys, sheep, and pigs.

11609

Presence of human enteropathogenic strains of *Escherichia coli* in dairy animals in upper Egypt.

11633

ANIMAL DISEASES

The reactivity of the white blood picture in the horse.

11594

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXXIV: Natural infection of the rat, *Oryzomys capito laticeps* (Lund, 1841). by T. Cruz.

11597

Diseases of animals.

11610

The presence of *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) in carnivores and wild boars in the delta region of the Senegal River.

11647

ANIMAL GENETICS

Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus.

11602

ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

Occurrence of encephalitis caused by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves in Hungary.

11589

ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY

Investigations on the incidence of mycoplasma in swine and their significance in enzootic pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis.

11623

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Study of gastric function in swine with gastroenteritis.

11629

Tribromophenoxybutyric acid as an anthelmintic against poultry tapeworms.

11646

Spinal nematodosis in a horse.

11656

Effect of isomers of DDD on thyroid and adrenal function in rats.

11680

ANIMAL VECTORS

Inoculation.

11515

Some observations on the present status of rabies in the Americas.

11585

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXXIV: Natural infection of the rat, *Oryzomys capito laticeps* (Lund, 1841). by T. Cruz.

11597

ANIMALS

Mercaptocaine creme. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

11684

Intragel. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

11686

ANISOTA

A new species of the genus *anisota* (Lep., Saturniidae) in North America.

11192

ANOCENTOR NITENS

Laboratory study of *Anocentor nitens* (Neumann) (Acarina: Ixodidae), the tropical horse tick.

11259

ANOPHELES FREEBORNI

Review of classical malaria control measures.

11433

ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS

Review of classical malaria control measures.

11433

ANTENNAE

Modification of electric activity of the denticerebrum by tactile stimulations of antenna in the ant *Camponotus zigniperda* Latr..

11343

ANTHELMINTICS

Tribromophenoxybutyric acid as an anthelmintic against poultry tapeworms.

11646

ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS

Hampea sp., host of the boll weevil. I. laboratory preference studies.

11344

Preference studies with hosts and nonhosts of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*.

11536

Amino acids in hosts and nonhosts of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*.

11537

ANTHOPHORINAE

African genera of allodapine bees (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae: Ceratinini).

11176

Immature stages of a chalcidoid parasite tended by allodapine bees. (Hymenoptera: Perilampidae and Anthophoridae).

11350

ANTHRACNOSE

The metabolism of glucose uniformly marked with radioactive carbon in the leaves of healthy melons compared with those attacked by anthracnose.

11689

ANTIBIOTICS

The chemical basis for the attine ant-fungus symbiosis. Absence of antibiotics.

11341

Occurrence of staphylococci in cases of bovine mastitis.

11607

Diagnosis, incidence and treatment of sub-clinical mastitis in dairy buffaloes.

11621

Studies on laboratory evaluation of fungicides and antibiotics on *Helminthosporium nodulosum* Berk. and Curt.

11682

ANTIBODIES

Further studies on respiratory infections of poultry in Egypt.

11586

Bovine epizootic fever. III. Loss of virus pathogenicity and immunogenicity for the calf during serial passage in various host systems.

11600

Heat stability and kinetics of heat inactivation of non-specific specific *Brucella* agglutinins in cattle buffalo serum.

11612

ANTIGENS

Toxicity and antigenicity of shipping fever vaccines in calves.

11604

Virus localization in rabies.

11622

Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. IV. Artificial sensitization of donors.

11651

ANTIMETABOLITES

Stimulation of biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus by antimetabolites.

11498

APANTELES CONGREGATUS

Successful laboratory mating of *Apanteles congregatus*, a parasite of the tobacco hornworm, *Manduca sexta*.

11347

APHELENCHOIDES RITZEMA-BOSI

Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues.

11553

Chrysanthemum eelworm.

11556

- APHIDIDAE**
The density-related action of aphidophagous insects. 11320
Investigations into the population dynamics of parasites and hyperparasites of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera, Aphididae). 11362
A method for determining the dosage-mortality curve of malathion against the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris) (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11365
- APHIDIINAE**
The Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera) of Finland. 11171
Investigations into the population dynamics of parasites and hyperparasites of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera, Aphididae). 11362
A note on the incompatibility of two pre-blossom aphicides (demeton-S-methyl and dimethoate) with lime-sulphur. 11533
- APHIS CRACCIVORA**
The repellency of mature citrus leaves to probing aphids. 11549
- APHIS GOSSYPHII**
The repellency of mature citrus leaves to probing aphids. 11549
- APHIS SPIRAECOLA**
The repellency of mature citrus leaves to probing aphids. 11549
- APIDAE**
On the nest architecture of *Megachile (Chalcidodoma) parietina* Fourcroy (Hym., Apidae). 11377
Response of isolated pupal abdomens of silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L., to injected ponasterone A (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 11383
- APIS FLOREA**
Attraction of *Apis mellifera* drones by the odours of the queens of two other species of honeybees. 11240
- APIS INDICA**
Attraction of *Apis mellifera* drones by the odours of the queens of two other species of honeybees. 11240
- APIS MELLIFERA**
Attraction of *Apis mellifera* drones by the odours of the queens of two other species of honeybees. 11240
Ultrastructure of the vas deferens of *Apis mellifera* L.. 11247
Certain reactions in honey bees to the flow of electric current of different parameters. 11277
A disease of the honey bee causing behavioral changes and mortality. 11321
- APPLES**
Overwintering phytoseiid mites in central Utah apple orchards. 11333
The response of potted apple and plum plants to bromacil and chlorthiamid. 11572
- AQUATIC INSECTS**
Three species of Eylais (Acari: Eylaidae) parasitic on aquatic Hemiptera. 11161
Compensation of the back drift of caddis fly larvae (Insecta, Trichoptera). 11388
- ARADIDAE**
A remarkable case of alary dimorphism in the Aradidae (Hemiptera) with a generic synonymy and a new species. 11179
- ARANEAE**
Life history and behavior of *Pardosa lapidicina* Emerton (Araneae: Lycosidae). 11264
- ARANEIDA**
Pseudoscorpions and spiders from moss, fungi, *Rhododendron* leaf litter, and other microcommunities in the Highlands area of western North Carolina. 11144
- ARANEUS QUADRATUS**
The role of spiders in the decrease of damages caused by *Acridoidea* on meadows - experimental investigations. 11301
- ARBOVIRUSES**
Penetration of Keystone virus in artificially infected female *Aedes infirmatus* (Dyar and Knab). 11367
Incidence of arthropod-borne encephalitic diseases in Mexico. 11438
- ARCTIIDAE**
The digestive enzymes of the larva of *Utetheisa pulchella* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 11308
- ARGASIDAE**
Two new species of *Ornithodoros* from the Galapagos Islands (Acarina: Argasidae). 11157
- ARGIDAE**
Distribution data of Western European Hymenoptera. VIII. Family of the Argidae (Symphyta). 11217
Hymenopteran Symphyta of Turkey. 11415
- ARGININE**
Arginine content of the neurosecretory cells of grasshopper, *Acrida gigantea* Hbst. 11225
- ARTHROPODA**
Internal perfusion of crayfish giant axons: Action of tannic acid, DDT, and TEA. 11393
Incidence of arthropod-borne encephalitic diseases in Mexico. 11438
- ASCARIDIA GALLI**
A comparative study of the bacterial flora of the small intestine of normal and *Ascaridia galli* infested chickens with its relation to that of the included worms. 11648
- ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES**
The influence of some physical factors on the exogenous development of the eggs of *Trichocephalus trichiurus* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* under laboratory conditions. 11652
Ultrastructure of dyads in muscle fibers of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 11654
- ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM**
Morphogenesis and migration of *Ascaris suum* larvae developing to fourth stage in swine. 11645
- ASCOCHYTA**
A survey of pawpaw debility in Tanzania. 11496
- ASPARAGUS**
Effect of root extract of *Asparagus racemosus* Tagetes erecta on hatching of eggs of *Meloidogyne javanica* Meloidogyne arenaria. 11559
- ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS**
Kojic acid as an insecticidal mycotoxin. 11229
An examination of fungi associated with ground-nut pods. 11469
- ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS**
Antifungal effects of peroxidase systems. 11605
- ASPERGILLUS NIGER**
Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolins. II. Substituted quinolins. 11467
Antifungal effects of peroxidase systems. 11605
- ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE**
Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolins. II. Substituted quinolins. 11467
- ASTRAGALUS**
Locoweed (*Astragalus lentiginosus*) poisoning in cattle and horses. 11683
- ATHERIGONA**
Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532
Current studies on *Atherigona indica*-a pest of wheat. 11543
- ATRAZINE**
Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 11569
- ATROPHIC RHINITIS**
Investigations on the incidence of mycoplasma in swine and their significance in enzootic pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis. 11623
- ATROPINE SULFATE**
Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. 11678
- ATTA**
The foraging behaviour of *Atta cephalotes* L. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). I. Foraging pattern and plant species attacked in tropical rain forest. 11244
The chemical basis for the attine ant-fungus symbiosis. Absence of antibiotics. 11341
- ATTAGENUS MEGATOMA**
Effect of starvation on the black carpet beetle, *Attagenus megatoma*, infected with the eugregarine *Pyxinia frenzeli*. 11260
- ATTRACTANTS**
Attraction of *Apis mellifera* drones by the odours of the queens of two other species of honeybees. 11240
Hampea sp., host of the boll weevil. I. laboratory preference studies. 11344
Preference studies with hosts and nonhosts of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 11536
- AULAX GLECHOMAE**
Histochemical evidence of the abundance of soluble amine products in the nutrient tissues of galls. 11522
- AULOCARA ELLIOTTI**
Changes in gland volume during the post-diapause development in embryos of *Aulocara ellioti* (Thomas) (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 11291
- AUTORADIOGRAPHY**
Nucleic acid, amino acid, and carbohydrate metabolism of nurse cell nucleoli in *Musca domestica*. 11267
Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 11278
- AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**
Characterization of avian encephalomyelitis virus (an avian enterovirus). 11591

SUBJECT INDEX

AVOCADOS

AVOCADOS

Liothrips pricnieri sp. n., a serious pest of avocado in Guatemala.

11112

AZINPHOSMETHYL

The susceptibility to insecticides of *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland.

11381

BABESIA

A cytochemical study on merozoites of *Babesia ovis* and *Babesia bigemina* (Piroplasmida) in the hemolymph of ticks.

11409

BABESIA CABALLI

Control of equine piroplasmosis in Florida.

11590

BABY PIGS

Two cases of praenatal strongyloidosis.

11658

BACILLUS

The influence of herbicides upon the antagonism between *Bacillus* sp. and *Pseudomonas phaseoli*.

11677

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

The penicillin pearl test in the differential diagnosis of *Bacillus anthracis* and *Bacillus cereus*.

11615

BACILLUS CEREUS

The penicillin pearl test in the differential diagnosis of *Bacillus anthracis* and *Bacillus cereus*.

11615

BACILLUS LICHENIFORMIS

Microbiological properties of captan.

11472

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Some behavioral and serological observations on the response of larvae of *Bombyx mori* and *Malacosoma disstria* to *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

11319

Microbial control in Hawaii.

11545

BACTERIA

A comparative study of the bacterial flora of the small intestine of normal and *Ascaridia galli* infected chickens with its relation to that of the included worms.

11648

BACTERIAL CANKER

Forest pathology.

11455

BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)

Pasteurellosis: *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella hemolytica*.

11592

BACTERIAL DISEASES (INSECTS)

A disease of the honey bee causing behavioral changes and mortality.

11321

BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)

Plant pathology.

11446

Principal diseases of tomatoes, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, L.

11448

Forest pathology.

11455

Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium (*Pseudomonas syringae*).

11460

Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans.

11461

Crop disease review--cotton.

11471

Application of immunoprecipitation in agar gel for the serological typing of soybean root-nodules.

11504

Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*.

11513

Inoculation.

11515

BACTERIAL WILT

Bacterial wilt in Malaya.

11470

BACTERIOLOGY

Laboratory techniques in brucellosis.

11588

Results of research on the etiology of hepatic necrosis in sheep.

11603

Diagnosis, incidence and treatment of sub-clinical mastitis in dairy buffaloes.

11621

Biosynthesis of glucosyl diglycerides by *Mycoplasma laidlawii* strain B.

11624

BACTERIOPHAGES

Electron microscopy of the lysis of *Salmonella* by *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*.

11606

BANANAS

Preliminary laboratory tests on the action of two synthetic fungicides to prevent the finger stalk rot of bananas.

11690

BARLEY

Principal diseases affecting *Pinus radiata* in Chile.

11449

The effect of low doses of gamma rays upon the rate of infection of plants with grass mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* DC). I.

11508

Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*.

11513

BDELLOVIBRIOS

Electron microscopy of the lysis of *Salmonella* by *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*.

11606

BEANS

Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium (*Pseudomonas syringae*).

11460

Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans.

11461

Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*.

11513

The repellency of mature citrus leaves to probing aphids.

11549

BEAVERS

Amydria effretella from nests of mountain beaver, *Aplodontia rufa*.

11300

BEEF

Significance of organochlorine insecticide residues in fresh plants as possible contaminants of milk and beef products.

11675

BENTONITE

The adsorption of four herbicides by different types of organic matter and a bentonite clay.

11669

BENZOIC ACID

Control of *Byssoschlamys* and related heat-resistant fungi in grape products.

11662

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Complete list of the monographs in the Trotter study of eccidology.

11257

Contemporary literature--Mallophaga. (i).

11266

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by fungi.

11466

Research on *Fusarium* disease. IV. *Fusarium* taxonomy.

11486

Agricultural entomology in the USSR.

11542

Pasteurellosis: *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella hemolytica*.

11592

Diseases of animals.

11610

BIOCHEMISTRY

A cytochemical study on merozoites of *Babesia ovis* and *Babesia bigemina* (Piroplasmida) in the hemolymph of ticks.

11409

Plant viruses. Their characteristics and identification.

11507

Characterization of avian encephalomyelitis virus (an avian enterovirus).

11591

Antifungal effects of peroxidase systems.

11605

Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-TRANSFORMED mammalian cells.

11617

Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus.

11618

Amylopectin, the storage polysaccharide of the coccidia *Eimeria brunetti* and *E. tenella*.

11620

Biosynthesis of glucosyl diglycerides by *Mycoplasma laidlawii* strain B.

11624

Bovine epizootic fever. II. Physicochemical properties of the virus.

11626

Properties of the attenuated vaccine strain of duck hepatitis.

11627

A preliminary study of the pigment of *Corynebacterium ovis*.

11632

Effects of aflatoxin B1 and other carcinogens upon nuclear RNA of various tissues in the rat.

11679

Effects of aflatoxin B1 and other carcinogens upon nuclear RNA of various tissues in the rat.

11679

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

The cockroach heart as a bioassay organ.

11353

The susceptibility to insecticides of *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland.

11381

Some rodenticidal properties of coomatestryl.

11661

A carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate parathion, malathion and diazinon in lettuce extracts.

11676

Synthesis and pesticidal activity of phenazines II--ALKYL, alkoxy, alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl phenazines.

11707

Synthesis and pesticidal activity of phenazines II--ALKYL, alkoxy, alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl phenazines.

11707

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Prey and predator density and their reactions in the process of mosquito reduction by spiders in field experiments.

11249

The role of spiders in the decrease of damages caused by Acridoidea on meadows - experimental investigations.

11301

A note on *Lcptomastix nigrocoxalis* Comp. as a parasite of *Centrococcus insolitus* Green.

11376

The campaign against the citrus blackfly. *Alcurocanthus woglumi* Ashby.

11528

Microbial control in Hawaii.

11545

Microbial control in Hawaii.

11545

Microbial control in Hawaii.

11545

Microbial control in Hawaii.

11545

Microbial control in Hawaii.

11545

Microbial control in Hawaii.

11545

Microbial control in Hawaii.

11545

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

The present status of biological control of *Xanthium* (Compositae).

11567

BIOLOGY

Occurrence of fungi antagonistic to *Poria weirii* in a Douglas-fir forest soil in western Oregon.

11491

Mycoflora research in the surroundings of the community of Albac.

11511

The morphological and biological status of two enteric protozoa investigated in domestic ducks and geese in Egypt.

11598

Morphogenesis and migration of *Ascaris suum* larvae developing to fourth stage in swine.

11645

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus by antimetabolites.

11498

Effects of aflatoxin B1 and other carcinogens upon nuclear RNA of various tissues in the rat.

11679

BIRDS

Pteronysus monoplax, a new species of fowl mite (Avenzoariidae, Sarcophagidae).

11116

A new species of *Plegadiphus* (Mallophaga, Menoponidae) from the Cayenne Ibis.

11130

A new species of *Amyrsidea* from an oriental partridge (Mallophaga: Menoponidae).

11189

A new species of the genus *Dissurus verma*, 1936 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae).

11262

Blankaartia acuscutellaris (Acarina, Trombiculidae) and its extension to the African continent.

11404

A survey on avian salmonellosis in U. A. R..

11595

BLACK RUST

Studies on losses in wheat yield due to artificial epidemic of black rust of wheat at different stages of growth.

11488

BLAST

Studies on the fungicidal control of rice blast.

11499

BLATTIDAE

A laboratory investigation of maturation in the Cuban borrowing cockroach *Byrsotria fomicata* (Euerin).

11269

BLOOD

Changes in haemolymph and cuticle proteins during the molting process in the American cockroach.

11273

Autogeny in the deerfly, *Chrysops fuliginosus* (Diptera: Tabanidae).

11380

A cytochemical study on merozoites of *Babesia ovis* and *Babesia bigemina* (Piroplasmidae) in the hemolymph of ticks.

11409

BLOOD CELLS

Virus-cell studies of *Tipula iridescent virus* in *Galleria mellonella* (L.). I. Electron microscopy of infection and synthesis of *Tipula iridescent virus* in hemocytes.

11420

BLOOD COMPOSITION

The reactivity of the white blood picture in the horse.

11594

BLOOD PRESSURE

Intragel. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

11686

BLUE DWARF (OATS)

Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression.

11473

BOGS

Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXV. Insects reared from galls from the wooded slopes of the bog.

11529

BOMBYCIDAE

The effect of corpora allata transplanted from *Bombyx mori* to other species of lepidoptera (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae and Saturniidae).

11314

BOMBYX MORI

On the ability of the female imaginal corpora allata to induce supernumary molt in *Bombyx mori* L.

11275

The spectral sensitivity and the components of the visual system in the stemmata of silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae).

11296

Nutritional studies on excessive larval molting in the silkworm *Bombyx mori*.

11306

Some behavioral and serological observations on the response of larvae of *Bombyx mori* and *Malacosoma disstria* to *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

11319

Study of the hemolymph proteins of the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) by paper and starch gel electrophoresis. Results in normal animals and those exposed to various experimental conditions.

11326

Response of isolated pupal abdomens of silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L., to injected ponasterone A (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae).

11383

BOOPHILUS DECOLORATUS

A cytochemical study on merozoites of *Babesia ovis* and *Babesia bigemina* (Piroplasmidae) in the hemolymph of ticks.

11409

BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS

A cytochemical study on merozoites of *Babesia ovis* and *Babesia bigemina* (Piroplasmidae) in the hemolymph of ticks.

11409

BORAX

Ecology of slash pine stumps: Fungal colonization and infection by *Fomes annosus*.

11463

BOVINE MASTITIS

Diagnosis, incidence and treatment of sub-clinical mastitis in dairy buffaloes.

11621

BRACONIDAE

Final-instar larvae of two hymenopterous parasites of a wood-boring beetle, (*Ectopium velutinum* LeConte (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae).

11135

The Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera) of Finland.

11171

Parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.), in British Columbia (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae).

11222

BRAIN

Modification of electric activity of the dentocerebrum by tactile stimulations of antenna in the ant *Camponotus zigniperda* Latr..

11343

BRASSICA HIRTA

Inhibition of the action of phytochrome by the herbicide CIPC.

11697

BREADFRUIT

Epidemic decline of breadfruit in the Pacific Islands.

11518

BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE

Investigations into the population dynamics of parasites and hyperparasites of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera, Aphididae).

11362

BROMACIL

The response of potted apple and plum plants to bromacil and chlorthiamid.

11572

BROWN FOOT ROT

Effect of mineral nutrition on the fusarium brown foot-rot of wheat.

11494

BROWN SPOT

Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium (*Pseudomonas syringae*).

11460

BRUCELLA

Heat stability and kinetics of heat inactivation of non-specific specific *Brucella* agglutinins in cattle buffalo serum.

11612

BRUCELLOSIS

Laboratory techniques in brucellosis.

11588

A comparison of the tube agglutination, supplemental, and brucellosis ring tests in selected dairy herds in New York.

11611

BUFFALOES

Heat stability and kinetics of heat inactivation of non-specific specific *Brucella* agglutinins in cattle buffalo serum.

11612

Diagnosis, incidence and treatment of sub-clinical mastitis in dairy buffaloes.

11621

BUPALUS

Larval density and adult fecundity in a natural population of the pine looper (*Bupalus piniarius* L.).

11312

BUPRESTIDAE

The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera).

11109

BYRSOTRIA FUMIGATA

A laboratory investigation of maturation in the Cuban borrowing cockroach *Byrsotria fomicata* (Euerin).

11269

CADRA CAUTELLA

A practical trial of pyrethrins-in-oil surface sprays for the protection of bagged grain against infestation by *Cadra cautella* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) in Kenya.

11659

CALCIUM

The effect of some trace elements on growth, reproduction, and symbionts of artificially fed *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta).

11265

Effects of magnesium and calcium ions on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength.

11342

CALLIPHORA VICINA

Protein synthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in the fat body of the larva of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*.

11372

CALLIPHORIDAE

Notes on *Lancella brunnipes* (Surcouf, 1919) (Diptera, Calliphoridae).

11173

Further data on the oviposition by the genus *Stylogaster* Macquart (Diptera: Conopidae, Stylogasterinae) upon adult calyptrate Diptera associated with ants and animal dung.

11398

CALVES

Occurrence of encephalitis caused by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves in Hungary.

11589

CAMPONOTUS

- Bovine epizootic fever. III. Loss of virus pathogenicity and immunogenicity for the calf during serial passage in various host systems. 11600
- Toxicity and antigenicity of shipping fever vaccines in calves. 11604
- INH chemoprophylaxis in calves in the process of the eradication of bovine tuberculosis under the conditions of large-scale production. 11625

CAMPONOTUS

- Modification of electric activity of the dentocerebrum by tactile stimulations of antenna in the ant *Camponotus zigniperda* Latr.. 11343

CANDIDA

- Antifungal effects of peroxidase systems. 11605

CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS

- The adaptation of a strain of canine distemper virus to chick embryonic cells and the utilization of its cytopathogenic effect in seroneutralisation. 11613

CANKER

- Susceptibility of tea clones to collar and branch canker disease (*Phomopsis theae*). 11501

CANTALOUPE

- The metabolism of glucose uniformly marked with radioactive carbon in the leaves of healthy melons compared with those attacked by anthracnose. 11689

CAPTAN

- Microbiological properties of captan. 11472
- Principal diseases of roses, *Rosa* spp. 11495
- Response of American elm seedlings to treatment with captan and cycloheximide. 11700

CARABIDAE

- The carabid beetles of New Guinea Part III. Harpalinae (continued): Perigonini to Pseudomorphini. 11122

CARAMIPHEN HYDROCHLORIDE

- Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. 11678

CARBAMATES

- The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348
- Status and control of the corn stem weevil in the Florida Everglades. 11527
- Current studies on *Atherigona indica*--a pest of wheat. 11543
- Occurrence and significance of pesticide residues in water. 11665
- An electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of substituted urea and carbamate herbicides as 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of their amine moieties. 11706
- Thin-layer chromatographic identification of thirteen medicinally important carbamates. 11708

CARBARYL

- The relative susceptibility of the larvae of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to several contact insecticides. 11221
- The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of

- chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348
- The susceptibility to insecticides of *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland. 11381
- Profit by pest control in CSH-I and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532
- Current studies on *Atherigona indica*--a pest of wheat. 11543

CARBOFURAN

- Status and control of the corn stem weevil in the Florida Everglades. 11527

CARBOHYDRATES

- Nucleic acid, amino acid, and carbohydrate metabolism of nurse cell nucleoli in *Musca domestica*. 11267
- The effects of shoot removal on the rhizome carbohydrate reserves of couch grass (*Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv.). 11581
- The effects of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the carbohydrate metabolism of plants. 11692

CARBON DIOXIDE

- Response of American elm seedlings to treatment with captan and cycloheximide. 11700

CARBON-14

- The metabolism of glucose uniformly marked with radioactive carbon in the leaves of healthy melons compared with those attacked by anthracnose. 11689

CARBONYL COMPOUNDS

- Reaction of CCCP in photosynthesis on an intermediate between chlorophyll-a11 and water. 11699

CARBOXYLESTERASE

- A carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate parathion, malathion and diazinon in lettuce extracts. 11676

CARCINOGENS

- Effects of aflatoxin B1 and other carcinogens upon nuclear RNA of various tissues in the rat. 11679

CARICACEAE

- Interim report on virus diseases of pawpaw in East Africa. 11482
- A survey of pawpaw debility in Tanzania. 11496

CASSAVA

- A simple method for rearing *Drosophila melanogaster* Mg. 11399

CATALASE

- Influence of peroxidase and catalases on mycelial growth and pycnidium production by *Plenodomus meliloti* in light and darkness. 11702

CATALOGS

- The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera). 11109
- Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Saprinus* (Col., Histeridae) III. 11121

CATS

- Critical studies on the incidence and biological peculiarities of hydatid pathogens, *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Echinococcus multilocularis* in West Pakistan. 11649

CATTLE

- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive ruclene. 11584

- Occurrence of staphylococci in cases of bovine mastitis. 11607

Diseases of animals.

- A comparison of the tube agglutination, supplemental, and brucellosis ring tests in selected dairy herds in New York. 11611

- Heat stability and kinetics of heat inactivation of non-specific specific *Brucella* agglutinins in cattle buffalo serum. 11612

- Bovine mastitis due to *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*. 11616

- Bovine epizootic fever. II. Physicochemical properties of the virus. 11626

- Presence of human enteropathogenic strains of *Escherichia coli* in dairy animals in upper Egypt. 11633

- The effect of trichlorophene (Soldep, Hypodermin) on some ectoparasites or mycoses in cattle and sheep. 11636

- Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. 11637

- Locoweed (*Astragalus lentiginosus*) poisoning in cattle and horses. 11683

CAULIFLOWER

- Weed control in crucifer cultures with 2-chlor-N-isopropylacetanilide. 11571

CAVE FAUNA

- Millipeds from Jamaican caves. 11169

CECIDOMYIIDAE

- Complete list of the monographs in the Trotter study of cecidology. 11257

- Histochemical evidence of the abundance of soluble amine products in the nutrient tissues of galls. 11522

- Emergence of the overwintering generation of gallmidges living on alfalfa. 11544

CELL DIVISION

- Control of cell multiplication in uninfected chicken cells and chicken cells converted by avian sarcoma viruses. 11688

CELL NUCLEUS

- Specific activity increase of a Balbiani ring by Mg2 plus in isolated nuclei of *Chironomus*. 11334

CELLS

- Ultrastructure of potato and *Datura stramonium* plant cells infected with potato virus X. 11480

CENTRUROIDES SCULPTURATUS

- Oxygen consumption of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. 11283

CEPHALOSPORIUM

- Occurrence of fungi antagonistic to *Poria weirii* in a Douglas-fir forest soil in western Oregon. 11491

CEPHIDAE

- Three new *Cephus* species for the Netherlands (Hym., Cephid.). 11183

- Distribution data of Western European Hymenoptera. VII. Family of the Cephidae (Symphyta). 11216

- Hymenopteran Symphyta of Turkey. 11415

CERAMBYCIDAE

- Final-instar larvae of two hymenopterous parasites of a wood-boring beetle, (*Etiopium*

- velutinum LeConte (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 11135
- Description of a new species of the genus, *Acanthachryson* Bruch, 1921 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, achrysonini). 11178
- A list of Longicornia of Ceara (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 11201
- Coleopterous Cerambycidae of Arabia. 11211
- Contribution to the fauna of Longicornia in the state of Maranhao (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 11219
- Notes on the distribution and bionomics of some Idaho Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). 11227
- Oviposition characteristics and early larvae mortality of *Saperda inornata* and *Oberea schaumii* in Michigan aspen. 11281
- Biological study of *Phoracantha semipunctata* F. (Coleoptera; Cerambycidae, Xylophage) specific to the *Eucalyptus* in Tunisia, and research on the vitality and adaptation of its (*Eucalyptus*) oils. 11524
- The importance of insects for the dispersal of infectious oak wilt. 11534
- The present status of biological control of *Xanthium* (Compositae). 11567
- CERATOCYSTIS FAGACEARUM**
Report of the 1965 West Virginia oak wilt program. 11462
- CERATOCYSTIS ULMI**
A technique for rapid standardization of conidial suspensions of *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 11474
- CERATOPHYLLUS**
The natural invasion of artificial Cliff Swallow nests by *Oeciacus vicarius* (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) and *Ceratophyllus petrochelidon*: (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). 11272
- CERATOPOGONIDAE**
Studies on the biting habits of *Culicoides impunctatus* Goetghebuer, *C. obsoletus* (Meigen) and *C. punctatus* (Meigen) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in southern England. 11391
- CERCOPIDAE**
Biology of the two-lined spittlebug, *Prosapia bicincta*, on Florida pastures (Homoptera, Cercopidae). 11268
- CESTODA**
Tribromophenoxybutyric acid as an anthelmintic against poultry tapeworms. 11646
- CHAETOSIPHON FRAGAEFOLII**
Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia. 11500
- CHALCEDECTOIDES**
Observation of *Chalcedectus sinaiticus* (Ms.), and descriptions of *C. balachowskyi* sp. in (Hym., Chalcedectidae) and *Oopristus safavii* gen. n., sp. n. (Hym., Torymidae), two parasites of economic importance in Iran. 11205
- CHALCIDIDAE**
Parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.), in British Columbia (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). 11222
- CHELATION**
Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolins. II. Substituted quinolines. 11467
- CHELONETHIDA**
Pseudoscorpions and spiders from moss, fungi, *Rhododendron* leaf litter, and other microcommunities in the Highlands area of western North Carolina. 11144
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**
The chemical basis for the attine ant-fungus symbiosis. Absence of antibiotics. 11341
- A simple rapid method for the multiple assay of tryptophan pyrrolase in *Drosophila*. 11357
- A method for determination of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in algal culture media. 11568
- Amylopectin, the storage polysaccharide of the coccidia *Eimeria brunetti* and *E. tenella*. 11620
- Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in water. 11666
- A specific gas chromatographic method for residues of organic nitrogen pesticides. 11667
- Gas chromatographic analysis of phorate and five metabolites in monkey liver homogenates. 11674
- A carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate parathion, malathion and diazinon in lettuce extracts. 11676
- Potential interferences in certain pesticide residue analyses from organochlorine compounds occurring naturally in plants. 11694
- Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 40. Methods of analysis for technical and formulated endothion. 11704
- An electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of substituted urea and carbamate herbicides as 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of their amine moieties. 11706
- Synthesis and pesticidal activity of phenazines II.—ALKYL, alkoxy, alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl phenazines. 11707
- Expanded utility of the Beilstein flame test for organically bound halogens as a sensitive and specific flame photometric detector in the gas chromatographic determination of R-X compounds as illustrated with organochlorine pesticides. 11709
- Direct detection of ionizable herbicides by electrophoresis. 11710
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, mites) of new phosphorylate derivatives of aminoethylthiol. 11245
- Italian experiences with a new acaricide product: C 8514 or Galecron. 11256
- The susceptibility to insecticides of *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland. 11381
- Relative effectiveness of chemical repellents against *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli). 11386
- Review of classical malaria control measures. 11433
- The effect of other new insecticides in the control of black grubs of citrus. 11523
- Shot-hole borer control recommendations--1969. 11525
- Status and control of the corn stem weevil in the Florida Everglades. 11527
- Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532
- New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Entomology. 11541
- Current studies on *Atherigona indica*--a pest of wheat. 11543
- Chemical control of the white potato grub *Premnotypes vorax* (Hustache). 11548
- Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 11590
- The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north-eastern districts of Rhodesia. 11634
- The effect of trichlorophene (Soldep, Hypodermin) on some ectoparasites or mycoses in cattle and sheep. 11636
- Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. 11640
- Relative toxicity of certain fumigants to *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (coleoptera, Dermestidae). 11660
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)**
Chrysanthemum eelworm. 11556
- Propionic acid better than acetic acid for killing nematodes. 11557
- Stubby roots of coffee seedlings caused by *Rotylenchulus reniformis*. 11560
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
Mammals and birds. 11583
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
Plant pathology. 11446
- Principal diseases of tomatoes, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, L. 11448
- Forest pathology. 11455
- Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans. 11461
- Crop disease review--cotton. 11471
- A new contribution to the use of damp sulphur against the mildew of grapes: Experimental results. 11484
- Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat. 11487
- Principal diseases of roses, *Rosa* spp. 11495
- Studies on the fungicidal control of rice blast. 11499
- Preliminary laboratory tests on the action of two synthetic fungicides to prevent the finger stalk rot of bananas. 11690
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
Nursery investigations: Weed control. 11563
- Weed control in the forest. 11564
- Nursery investigations. Weed control. 11565
- The effect of post-emergence herbicides on the vegetative and reproductive growth of *Centrosema pubescens* Benth. in Queensland. 11566

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

2-chloro-2',6'-diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl)-acetanilide. 11570

Weed control in crucifer cultures with 2-chlor-N-isopropylacetanilide. 11571

The present stage of weed chemical control in rice fields. 11574

A preliminary evaluation of cotton herbicides for peasant farming in northern Nigeria. 11576

Effect of chemical and cultural methods of weed control on the yield and growth of maize. 11578

Study of the introduction of C. C. C. into cereal production techniques. First part: Winter wheat. 11579

The use of diuron for weed control in mature low-grown tea. 11582

A simple, cheap experimental sprayer. 11711

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

The equilibrium reaction sorbitol (reversible reaction) fructose in the intact mosquito. 11285

CHEMICAL STRUCTURE

Explanation of the molecular structure of insect hemoglobins. 11294

The structure of tobacco mosaic virus from base analog treated tobacco leaves. 11493

CHEMISTRY

Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, mites) of new phosphorylate derivatives of aminoethylthiol. 11245

Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolins. II. Substituted quinolins. 11467

A note on the incompatibility of two pre-blossom aphicides (demeton-S-methyl and dimethoate) with lime-sulphur. 11533

Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 39. Methods of analysis for technical and formulated trichlorfon. 11705

CHERELLE WILT (CACAO)

Cherelle wilting in cocoa induced by TIBA. 11481

CHICK EMBRYOS

Replication and cytopathogenicity of avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cells. 11587

Degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. 11599

CHICKENS

Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 11602

Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-TRANSFORMED mammalian cells. 11617

The use of the hemolytic activity of Newcastle disease virus as a means of strain typing. 11619

A comparative study of the bacterial flora of the small intestine of normal and Ascaridia galli infested chickens with its relation to that of the included worms. 11648

Dapsone and sulfabenz medicated premix. Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 11685

Control of cell multiplication in uninfected chicken cells and chicken cells converted by avian sarcoma viruses. 11688

CHILIS

A new record of Pestalotiopsis palmarum (Cooke) Steyaert on chillies (Capsicum annum. L). 11502

CHILO ZONELLUS

Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532

CHIMERAS

Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 11602

CHIRONOMIDAE

The concept of genus in the family Chironomidae. 11110

Population differences in Tanytarsus gracilentus (Holmgr.) (Dipt., Chironomidae). 11335

CHIRONOMUS

The salivary gland chromosomes of Chironomus oppositus Walker (Diptera: Nematocera). 11426

CHIRONOMUS TENTANS

Specific activity increase of a Balbiani ring by Mg2 plus in isolated nuclei of Chironomus. 11334

CHIRONOMUS THUMMI

Explanation of the molecular structure of insect hemoglobins. 11294

Specific activity increase of a Balbiani ring by Mg2 plus in isolated nuclei of Chironomus. 11334

CHITIN

Nature of cuticle of the scorpion, Heterometrus scaber. 11323

CHLORDANE

The relative susceptibility of the larvae of Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to several contact insecticides. 11221

The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348

Resistance to insecticides of three strains of Musca domestica L. from Brisbane, Queensland. 11351

The susceptibility to insecticides of Cydia pomonella (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland. 11381

Insecticide susceptibilities of Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) from Egypt and the Sudan. 11387

Review of classical malaria control measures. 11433

Microbiological properties of captan. 11472

Shot-hole borer control recommendations--1969. 11525

Status and control of the corn stem weevil in the Florida Everglades. 11527

Current studies on Atherigona indica--a pest of wheat. 11543

Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 11569

Control of equine piroplasmosis in Florida. 11590

The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north-eastern districts of Rhodesia. 11634

Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. 11640

Occurrence and significance of pesticide residues in water. 11665

Chlorinated hydrocarbons as residues in foods. 11673

Inhibition of the action of phytochrome by the herbicide CIPC. 11697

A screening method for organochlorine pesticide residues using thin-layer chromatography. 11703

Expanded utility of the Beilstein flame test for organically bound halogens as a sensitive and specific flame photometric detector in the gas chromatographic determination of R-X compounds as illustrated with organochlorine pesticides. 11709

Direct detection of ionizable herbicides by electrophoresis. 11710

CHLORINE

Significance of organochlorine insecticide residues in fresh plants as possible contaminants of milk and beef products. 11675

Potential interferences in certain pesticide residue analyses from organochlorine compounds occurring naturally in plants. 11694

CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE, 2-
Weed control in crucifer cultures with 2-chlor-N-isopropylacetanilide. 11571

CHLORO-O-TOLYL-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE, N'(4-
Italian experiences with a new acaricide product: C 8514 or Galecron. 11256

CHLORO-2',6'-DIETHYL-N-(METHOXYMETHYL)ACETANILIDE, 2-
2-chloro-2',6'-diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl)-acetanilide. 11570

CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-
Cherelle wilting in cocoa induced by TIBA. 11481

Study of the introduction of C. C. C. into cereal production techniques. First part: Winter wheat. 11579

CHLOROPHYLLS

Reaction of CCCP in photosynthesis on an intermediate between chlorophyll-a11 and water. 11699

CHLOROPIDAE

Acoustical communication by Lipara lucens (Diptera, Chloropidae). 11354

CHLOROPROPHAM

Inhibition of the action of phytochrome by the herbicide CIPC. 11697

CHLORPROPHAM

The influence of herbicides upon the antagonism between Bacillus sp. and Pseudomonas phaseoli. 11677

CHLORTHIAMID

Nursery investigations. Weed control. 11565

SUBJECT INDEX

COCOIDEA

CHOLINESTERASES

Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning.

11678

CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA

Forest character and vulnerability of balsam fir to spruce budworm in Minnesota.

11521

CHROMATOGRAPHY

3,4-dihydroxy-mandelic acid in the mushroom gland of cockroaches.

11220

Growth of the trehala and its neuro-endocrine control in the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. The identification of trehalose in the hemolymph.

11242

Fatty acid metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Interaction between dietary fatty acids and de novo synthesis.

11307

Electron microscopic studies on the replicative form of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA.

11492

The structure of tobacco mosaic virus from base analogue treated tobacco leaves.

11493

Amino acids in hosts and nonhosts of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*.

11537

Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues.

11553

Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in water.

11666

A specific gas chromatographic method for residues of organic nitrogen pesticides.

11667

Rapid methods of extraction and cleanup in pesticide residue analysis.

11668

Gas chromatographic analysis of phorate and five metabolites in monkey liver homogenates.

11674

A screening method for organochlorine pesticide residues using thin-layer chromatography.

11703

An electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of substituted urea and carbamate herbicides as 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of their amine moieties.

11706

Thin-layer chromatographic identification of thirteen medicinally important carbamates.

11708

Expanded utility of the Beilstein flame test for organically bound halogens as a sensitive and specific flame photometric detector in the gas chromatographic determination of R-X compounds as illustrated with organochlorine pesticides.

11709

CHROMOPROTEINS

Inhibition of the action of phytochrome by the herbicide CIPC.

11697

CHROMOSOMES

Cytotaxonomic studies of Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae).

11114

Drosophila lowei, a new American member of the obscura species group.

11146

The chromosome numbers of six species of formicine ants.

11424

Selection for mating speed in *Drosophila pavana*.

11425

The salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus oppositus* Walker (Diptera: Nematocera).

11426

Pentose phosphate pathway enzyme studies of the lz allele of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

11427

The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) II. The induction of chromosome mutations.

11430

An unusual chromosome system in a leafhopper (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha).

11432

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Chrysanthemum eelworm.

11556

CHRYSEMELIDAE

The Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera of Pakistan. Part III. A key to the genera and species of the Galerucinae, with descriptions of new genera and species.

11101

Chrysomelidae of the Yaeyama group (Coleoptera) III.

11155

Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan II.

11156

Notes on remarkable color variations of *Cryptocephalus amicus* Baly occurring on Mt. Hiko and its adjacent areas.

11309

CHRYSIDAE

Notochrysa capitata Fabricius in southern Germany (Planipennia, Chrysopidae).

11199

CHRYSOPS

Autogeny in the deerfly, *Chrysops fuliginosus* (Diptera: Tabanidae).

11380

CICADELLIDAE

Jamacerus and *Optocerus*, two new genera of Central American and Jamaican Idiocerinae.

11137

Leafhopper populations (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) on five pasture grasses in the Florida Everglades.

11141

Cicadulina bipunctella and *C. chinai* from India. (Homoptera, Cicadellidae).

11195

Studies of the Gyponinae: A new genus, *Ponanelia*, and seven new species (Homoptera: Cicadellidae).

11255

An unusual chromosome system in a leafhopper (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha).

11432

Investigations on mycoplasma-like microorganisms in the jassid vector and in the plants infected by yellow viruses.

11468

From the clover to the strawberry plant: Transmission of a virus disease by Cicadellidae.

11483

CIMBICIDAE

Hymenopteran Symphyta of Turkey.

11415

CIMICIDAE

The natural invasion of artificial Cliff Swallow nests by *Oeciacus vicarius* (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) and *Ceratophyllus petiochelon*: (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae).

11272

CITRUS

Citrus tristeza in Guyana.

11454

The effect of other new insecticides in the control of black grubs of citrus.

11523

The campaign against the citrus blackfly, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby.

11528

The repellency of mature citrus leaves to probing aphids.

11549

Susceptibility of two citrus rootstocks to *Pratylenchus* spp.

11551

Isopropyl 4,4'-dibromobenzilate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemical.

11672

CLASSIFICATION

A contribution concerning the documentation in an entomological library.

11100

CLAVICEPS PURPUREA

Principal diseases affecting *Pinus radiata* in Chile.

11449

CLEANUP

Rapid methods of extraction and cleanup in pesticide residue analysis.

11668

CLERIDAE

The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera).

11109

CLIMATE

Ozark range and wildlife plants.

11440

Study of the introduction of C. C. C. into cereal production techniques. First part: Winter wheat.

11579

CLOSTRIDIUM

Results of research on the etiology of hepatic necrosis in sheep.

11603

Ovine dicrocoeliosis and its complications.

11650

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

A comparative study of the bacterial flora of the small intestine of normal and *Ascaridia galli* infested chickens with its relation to that of the included worms.

11648

CLOVER

Investigations on mycoplasma-like microorganisms in the jassid vector and in the plants infected by yellow viruses.

11468

From the clover to the strawberry plant: Transmission of a virus disease by Cicadellidae.

11483

COCCIDAE

A note on *Leptomastix nigrocoxalis* Comp. as a parasite of *Centrococcus insolitus* Green.

11376

COCCIDIOSIS

A coccidian pathogen of the dermestid *Trogoderma parabile*.

11336

Amprol for the prevention of coccidiosis in growing turkeys.

11608

Dapsone and sulfabenz medicated premix. Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation.

11685

COCCIDIOSTATS

Amprol for the prevention of coccidiosis in growing turkeys.

11608

COCCINELLIDAE

On the knowledge of the relationship of the Coccinellidae to pine groves (*Pinus silvestris* L.).

11530

A note on *Nephus regularis* Sic. (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera) as a predator of *Ferrisia virgata* Ckll.

11540

COCOIDEA

The status of *Hemilecanium imbricans* (Green) (Homoptera: Coccoidea) in Africa south of the Sahara.

11148

Psilococcus parvus Borchsenius (Homoptera, Coccoidea)-morphology, biology and taxonomy.

11315

X-ray diffraction studies on waxy covering of scale insects (Homoptera: Coccoidea).

11403

SUBJECT INDEX

COCCOPHAGUS

- Coccids (Coccoidea: Homoptera: Insecta) affecting fruit plants in Bihar (India). 11519

COCCOPHAGUS

- Studies on the Indian species of the genus *Coccophagus* Westwood, 1883. 11191

COCOA

- Cherelle wilting in cocoa induced by TIBA. 11481

COCONUTS

- Frond-drop: An unrecorded disease of coconut of unknown etiology in the Bicol region of the Philippines. 11453

- A new record of *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* (Cooke) Steyart on chillies (*Capsicum annum* L.). 11502

COELOMOMYCES

- A *Coelomomyces* infection of *Aedes australis* in New Zealand. 11369

COFFEE

- Stubby roots of coffee seedlings caused by *Rotylenchulus reniformis*. 11560

COLEOPHORA LARICELLA

- Parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.), in British Columbia (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). 11222

COLEOPTERA

- Results of a study of the order Coleoptera in our country. 11181

- Neurosecretion in the cave Coleoptera. Imago. 11254

COLEOSPORIUM

- Sunflower, a new host of *Coleosporium mada*. 11517

COLLAGEN

- The secretion in vitro of hyaluronic acid and collagen by embryonic human cells transformed in culture by Rous sarcoma virus. 11628

COLLEMBOLA

- The photoreceptors of the Collembola. New formations of the rhabdomic structure belonging to the genus *Tomocerus* (Insecta, Collembola). 11228

COLLETIDAE

- Revision of the genus *Xanthesma* Michener (Apoidea: Colletidae). 11131

- Argothesma*--a new genus of Australian bees (Apoidea: Colletidae). 11132

- Observations on the nests and behaviour of some Euryglossine bees (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 11292

- Revision of the subgenus *Xenohesma* Michener (Apoidea: Colletidae). 11423

COLOR

- Notes on remarkable color variations of *Cryptocephalus amicus* Baly occurring on Mt. Hiko and its adjacent areas. 11309

- Visual responses of apple maggot flies, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Diptera: Tephritidae): Orchard studies. 11373

COMPETITION

- Critical periods for weed competition. 11573

COMPLEMENT FIXATION

- Plant viruses. Their characteristics and identification. 11507

CONIDIA

- A technique for rapid standardization of conidial suspensions of *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 11474

CONIFERAE

- Procedures and media for obtaining tissue cultures of 12 conifer species. 11441

- Nursery investigations: Weed control. 11563

CONIOPTERYGIDAE

- Coniopteryx cerata* Hagen, 1858, further description and lectotype designation (Neuroptera, Coniopterygidae). 11208

CONTARINIA

- Emergence of the overwintering generation of gallmidges living on alfalfa. 11544

CONTARINIA SORGHICOLA

- Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532

COPPER

- The effect of some trace elements on growth, reproduction, and symbionts of artificially fed *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 11265

- Preliminary laboratory tests on the action of two synthetic fungicides to prevent the finger stalk rot of bananas. 11690

COPTOSOMA

- The present status of biological control of *Xanthium* (Compositae). 11567

CORCYRA CEPHALONICA

- The number and the relation between measurements of successive larval instars of the rice moth, *Corcyra cephalonica* Stainton (Galleridae, Lepidoptera). 11406

COREIDAE

- Effect of cone feeding by *Leptoglossus occidentalis* on ponderosa pine seed development. 11531

CORIXIDAE

- The distribution of two species of *Cenocorixa* in inland saline lakes of British Columbia. 11390

CORN

- The influence of grains of corn as stimulation for oviposition in *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. (Lep., Gelechiidae). 11400

- Effect of planting dates on the incidence and severity of corn virus diseases. 11478

- Acquisition of maize dwarf mosaic virus by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*. 11490

- Status and control of the corn stem weevil in the Florida Everglades. 11527

- Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 11569

- Effect of chemical and cultural methods of weed control on the yield and growth of maize. 11578

CORPORA ALLATA

- Histology of the male auxiliary glands of *Schistocerca gregaria* F. (Orthoptera). Effect of allatectomy on their structure and function. 11241

- Pigment development in male integument transplanted onto females in the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 11270

- On the ability of the female imaginal corpora allata to induce supernumary molt in *Bombyx mori* L. 11275

- In vitro culture of ovary of the plant bug, *Ipitha limbata* Stal. 11297

- Resumption of yolk formation after the implantation of corpora allata in *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 11305

- The effect of corpora allata transplanted from *Bombyx mori* to other species of lepidoptera (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae and Saturniidae). 11314

- Effects of allatectomy on the imaginal development of the female genital tract in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Insecta, Orthoptera). 11328

- Juvenile hormone and the formation of warriors in the yellow necked termite, *Calotermes flavicollis* Fabr.. 11332

CORTICIUM SALMONICOLOR

- Wood rot of fruit trees. 11447

CORYNEBACTERIUM

- A preliminary study of the pigment of *Corynebacterium ovis*. 11632

COTTON

- Hampea* sp., host of the boll weevil. I. laboratory preference studies. 11344

- Variation in tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes during pathogenesis in cotton plant. 11450

- Crop disease review--cotton. 11471

- Amino acids in hosts and nonhosts of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 11537

- A preliminary evaluation of cotton herbicides for peasant farming in northern Nigeria. 11576

COUMARIN

- Some rodenticidal properties of coumatetralyl. 11661

COVER CROPS

- Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth. 11555

CRINKLE

- Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia. 11500

CROP LOSSES

- Studies on losses in wheat yield due to artificial epidemic of black rust of wheat at different stages of growth. 11488

CROP VARIETIES

- Leaf rust resistance of some European varieties of wheat. 11451

CROP YIELDS

- Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia. 11500

- Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532

- A preliminary evaluation of cotton herbicides for peasant farming in northern Nigeria. 11576

- Study of the introduction of C. C. C. into cereal production techniques. First part: Winter wheat. 11579

CROPS

- Weeds in the district of Tirana. 11577

CROTALARIA

- The repellency of mature citrus leaves to probing aphids. 11549

CRUCIFERAE

- Weed control in crucifer cultures with 2-chlor-N-isopropylacetanilide. 11571

- CRYPTOCERCUS**
Interpretation of the structures called centrioles in the Hypermastigian symbiotes of termites and of Cryptocercus. 11290
- CUCUJIDAE**
Mating behavior of 8 stored-product beetles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Tenebrionidae, Cucujidae, and Curculionidae). 11414
- CUCULLIINAE**
Two new species of Lithophane from California (Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). 11136
- CUCURBITACEAE**
Feeding activity of *Epilachna virgintiocto-punctata* on *Luffa aegyptiaca*. 11317
- CULEX PIPIENS MOLESTUS**
Absorption and metabolism of a 10 per cent glucose solution by mosquitoes *Culex pipiens molestus* Forsk. 11364
- CULICIDAE**
A new genus and species of mosquito from Colombia, *Galindomyia leei* (Diptera, Culicidae, Culicini). 11206
Comparison of enzymes of twelve species of mosquitoes. 11209
Studies on the incidence of mosquitoes in the food of *Tetragnatha montana* Simon and its food activity in the natural habitat. 11248
Prey and predator density and their reactions in the process of mosquito reduction by spiders in field experiments. 11249
- CULICOIDES**
Studies on the biting habits of *Culicoides impunctatus* Goetghebuer, *C. obsoletus* (Meigen) and *C. punctatus* (Meigen) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in southern England. 11391
- CULICOIDES OBSOLETUS**
Studies on the biting habits of *Culicoides impunctatus* Goetghebuer, *C. obsoletus* (Meigen) and *C. punctatus* (Meigen) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in southern England. 11391
- CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
Plant pathology. 11446
Wood rot of fruit trees. 11447
Pests and diseases of the date palm. Part II. Diseases. 11464
- CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
Critical periods for weed competition. 11573
Effect of chemical and cultural methods of weed control on the yield and growth of maize. 11578
Effects of desiccation and temperature on survival of *Cyperus esculentus* tubers and *Cynodon dactylon* rhizomes. 11580
- CULTURE MEDIA**
Results of organotypic cultures of the cerebral ganglion and the sub-esophageal ganglion of *Aeschna cyanea* Mull (Insecta, Odonata). Survival of the organs and development of the neurosecretory elements. 11384
Procedures and media for obtaining tissue cultures of 12 conifer species. 11441
Nutritional requirements of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fusca*. 11514
A method for determination of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in algal culture media. 11568
- Purification of *Eimeria tenella* sporozoites with glass bead columns. 11630
- CURCULIONIDAE**
The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348
Mating behavior of 8 stored-product beetles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Tenebrionidae, Cucujidae, and Curculionidae). 11414
Chemical control of the white potato grub *Premnotrypes vorax* (Hustache). 11548
- CUTEREBRA**
Successful laboratory mating of two species of jackrabbit bot flies. 11224
- CUTICLE**
A note on cuticular lobes of *Tetranychus marianae* McGregor (Acarina: Tetranychidae) from Papua. 11123
The major hydrocarbon of a cockroach cuticular wax. 11230
Pigment development in male integument transplanted onto females in the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 11270
Changes in haemolymph and cuticle proteins during the molting process in the American cockroach. 11273
Nature of cuticle of the scorpion, *Heterometrus scaber*. 11323
Scorpion collecting. 11382
X-ray diffraction studies on waxy covering of scale insects (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 11403
- CYCLOHEXIMIDE**
Response of American elm seedlings to treatment with captan and cycloheximide. 11700
- CYNIPIDAE**
Contribution to the etiology of some galls found in Israel. 11509
- CYNODON DACTYLON**
Effects of desiccation and temperature on survival of *Cyperus esculentus* tubers and *Cynodon dactylon* rhizomes. 11580
- CYPERUS ESCULENTUS**
Effects of desiccation and temperature on survival of *Cyperus esculentus* tubers and *Cynodon dactylon* rhizomes. 11580
- CYPERUS ROTUNDUS**
Some aspects of utilization of water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*). 11562
Effect of dicamba on oxygen uptake and cell membrane permeability in leaf tissue of *Cyperus rotundus* L. 11696
- CYTOCHROME OXIDASE**
The oxidase systems of *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). 11644
- CYTOGENETICS**
The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) II. The induction of chromosome mutations. 11430
Cytogenetics of the *Viatica* group of morabine grasshoppers. II. Kangroos Island populations. 11431
An unusual chromosome system in a leafhopper (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 11432
- CYTOLOGY**
Cytotaxonomic studies of Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae). 11114
The photoreceptors of the Collembola. New formations of the rhabdomeric structure belonging to the genus *Tomocerus* (Insecta, Collembola). 11228
Cellular response in the female gonads of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) to the experimental disturbances in the normal supply of hormones. 11261
Interpretation of the structures called centrioles in the Hypermastigian symbiotes of termites and of *Cryptocercus*. 11290
A cytochemical study on merozoites of *Babesia ovis* and *Babesia bigemina* (Piroplasmida) in the hemolymph of ticks. 11409
Studies on the morphology of the principle salivary gland of *Myzus persicae*. 11410
The chromosome numbers of six species of formicine ants. 11424
Early development of *Taenia crassiceps* in the intermediate host, with a note on primitive cell types. 11642
- CYTOPATHOGENIC VIRUSES**
Replication and cytopathogenicity of avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cells. 11587
- CYTOSPORA**
Wood rot of fruit trees. 11447
- D, 2,4-**
A method for determination of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in algal culture media. 11568
Effect of chemical and cultural methods of weed control on the yield and growth of maize. 11578
Direct detection of ionizable herbicides by electrophoresis. 11710
- DACUS CUCURBITAE**
Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 11278
- DAIRY EQUIPMENT**
Rapid methods of extraction and cleanup in pesticide residue analysis. 11668
- DANAIDAE**
The genetics of east African Lepidoptera--X. *Danus chrysippus* L. (Lepidoptera, Danaidea). 11429
- DASINEURA**
Emergence of the overwintering generation of gallmidges living on alfalfa. 11544
- DATES**
Pests and diseases of the date palm. Part II. Diseases. 11464
- DATURA STRAMONIUM**
Ultrastructure of potato and *Datura stramonium* plant cells infected with potato virus X. 11480
- DDT**
The relative susceptibility of the larvae of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to several contact insecticides. 11221
The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348

SUBJECT INDEX

DEER

- Resistance to insecticides of three strains of *Musca domestica* L. from Brisbane, Queensland. 11351
- The susceptibility to insecticides of *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland. 11381
- Insecticide susceptibilities of *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli) from Egypt and the Sudan. 11387
- Internal perfusion of crayfish giant axons: Action of tannic acid, DDT, and TEA. 11393
- Review of classical malaria control measures. 11433
- Status and control of the corn stem weevil in the Florida Everglades. 11527
- The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north-eastern districts of Rhodesia. 11634
- Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. 11640
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons as residues in foods. 11673
- DEER**
- Mammals and birds. 11583
- On a species of *Lipoptena* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae, Melophaginae) from Indian spotted deer and hog deer. 11635
- DEFOLIATION**
- The effects of shoot removal on the rhizome carbohydrate reserves of couch grass (*Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv.). 11581
- DEGRADATION**
- The role of sclerotial rind in the germinability of sclerotia of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. 11457
- DELPHACIDAE**
- Electron microscopy of the striated border of the midgut cells of *Javesella pellucida* (F.) (Homoptera, Delphacidae). 11238
- DENDROCTONUS OBESUS**
- Influence of temperature inversion on development of spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus obesus* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 11263
- Egg production by the Engelmann spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus obesus*, in relation to status of infestation. 11313
- DENDROLIMUS SPECTABILIS**
- Comparative ecology of some hymenopterous egg parasites of the pine moth, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae), with special reference to the factors affecting their efficiency as natural enemies. 11289
- DENSITY**
- The density-related action of aphidophagous insects. 11320
- A technique for rapid standardization of conidial suspensions of *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 11474
- DENT CORN**
- Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic virus. 11512
- DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID**
- Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 11278
- Degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. 11599
- Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous

- virus RNA in RSV-TRANSFORMED mammalian cells. 11617
- DERMACENTOR NITENS**
- Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 11590
- DERMANYSIIDAE**
- The genus *Steatonyssus* Kolenati in Australia (Acari: Dermanyssidae). 11126
- DERMAPTERA**
- An annotated list of the Dermaptera, Dictyoptera, Phasmatoptera, and Orthoptera of Michigan. 11115
- DERMESTES MACULATUS**
- The neuro-endocrinal basis of oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer --I. The neurosecretory system. 11324
- DERMESTIDAE**
- The neuro-endocrinal basis of oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer --I. The neurosecretory system. 11324
- Mating behavior of 8 stored-product beetles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Tenebrionidae, Cucujidae, and Curculionidae). 11414
- Relative toxicity of certain fumigants to *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (coleoptera, Dermestidae). 11660
- DEVELOPMENT**
- The effect of corpora allata transplanted from *Bombyx mori* to other species of lepidoptera (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae and Saturniidae). 11314
- Factors influencing the development of a polyhedral cytoplasmic intestinal virus in *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 11322
- Response of isolated pupal abdomens of silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L., to injected ponasterone A (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 11383
- The influence of temperature on the development of armyworm, *Leucania separata* Walker (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 11394
- Influence of temperature on development of the lesser mealworm, *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 11412
- Early development of *Taenia crassiceps* in the intermediate host, with a note on primitive cell types. 11642
- DIAGNOSIS**
- A guide for the application of dark field microscopy for routine diagnosis in insect pathology. 11397
- Plant viruses. Their characteristics and identification. 11507
- A comparison of the tube agglutination, supplemental, and brucellosis ring tests in selected dairy herds in New York. 11611
- The penicillin pearl test in the differential diagnosis of *Bacillus anthracis* and *Bacillus cereus*. 11615
- Diagnosis, incidence and treatment of sub-clinical mastitis in dairy buffaloes. 11621
- Virus localization in rabies. 11622
- A preliminary study of the pigment of *Corynebacterium ovis*. 11632
- Ovine microcoeliosis and its complications. 11650
- Two cases of praenatal strongyloidosis. 11658

- Locoweed (*Astragalus lentiginosus*) poisoning in cattle and horses. 11683
- DIASPIDIDAE**
- A list of the armoured scale insects (Diaspididae) and their hosts in Tasmania. 11150
- Studies on the genus *Abgrallaspis* Balachowsky 1948, (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Diaspididae). 11158
- DIATRAEA**
- Excision of gonads from immature *Diatraea*. 11408
- DIAZINON**
- Resistance to insecticides of three strains of *Musca domestica* L. from Brisbane, Queensland. 11351
- A carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate parathion, malathion and diazinon in lettuce extracts. 11676
- DICAMBA**
- Weed control in the forest. 11564
- Nursery investigations. Weed control. 11565
- Effect of dicamba on oxygen uptake and cell membrane permeability in leaf tissue of *Cyperus rotundus* L. 11696
- Direct detection of ionizable herbicides by electrophoresis. 11710
- DICHLOROPROPANE DICHLOROPROPENE MIXTURE**
- Stubby roots of coffee seedlings caused by *Rotylenchulus reniformis*. 11560
- DICHLOROTHIOBENZAMIDE, 2,6-**
- The response of potted apple and plum plants to bromacil and chlorthiamid. 11572
- DICROCELIASIS**
- Pathomorphological, histological and functional changes in liver in sheep dicroceliasis. 11657
- DICROCOELIUM DENDRITICUM**
- Ovine microcoeliosis and its complications. 11650
- Pathomorphological, histological and functional changes in liver in sheep dicroceliasis. 11657
- DIEBACK**
- Epidemic decline of breadfruit in the Pacific Islands. 11518
- Response of American elm seedlings to treatment with captan and cycloheximide. 11700
- DIELDRIN**
- The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348
- Resistance to insecticides of three strains of *Musca domestica* L. from Brisbane, Queensland. 11351
- Insecticide susceptibilities of *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli) from Egypt and the Sudan. 11387
- The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north-eastern districts of Rhodesia. 11634
- Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. 11640
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons as residues in foods. 11673
- DIET**
- Effect of starvation on the black carpet beetle, *Attagenus megatoma*, infected with the eugregarine *Pyxinia frenzeli*. 11260
- Artificial diet for the adult frog hopper. 11284

SUBJECT INDEX

ECDYSONE

- DIETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O**
Chrysanthemum eelworm. 11556
Effect of root extract of *Asparagus racemosus* Tagetes erecta on hatching of eggs of *Meloidogyne javanica* *Meloidogyne arenaria*. 11559
- DIETHYLAMINOETHYL DEXTRAN**
Augmentation of the pathogenicity of the ribonucleic acid of foot-and-mouth virus by addition of diethylaminoethyl-dextran. 11596
- DIGESTION**
The digestive enzymes of the larva of *Utetheisa pulchella* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 11308
- DIHYDRO-2,2-DIMETHYL-7-BENZOFURANYL METHYLCARBAMATE, 2,3-**
Carbofuran. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerances. 11671
- DIMETHOATE**
A note on the incompatibility of two pre-blossom aphicides (demeton-S-methyl and dimethoate) with lime-sulphur. 11533
Current studies on *Atherigona indica*—a pest of wheat. 11543
- DIMETHYL TETRACHLOROTEREPHTHALATE**
Chlorthal degradation in soils and its uptake by pine seedlings. 11695
- DIMETHYL-3-(ALPHA,ALPHA,ALPHA-TRIFLUORO-M-TOLYL)UREA, 1,1-**
A preliminary evaluation of cotton herbicides for peasant farming in northern Nigeria. 11576
- DIPLOPODA**
Millipeds from Jamaican caves. 11169
- DIPTERA**
Some type specimens of Philippine Diptera described by M. Bezzi in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Milano. 11124
Revision of the central European species of the Stratiomyidae (Diptera) family with special consideration of the fauna of the CSSR, IV. 11128
Research on the forest ecosystem. Series C. The Galeobdolon oaks and Mesnil-Eglise wood sorrel (Ferage). Contribution no. 8. Diptera collected in water jars. 11318
Arthropod prepaters of immature diptera developing in poultry droppings in northern California. Part I. Determination, seasonal abundance and natural cohabitation with prey. 11366
Medical and veterinary entomology in the USSR. 11435
- DISEASE TRANSMISSION**
Acquisition of maize dwarf mosaic virus by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*. 11490
Some observations on the present status of rabies in the Americas. 11585
Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXXIV: Natural infection of the rat, *Oryzomys capito laticeps* (Lund, 1841), by T. Cruzi. 11597
- DISULFOTON**
Current studies on *Atherigona indica*—a pest of wheat. 11543
- DITHIOCARBAMATES**
Studies on the fungicidal control of rice blast. 11499
- DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI**
Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues. 11553
- DITYLENCHUS TRIFORMIS**
Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues. 11553
- DIURNAL RHYTHM**
Tick-host relationships. I. The existence of a circadian rhythm of drop-off of engorged ticks from their hosts. 11282
- DIURON**
The use of diuron for weed control in mature low-grown tea. 11582
- DOGS**
Some observations on the present status of rabies in the Americas. 11585
Diseases of animals. 11610
Critical studies on the incidence and biological peculiarities of hydatid pathogens, *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Echinococcus multilocularis* in West Pakistan. 11649
- DOLOMEDES FIMBRIATUS**
Prey and predator density and their reactions in the process of mosquito reduction by spiders in field experiments. 11249
- DORSAL VESSEL**
H thermistor thermometer for physiological preparations. 11352
The cockroach heart as a bioassay organ. 11353
- DOSAGE**
A method for determining the dosage-mortality curve of malathion against the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris) (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11365
A new contribution to the use of damp sulphur against the mildew of grapes: Experimental results. 11484
Experiments with the propagation of *Polyantha* and hybrid tea roses by softwood cuttings. 11691
- DOTHIORELLA**
Wood rot of fruit trees. 11447
- DROSOPHILA**
Drosophila lowei, a new American member of the obscura species group. 11146
A simple rapid method for the multiple assay of tryptophan pyrrolase in *Drosophila*. 11357
Selection for mating speed in *Drosophila pavani*. 11425
- DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER**
Drosophila migriventris Macquart, 1843, a new synonym of *D. melanogaster* Meigen, 1830 (Dipt. Drosophilidae). 11210
Induction of morphological aberrations by enzyme inhibition in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11236
Fatty acid metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Interaction between dietary fatty acids and de novo synthesis. 11307
Ovarian function and oviposition in virgin females and fertilized females of *Drosophila melanogaster* which have been submitted to an exclusively glucoside diet. 11349
A simple method for rearing *Drosophila melanogaster* Mg. 11399
Genetical sensitivity of the different stages of spermatogenesis to methylmethanesulphonate (MMS) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Crossing-over, deletions, fertility. 11422
- Pentose phosphate pathway enzyme studies of the Iz allele of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11427
The effect of Actinomycin D pre-treatment of *Drosophila melanogaster* females on the frequency of dominated lethals induced by X-rays on mature spermatozooids. 11428
- DRUG THERAPY**
Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 11590
INH chemoprophylaxis in calves in the process of the eradication of bovine tuberculosis under the conditions of large-scale production. 11625
Ovine microcoeliosis and its complications. 11650
Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. 11678
Mercaptopurine cream. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 11684
Dapsone and sulfabenz medicated premix. Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 11685
- DRUGS**
Intrigel. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 11686
- DRYING**
Effects of desiccation and temperature on survival of *Cyperus esculentus* tubers and *Cynodon dactylon* rhizomes. 11580
- DUCKS**
The morphological and biological status of two enteric protozoa investigated in domestic ducks and geese in Egypt. 11598
Properties of the attenuated vaccine strain of duck hepatitis. 11627
- DUSTING**
Inoculation. 11515
- DWARF DISEASE**
Acquisition of maize dwarf mosaic virus by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*. 11490
- DWARF MOSAIC**
Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 11569
- DYSDERCUS CINGULATUS**
Evidence of sex attractant in female *Dysdercus cingulatus* Fabr. 11361
- DYSDERCUS INTERMEDIUS**
The morphology of the scent glands of *Dysdercus intermedius* Distant (Hemiptera: Pyrrhocoridae) and a preliminary analysis of the scent gland secretions of the fifth instar larvae. 11419
- EARS**
Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. 11637
- ECDYSONE**
In vitro culture of the nymphal ovary of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera) in the presence of ecdysone. 11327
Hormonal effect on cultivated insect tissues. I. Effect of ecdysterone on cultivated testes of diapausing rice stem borer larvae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 11417

SUBJECT INDEX

ECDYSTERONE

ECDYSTERONE

Hormonal effect on cultivated insect tissues. I. Effect of ecdysterone on cultivated testes of diapausing rice stem borer larvae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).

11417

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Critical studies on the incidence and biological peculiarities of hydatid pathogens, *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Echinococcus multilocularis* in West Pakistan.

11649

ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS

Critical studies on the incidence and biological peculiarities of hydatid pathogens, *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Echinococcus multilocularis* in West Pakistan.

11649

ECOLOGY

Factors influencing the ratio of males to females in the genus *Heterodera*. II. Minimum living space-selective rate of mortality of sexes--sex ratio (*Heterodera schachtii*).

11552

Investigations of nematode-destroying fungi in central Iowa.

11561

ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

Agricultural entomology in the USSR.

11542

EGG PARASITE

Comparative ecology of some hymenopterous egg parasites of the pine moth, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae), with special reference to the factors affecting their efficiency as natural enemies.

11289

EGG PRODUCTION

Effects of feeding provitamin A, stabilized vitamin A and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs.

11681

EGG YOLKS

Effects of feeding provitamin A, stabilized vitamin A and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs.

11681

EGGS

Autogeny in the deerfly, *Chrysops fuliginosus* (Diptera: Tabanidae).

11380

Further experiments with *Saturnia pavonia* L. (Lep., Saturniidae).

11421

The influence of some physical factors on the exogenous development of the eggs of *Trichocephalus trichiurus* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* under laboratory conditions.

11652

Effects of feeding provitamin A, stabilized vitamin A and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs.

11681

EICHHORNIA CRASSIPES

Some aspects of utilization of water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*).

11562

EIMERIA BRUNETTI

Amylopectin, the storage polysaccharide of the coccidia *Eimeria brunetti* and *E. tenella*.

11620

EIMERIA TENELLA

Amylopectin, the storage polysaccharide of the coccidia *Eimeria brunetti* and *E. tenella*.

11620

Purification of *Eimeria tenella* sporozoites with glass bead columns.

11630

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Use of an actograph with electro-acoustical detector for the study of grain insects. Actography of the larval development of *Sitophilus granarius*. Detection of the primary effects of the ionizing radiations.

11538

ELECTRICITY

Certain reactions in honey bees to the flow of electric current of different parameters.

11277

ELECTROLYSIS

The use of the hemolytic activity of Newcastle disease virus as a means of strain typing.

11619

ELECTRON CAPTURE

An electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of substituted urea and carbamate herbicides as 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of their amine moieties.

11706

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

The photoreceptors of the Collembola. New formations of the rhabdomeric structure belonging to the genus *Tomoceris* (Insecta, Collembola).

11228

Electron microscopy of the striated border of the midgut cells of *Javocella pellucida* (F.) (Homoptera, Delphacidae).

11238

Ultrastructure of the vas deferens of *Apis mellifera* L.

11247

Virus-cell studies of *Tipula* iridescent virus in *Galleria mellonella* (L.). I. Electron microscopy of infection and synthesis of *Tipula* iridescent virus in hemocytes.

11420

Investigations on mycoplasma-like microorganisms in the jassid vector and in the plants infected by yellow viruses.

11468

Electron microscopic studies on the replicative form of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA.

11492

Rabiesvirus neuronitis.

11601

Electron microscopy of the lysis of *Salmonella* by *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*.

11606

Ultrastructure of dyads in muscle fibers of *Ascaris lumbricoides*.

11654

Effects of aflatoxin B1 and other carcinogens upon nuclear RNA of various tissues in the rat.

11679

ELECTROPHORESIS

Comparison of enzymes of twelve species of mosquitoes.

11209

Changes in haemolymph and cuticle proteins during the molting process in the American cockroach.

11273

Proteolytic enzymes of the crop fluid from *Locusta migratoria* L.

11274

Study of the hemolymph proteins of the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) by paper and starch gel electrophoresis. Results in normal animals and those exposed to various experimental conditions.

11326

Studies on acid phosphatase in the silk gland of the silkworm. I. Electrophoretic analyses of acid phosphatase in the silk gland of *Samia cynthia ricini*.

11402

Pentose phosphate pathway enzyme studies of the *lz* allele of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

11427

Direct detection of ionizable herbicides by electrophoresis.

11710

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Recordings of the activity of three neurons in the cercal basiconic sensilla of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

11243

Modification of electric activity of the dentocerebrum by tactile stimulations of antenna in the ant *Camponotus zigniperda* Latr..

11343

Excitatory and inhibitory motoneurons in the central nervous system of the leech.

11655

ELSINOE

Significant specimens of *Elsinoe* and *Sphaceloma* taken by U. S. plant quarantine inspectors li.

11477

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of parathion on quail embryonic development.

11687

EMBRYOS

Changes in gland volume during the post-diapause development in embryos of *Aulocara eliotti* (Thomas) (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

11291

EMERGENCE

Larval aggregation formation and population density interrelations in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, their effects on pupal ecdysis and adult characteristics at emergence.

11358

Emergence of the overwintering generation of gallmidges living on alfalfa.

11544

ENCEPHALITIS

Incidence of arthropod-borne encephalitic diseases in Mexico.

11438

Occurrence of encephalitis caused by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves in Hungary.

11589

ENCYRTIDAE

A note on *Leptomastix nigrocoxalis* Comp. as a parasite of *Centrocooccus insolitus* Green.

11376

ENDOTHION

Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 40. Methods of analysis for technical and formulated endethion.

11704

ENDRIN

Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums.

11532

Current studies on *Atherigona indica*--a pest of wheat.

11543

ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI

Fecal filaments produced by fungus infesting larvae of *Platydemus oryconense*.

11235

A candidiasis in larvae of the Douglas-fir tussock moth, *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*.

11339

A Coelomomyces infection of *Aedes australis* in New Zealand.

11369

Toxins from the entomogenous fungus *Metarrhizium anisopliae*: Isolation of destruxins from submerged cultures.

11379

Microbial control in Hawaii.

11545

ENTOMOLOGY

A contribution concerning the documentation in an entomological library.

11100

ENVIRONMENT

Population differences in *Tanytarsus gracilentus* (Holmgr.) (Dipt., Chironomidae).

11335

Plant pathology.

11446

ENZOOTIC PNEUMONIA

Investigations on the incidence of mycoplasma in swine and their significance in enzootic pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis.

11623

SUBJECT INDEX

ENZYMES

Comparison of enzymes of twelve species of mosquitoes. 11209

Induction of morphological aberrations by enzyme inhibition in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11236

Proteolytic enzymes of the crop fluid from *Locusta migratoria* L. 11274

The digestive enzymes of the larva of *Utetheisa pulchella* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 11308

A simple rapid method for the multiple assay of tryptophan pyrrolase in *Drosophila*. 11357

Pentose phosphate pathway enzyme studies of the *lz* allele of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11427

Variation in tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes during pathogenesis in cotton plant. 11450

EPIHEMERAL FEVER

Bovine epizootic fever. III. Loss of virus pathogenicity and immunogenicity for the calf during serial passage in various host systems. 11600

Bovine epizootic fever. II. Physicochemical properties of the virus. 11626

EPHYDRIDAE

A new Neotropical species of *Mosillus* (Diptera, Ephydriidae). 11214

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pasteurellosis: *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella hemolytica*. 11592

Parasitic reports of foreigners from warm climates. 11643

EPILACHNA

Feeding activity of *Epilachna virgintiocto-punctata* on *Luffa aegyptiaca*. 11317

ERGOSTEROL

Symbiotic interrelationships between microbes and ambrosia beetles. III. Ergosterol as the source of sterol to the insect. 11359

ERIOPHYIDAE

Observations on the morphology and the histocytology of the virescent products of *Eriophyes cladophthirus* Nal. on *Solanum dulcamara* L.. 11547

ERISTALIS STACKELBERGI

A new *Eristalis* species from east Slovakia. (Diptera, Syrphidae). 11125

ERYSIPHE GRAMINIS

The effect of low doses of gamma rays upon the rate of infection of plants with grass mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* DC.). I. 11508

ERYTHROCYTES

Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 11602

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Presence of human enteropathogenic strains of *Escherichia coli* in dairy animals in upper Egypt. 11633

A comparative study of the bacterial flora of the small intestine of normal and *Ascaridia galli* infested chickens with its relation to that of the included worms. 11648

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Attraction of *Apis mellifera* drones by the odours of the queens of two other species of honeybees. 11240

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE

Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth. 11555

ETIOLOGY

Basal canker of white pine. 11475

EUCALYPTUS

Biological study of *Phoracantha semipunctata* F. (Coleoptera; Cerambycidae, Xylorhina) specific to the *Eucalyptus* in Tunisia, and research on the vitality and adaptation of its (*Eucalyptus*) oils. 11524

EUGREGARINA

Effect of starvation on the black carpet beetle, *Attagenus megatoma*, infected with the eugregarine *Pyxinia frenzeli*. 11260

EULOPHIDAE

Parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.), in British Columbia (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). 11222

EUSCELIS PLEBEJUS

From the clover to the strawberry plant: Transmission of a virus disease by *Cicadellidae*. 11483

EXTRACTION

Toxins from the entomogenous fungus *Metarrhizium anisopliae*: Isolation of destruxins from submerged cultures. 11379

Rapid methods of extraction and cleanup in pesticide residue analysis. 11668

EXTRACTS

New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Entomology. 11541

EYES

The photoreceptors of the *Collembola*. New formations of the rhabdomeric structure belonging to the genus *Tomocerus* (Insecta, Collembola). 11228

The spectral sensitivity and the components of the visual system in the stemmata of silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 11296

FAGUS SYLVATICA

Dimorphism in galls caused by *Mikiola fagi* Hartig. (Dipt. Cecid.) on *Fagus sylvatica* L. Androecydia and gynoecydia. 11459

FAMPHUR

Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. 11637

FARM MANAGEMENT

Indian field crops. 11443

FARNESOL

Natural and synthetic materials with insect hormones activity. 8. Juvenile activity of the farnesane-type compounds on *Galleria mellonella*. 11298

FAT BODY

In vitro culture of ovary of the plant bug, *Iphita limbata* Stal. 11297

Lipid composition of fat body and its contribution to the maturing oocytes in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 11340

Protein synthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in the fat body of the larva of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 11372

FATTY ACIDS

Fatty acid metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Interaction between dietary fatty acids and de novo synthesis. 11307

FOOD ADDITIVES

Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues. 11553

FECEs

Fecal filaments produced by fungus infesting larvae of *Platyedra oregonense*. 11235

FEED ADDITIVES

Ampol for the prevention of coccidiosis in growing turkeys. 11608

FEEDING

Effects of feeding provitamin A, stabilized vitamin A and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs. 11681

FENTHION

The relative susceptibility of the larvae of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to several contact insecticides. 11221

FERBAM

Studies on the fungicidal control of rice blast. 11499

FERTILITY

Larval density and adult fecundity in a natural population of the pine looper (*Bupalus piniarius* L.). 11312

Effect of fertilizers on the reproduction of *Tetranychus telarius* (L.), *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 11338

Some regulatory mechanism in populations of *Tribolium confusum* Duval and *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. 11374

FERTILIZERS

Effect of fertilizers on the reproduction of *Tetranychus telarius* (L.), *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 11338

Indian field crops. 11443

Mammals and birds. 11583

FIELD CROPS

Indian field crops. 11443

2-chloro-2',6'-diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl)-acetanilide. 11570

FIELD STUDIES

Visual responses of apple maggot flies, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Diptera: Tephritidae): Orchard studies. 11373

FILTERS

Control of *Byssoschlamys* and related heat-resistant fungi in grape products. 11662

FISHERIES

Pesticide regulations and residue problems in Japan. 11670

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

Replication and cytopathogenicity of avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cells. 11587

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Virus localization in rabies. 11622

FLUORIDES

Accumulation of fluoride by forage crops. 11664

FOMES ANNOSUS

Ecology of slash pine stumps: Fungal colonization and infection by *Fomes annosus*. 11463

FOOD ADDITIVES

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive ruelene. 11584

SUBJECT INDEX

FOOD CONTAMINATION

FOOD CONTAMINATION

- Chlorinated hydrocarbons as residues in foods. 11673
- Significance of organochlorine insecticide residues in fresh plants as possible contaminants of milk and beef products. 11675

FOOD HABITS

- Notes on the distribution and bionomics of some Idaho Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). 11227
- Method for the detection and registration of weak sounds, such as the gnawing of insect larvae. 11237
- Psilococcus parvus* Borchsenius (Homoptera, Coccoidea)-morphology, biology and taxonomy. 11315
- Feeding activity of *Epilachna virgintiocto-punctata* on *Luffa aegyptiaca*. 11317
- Hampea* sp., host of the boll weevil. I. laboratory preference studies. 11344
- Study of factors affecting the food uptake by the nymphs of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). II. Internal factors. 11396
- Preference studies with hosts and nonhosts of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 11536

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

- Augmentation of the pathogenicity of the ribonucleic acid of foot-and-mouth virus by addition of diethylaminoethyl-dextran. 11596

FORAGE PLANTS

- Accumulation of fluoride by forage crops. 11664

FOREST INSECTS

- On the biology of some species of Papilionidae from the island of Celebes (East-Indonesia). 11207
- Studies on the incidence of mosquitoes in the food of *Tetragnatha montana* Simon and its food activity in the natural habitat. 11248

FOREST MANAGEMENT

- Weed control in the forest. 11564

FOREST SURVEYS

- Forest character and vulnerability of balsam fir to spruce budworm in Minnesota. 11521

FORESTS

- Research on the forest ecosystem. Series C. The Galeobdolon oaks and Mesnil-Eglise wood sorrel (Ferage). Contribution no. 8. Diptera collected in water jars. 11318
- Research on the forest ecosystem. Series C. The Galeobdolon oaks and Mesnil-Eglise wood sorrel (Ferage). Contribution no. 7. Hymenoptera collected in water jars. 11416
- Forest microfungi. I. *Ampulliferina persimlex* n. gen., n. sp. on leaves of labrador tea. 11510
- Nursery investigations. Weed control. 11565
- Mammals and birds. 11583

FORMALDEHYDE

- Formaldehyde as an antiviral agent against a granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*. 11251

FORMICA FUSCA

- Basal canker of white pine. 11475

FORMICIDAE

- Two new *Strumigenys* ants from the Amazon Valley in Brazil. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 11154

The contents of the pharyngeal glands of the ant *Messor capitatus* Latr. (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 11226

The foraging behaviour of *Atta cephalotes* L. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). I. Foraging pattern and plant species attacked in tropical rain forest. 11244

Circadian rhythms in female ants, and loss after mating flight. 11345

Comparative effectiveness of aliphatic ketones in eliciting alarm behavior in *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* and *P. comanche*. 11407

The chromosome numbers of six species of formicine ants. 11424

FRUCTOSE

The equilibrium reaction sorbitol (reversible reaction) fructose in the intact mosquito. 11285

FRUIT

- Indian field crops. 11443
- Wood rot of fruit trees. 11447
- Coccids (Coccoidea: Homoptera: Insecta) affecting fruit plants in Bihar (India). 11519

FUMIGANTS

Relative toxicity of certain fumigants to *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (coleoptera, Dermestidae). 11660

FUMIGATION

Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth. 11555

FUNGI

Pseudoscorpions and spiders from moss, fungi, *Rhododendron* leaf litter, and other microcommunities in the Highlands area of western North Carolina. 11144

The chemical basis for the attine ant-fungus symbiosis. Absence of antibiotics. 11341

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by fungi. 11466

A technique for rapid standardization of conidial suspensions of *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 11474

Root surface fungi of *Crotalaria*. 11503

Mycoflora research in the surroundings of the community of Albac. 11511

Potential interferences in certain pesticide residue analyses from organochlorine compounds occurring naturally in plants. 11694

FUNGICIDES

- Forest pathology. 11455
- Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolins. II. Substituted quinolins. 11467
- Microbiological properties of captan. 11472
- A new contribution to the use of damp sulphur against the mildew of grapes: Experimental results. 11484
- Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat. 11487
- Principal diseases of roses, *Rosa* spp. 11495
- Studies on the fungicidal control of rice blast. 11499

A note on the incompatibility of two pre-blossom aphicides (demeton-S-methyl and dimethoate) with lime-sulphur. 11533

Antifungal effects of peroxidase systems. 11605

Studies on laboratory evaluation of fungicides and antibiotics on *Helminthosporium nodulosum* Berk. and Curt. 11682

Mercaptocaine crème. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 11684

Preliminary laboratory tests on the action of two synthetic fungicides to prevent the finger stalk rot of bananas. 11690

Response of American elm seedlings to treatment with captan and cycloheximide. 11700

Synthesis and pesticidal activity of phenazines II--ALKYL, alkoxy, alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl phenazines. 11707

FUNGUS CULTURES

The role of sclerotial rind in the germinability of sclerotia of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. 11457

Root surface fungi of *Crotalaria*. 11503

Influence of peroxidase and catalases on mycelial growth and pycnidium production by *Plenodomus meliloti* in light and darkness. 11702

FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- Plant pathology. 11446
- Principal diseases of tomatoes, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, L. 11448
- Variation in tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes during pathogenesis in cotton plant. 11450
- Developmental anatomy of a coraloid gall on *Ipomoea pes-tigridis* Linn.. 11452
- Forest pathology. 11455
- Report of the 1965 West Virginia oak wilt program. 11462
- Pests and diseases of the date palm. Part II. Diseases. 11464
- Phytophthora root rot of alfalfa in the upper mid-west. 11465
- Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolins. II. Substituted quinolins. 11467
- An examination of fungi associated with groundnut pods. 11469
- Crop disease review--cotton. 11471
- Basal canker of white pine. 11475
- Pinus sabiniana* and *Pinus muricata* as hosts for *Diplodia pinea* in California. 11476
- Significant specimens of *Elsinoe* and *Sphaeceloma* taken by U. S. plant quarantine inspectors li. 11477
- A new contribution to the use of damp sulphur against the mildew of grapes: Experimental results. 11484
- Uredo hameliae*--a new report for the continental United States. 11485
- Research on *Fusarium* disease. IV. *Fusarium* taxonomy. 11486

SUBJECT INDEX

GONADS

- White rot of onion in Lucknow. 11489
- Effect of mineral nutrition on the fusarium brown foot-rot of wheat. 11494
- Principal diseases of roses, *Rosa* spp. 11495
- A survey of pawpaw debility in Tanzania. 11496
- Susceptibility of Hevea rubber clones to leaf disease caused by two species of *Phytophthora*. 11497
- Susceptibility of tea clones to collar and branch canker disease (*Phomopsis theae*). 11501
- A new record of *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* (Cooke) Steyaert on chillies (*Capsicum annum* L.). 11502
- The diseases of alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L. 11506
- The effect of low doses of gamma rays upon the rate of infection of plants with grass mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* DC). I. 11508
- Forest microfungi. I. *Ampulliferina persimplex* n. gen., n. sp. on leaves of labrador tea. 11510
- Mycoflora research in the surroundings of the community of Albae. 11511
- Inoculation. 11515
- Sunflower, a new host of *Coleosporium madia*. 11517
- Epidemic decline of breadfruit in the Pacific Islands. 11518
- The importance of insects for the dispersal of infectious oak wilt. 11534
- The metabolism of glucose uniformly marked with radioactive carbon in the leaves of healthy melons compared with those attacked by anthracnose. 11689
- Preliminary laboratory tests on the action of two synthetic fungicides to prevent the finger stalk rot of bananas. 11690
- Release of hydrolytic enzymes from cytoplasmic particles of *Solanum* tuber tissues during infection by tuber-rotting fungi. 11698
- Influence of peroxidase and catalases on mycelial growth and pycnidium production by *Plenodomus meliloti* in light and darkness. 11702
- FURAZOLIDONE**
Effects of feeding provitamin A, stabilized vitamin A and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs. 11681
- FUSARIUM**
Variation in tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes during pathogenesis in cotton plant. 11450
- Basal canker of white pine. 11475
- Research on *Fusarium* disease. IV. *Fusarium taxonomy*. 11486
- Effect of mineral nutrition on the fusarium brown foot-rot of wheat. 11494
- FUSARIUM CAERULEUM**
Release of hydrolytic enzymes from cytoplasmic particles of *Solanum* tuber tissues during infection by tuber-rotting fungi. 11698
- FUSARIUM MONILIFORME**
Preliminary laboratory tests on the action of two synthetic fungicides to prevent the finger stalk rot of bananas. 11690
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM**
Pests and diseases of the date palm. Part II. Diseases. 11464
- FUSARIUM SOLANI**
Epidemic decline of breadfruit in the Pacific Islands. 11518
- GALL-MAKING INSECTS**
Contribution to the etiology of some galls found in Israel. 11509
- Histochemical evidence of the abundance of soluble amine products in the nutrient tissues of galls. 11522
- Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXV. Insects reared from galls from the wooded slopes of the bog. 11529
- Observations on the morphology and the histology of the virecent products of *Eriophyes cladophthirus* Nal. on *Solanum dulcamara* L.. 11547
- GALLERIA MELLONELLA**
Cellular response in the female gonads of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) to the experimental disturbances in the normal supply of hormones. 11261
- Natural and synthetic materials with insect hormones activity. 8. Juvenile activity of the farnesane-type compounds on *Galleria mellonella*. 11298
- Variations of pH and osmotic pressure of the hemolymph in *Galleria mellonella* L.. 11329
- Toxins from the entomogenous fungus *Metarrhizium anisopliae*: Isolation of destruxins from submerged cultures. 11379
- Virus-cell studies of *Tipula* iridescent virus in *Galleria mellonella* (L.). I. Electron microscopy of infection and synthesis of *Tipula* iridescent virus in hemocytes. 11420
- GAMMA RAYS**
The effect of low doses of gamma rays upon the rate of infection of plants with grass mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* DC). I. 11508
- GANGLION CELLS**
Results of organotypic cultures of the cerebral ganglion and the sub-esophageal ganglion of *Aeschna cyanea* Mull. (Insecta, Odonata). Survival of the organs and development of the neurosecretory elements. 11384
- GASTERUPTIIDAE**
Observations on the nests and behaviour of some Euryglossine bees (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 11292
- GASTROENTERITIS**
Study of gastric function in swine with gastroenteritis. 11629
- GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM**
Proteolytic enzymes of the crop fluid from *Locusta migratoria* L. 11274
- Study of gastric function in swine with gastroenteritis. 11629
- A comparative study of the bacterial flora of the small intestine of normal and *Ascaridia galli* infested chickens with its relation to that of the included worms. 11648
- GEESSE**
The morphological and biological status of two enteric protozoa investigated in domestic ducks and geese in Egypt. 11598
- GELATIN**
Intraga. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 11686
- GEOMETRIDAE**
Cidaria luctuata in Osteriesland (Lep., Geometridae). 11184
- A revision of the Neotropical genus *Dasystole* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 11186
- GEOTRICHUM**
Antifungal effects of peroxidase systems. 11605
- GERM-FREE LIFE**
Sterile culture of *Musca sorbens*. 11280
- GIBBERELIC ACID**
Effects of gibberellin treatment on the growth and dry weight of the rice plants. 11693
- GLANDS (INSECTS)**
3,4-dihydroxy-mandelic acid in the mushroom gland of cockroaches. 11220
- The contents of the pharyngeal glands of the ant *Messor capitatus* Latr. (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 11226
- Histology of the male auxiliary glands of *Schistocerca gregaria* F. (Orthoptera). Effect of allatectomy on their structure and function. 11241
- Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 11278
- Changes in gland volume during the post-diapause development in embryos of *Aulocara eliotti* (Thomas) (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 11291
- Studies on acid phosphatase in the silk gland of the silkworm. I. Electrophoretic analyses of acid phosphatase in the silk gland of *Samia cynthia ricini*. 11402
- GLECHOMA HEDERACEA**
Histochemical evidence of the abundance of soluble amine products in the nutrient tissues of galls. 11522
- GLOSSINA MORSITANS**
The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north-eastern districts of Rhodesia. 11634
- Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. 11640
- GLOSSINA PALLIDIPIES**
Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. 11640
- GLUCITOL**
The equilibrium reaction sorbitol (reversible reaction) fructose in the intact mosquito. 11285
- GLUCOSE**
Absorption and metabolism of a 10 per cent glucose solution by mosquitoes *Culex pipiens molestus* Forsk. 11364
- The metabolism of glucose uniformly marked with radioactive carbon in the leaves of healthy melons compared with those attacked by anthracnose. 11689
- GLYCERIDES**
Biosynthesis of glucosyl diglycerides by *Mycoplasma laidlawii* strain B. 11624
- GLYCOSIDES**
Ovarian function and oviposition in virgin females and fertilized females of *Drosophila melanogaster* which have been submitted to an exclusively glucoside diet. 11349
- GONADS**
Excision of gonads from immature *Diatraea*. 11408

SUBJECT INDEX

GOSSYPOL

GOSSYPOL

Preference studies with hosts and nonhosts of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 11536

GRAIN

Production of new physiologic races in *Puccinia striiformis* (yellow rust) by heterokaryosis. 11442

Use of an actograph with electro-acoustical detector for the study of grain insects. Actography of the larval development of *Sitophilus granarius*. Detection of the primary effects of the ionizing radiations. 11538

Composition of weed flora in spring cereals in Finland. 11575

Weeds in the district of Tirana. 11577

A practical trial of pyrethrins-in-oil surface sprays for the protection of bagged grain against infestation by *Cadra cautella* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Phytidae) in Kenya. 11659

GRANULOSES

Formaldehyde as an antiviral agent against a granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*. 11251

GRAPES

A new contribution to the use of damp sulphur against the mildew of grapes: Experimental results. 11484

Control of *Byssoschlamys* and related heat-resistant fungi in grape products. 11662

GRASSES

Leafhopper populations (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) on five pasture grasses in the Florida Everglades. 11141

Weeds in the district of Tirana. 11577

GREGARINA

Gregarinidae: New Orthopteran parasites. 11246

GRUBS

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive ruclene. 11584

GRYLLUS

The distribution of the field cricket (*Gryllus campestris* L., Orthoptera) in the Netherlands. 11127

GUINEA PIGS

Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. 11678

GUYANA

The foraging behaviour of *Atta cephalotes* L. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). I. Foraging pattern and plant species attacked in tropical rain forest. 11244

HABITATS

The conspieua species-group of *Typhlodromina* Muma 1961. 11180

Notes on the distribution and bionomics of some Idaho Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). 11227

Studies on the incidence of mosquitoes in the food of *Tetragnatha montana* Simon and its food activity in the natural habitat. 11248

Amydria effrentella from nests of mountain beaver, *Aplodontia rufa*. 11300

The role of spiders in the decrease of damages caused by Acridoidea on meadows - experimental investigations. 11301

Habitat selection of laboratory populations of *Tribolium*. 11355

Research on *Fusarium* disease. IV. *Fusarium* taxonomy. 11486

Factors influencing the ratio of males to females in the genus *Heterodera*. II. Minimum living space--selective rate of mortality of sexes--sex ratio (*Heterodera schachtii*). 11552

HAEMATOPINUS EURYSTERNUS

Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. 11637

HALOGENS

Expanded utility of the Beilstein flame test for organically bound halogens as a sensitive and specific flame photometric detector in the gas chromatographic determination of R-X compounds as illustrated with organochlorine pesticides. 11709

HAMSTERS

Bovine epizootic fever. III. Loss of virus pathogenicity and immunogenicity for the calf during serial passage in various host systems. 11600

HATCHING

Flavianic acid as a hatching agent for *Heterodera cruciferae* Franklin and other cyst nematodes. 11550

Effect of root extract of *Asparagus racemosus* Tagetes erecta on hatching of eggs of *Meloidogyne javanica* *Meloidogyne arenaria*. 11559

HEAT

Survival of *Myzus persicae* (Aphididae) treated with heat and then exposed to different temperatures. 11252

HEAT TREATMENT

Control of *Byssoschlamys* and related heat-resistant fungi in grape products. 11662

HELMINTHIASIS

Parasitic reports of foreigners from warm climates. 11643

Spinal nematodosis in a horse. 11656

Two cases of praenatal strongyloidosis. 11658

HELMINTHOSPORIUM

Studies on laboratory evaluation of fungicides and antibiotics on *Helminthosporium nodulosum* Berk. and Curt. 11682

HEMEROCAMPA PSEUDOTSUGATA

A candidiasis in larvae of the Douglas-fir tussock moth, *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 11339

HEMOGLOBIN

Explanation of the molecular structure of insect hemoglobins. 11294

HEMOLYMPH

Growth of the trehala and its neuro-endocrine control in the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. The identification of trehalose in the hemolymph. 11242

Explanation of the molecular structure of insect hemoglobins. 11294

Study of the hemolymph proteins of the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) by paper and starch gel electrophoresis. Results in normal animals and those exposed to various experimental conditions. 11326

Variations of pH and osmotic pressure of the hemolymph in *Galleria mellonella* L.. 11329

Haemolymph proteins and water uptake in female *Leucophaea maderae* during the sexual cycle. 11385

HEMOLYSIS

The use of the hemolytic activity of Newcastle disease virus as a means of strain typing. 11619

HEPATIC NECROSIS

Results of research on the etiology of hepatic necrosis in sheep. 11603

HEPATITIS

Properties of the attenuated vaccine strain of duck hepatitis. 11627

HEPTACHLOR

Shot-hole borer control recommendations--1969. 11525

HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE

Chlorinated hydrocarbons as residues in foods. 11673

HERBICIDE APPLICATION

Weed control in the forest. 11564

HERBICIDE RESIDUES

An electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of substituted urea and carbamate herbicides as 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of their amine moieties. 11706

Controlled soil perfusion with a multi-channel peristaltic pump. 11712

HERBICIDES

Indian field crops. 11443

Weed control in the forest. 11564

The effect of post-emergence herbicides on the vegetative and reproductive growth of *Centrosema pubescens* Benth. in Queensland. 11566

A method for determination of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in algal culture media. 11568

Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 11569

2-chloro-2',6'-diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl)-acetanilide. 11570

Weed control in crucifer cultures with 2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide. 11571

The response of potted apple and plum plants to bromacil and chlorthiamid. 11572

The present stage of weed chemical control in rice fields. 11574

A preliminary evaluation of cotton herbicides for peasant farming in northern Nigeria. 11576

Study of the introduction of C. C. C. into cereal production techniques. First part: Winter wheat. 11579

The effects of shoot removal on the rhizome carbohydrate reserves of couch grass (*Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv.). 11581

The use of diuron for weed control in mature low-grown tea. 11582

The adsorption of four herbicides by different types of organic matter and a bentonite clay. 11669

The influence of herbicides upon the antagonism between *Bacillus* sp. and *Pseudomonas phaseoli*. 11677

SUBJECT INDEX

HYPERSENSITIVITY

- Effect of dicamba on oxygen uptake and cell membrane permeability in leaf tissue of *Cyperus rotundus* L. 11696
- Inhibition of the action of phytochrome by the herbicide CIPC. 11697
- Direct detection of ionizable herbicides by electrophoresis. 11710
- A simple, cheap experimental sprayer. 11711
- HESPERIIDAE**
- New Brazilian Hesperiniac (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). 11177
- HETERODERA CRUCIFERAE**
- Flavianic acid as a hatching agent for *Heterodera cruciferae* Franklin and other cyst nematodes. 11550
- HETERODERA SCHACHTII**
- Factors influencing the ratio of males to females in the genus *Heterodera*. II. Minimum living space--selective rate of mortality of sexes--sex ratio (*Heterodera schachtii*). 11552
- HETEROPTERA**
- Morphology and relationships of the Pentatomidae (Heteroptera). IV. Oncomerinae (Tessaratomidae). 11159
- A contribution to the nomenclature of the Piesmatidae (Heteroptera). 11190
- HEVEA**
- Susceptibility of Hevea rubber clones to leaf disease caused by two species of *Phytophthora*. 11497
- HIPPOBOSCIDAE**
- On a species of *Lipoptena* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae, Melophaginae) from Indian spotted deer and hog deer. 11635
- HIRUDINEA**
- Excitatory and inhibitory motoneurons in the central nervous system of the leech. 11655
- HISTERIDAE**
- Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Saprinus* (Col., Histeridae) III. 11121
- HISTOCHEMISTRY**
- Histochemical evidence of the abundance of soluble amine products in the nutrient tissues of galls. 11522
- Observations on the morphology and the histocytology of the virescent products of *Eriophyes cladophthirus* Nal. on *Solanum dulcamara* L.. 11547
- HISTOLOGY**
- Ultrastructure of dyads in muscle fibers of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 11654
- HISTORY**
- Medical and veterinary entomology in the USSR. 11435
- HORMONES**
- Cellular response in the female gonads of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) to the experimental disturbances in the normal supply of hormones. 11261
- Production of the protocephalic neurosecretion product in the axonal passage of the Insecta, Pterygota. 11276
- HORSES**
- Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 11590
- Occurrence of influenza A/equi-2 infection of horses in Hungary. 11593
- The reactivity of the white blood picture in the horse. 11594
- Diseases of animals. 11610
- Spinal nematodosis in a horse. 11656
- Locoweed (*Astragalus lentiginosus*) poisoning in cattle and horses. 11683
- HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)**
- Citrus tristeza in Guyana. 11454
- List of intercepted plant pests, 1966. (Pests recorded from July 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966.). 11535
- HOST RELATIONSHIPS**
- Investigation into the orientation of the alate *Saechiphantes* (*Chermes*) *abietis* (L.) in relation to galls and shoots. 11526
- HOT WATER TREATMENT (PLANTS)**
- Chrysanthemum* eelworm. 11556
- HUMAN DISEASES**
- Incidence of arthropod-borne encephalitic diseases in Mexico. 11438
- Some observations on the present status of rabies in the Americas. 11585
- Occurrence of staphylococci in cases of bovine mastitis. 11607
- Presence of human enteropathogenic strains of *Escherichia coli* in dairy animals in upper Egypt. 11633
- Parasitic reports of foreigners from warm climates. 11643
- HUMANS**
- Envenomization by the spider *Lycosa miami* Wallace. 11434
- The secretion in vitro of hyaluronic acid and collagen by embryonic human cells transformed in culture by Rous sarcoma virus. 11628
- HUMIDITY**
- Preference for wood of different degrees of dampness in some termites from Cuba (Isoptera). 11293
- Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Effect of physical factors on the culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan. 11304
- White rot of onion in Lucknow. 11489
- Emergence of the overwintering generation of gallmidges living on alfalfa. 11544
- Effect of temperature on survival of airborne *Myeoplasma pneumoniae*. 11631
- HYALOMMA**
- Hyalomma* (*Hyalommina*) *punt*, n. sp., (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a relict parasite of domestic animals and gazelles in arid areas of northern Somali Republic. 11149
- HYALOPHORA CECROPIA**
- Phospholipid synthesis during flight muscle development in the American silkworm, *Hyalophora cecropia*. 11405
- The phosphorylase system of the silkworm, *Hyalophora cecropia*. 11411
- HYBRIDS**
- Profit by pest control in CSH-I and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532
- Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 11569
- HYDRAECIA**
- Hydraecia petasitis* in mountainous country, (Lep., Noctuidae). 11311
- HYDRAZONES**
- Reaction of CCCP in photosynthesis on an intermediate between chlorophyll-a11 and water. 11699
- HYDROCARBONS**
- The major hydrocarbon of a cockroach cuticular wax. 11230
- HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**
- Variations of pH and osmotic pressure of the hemolymph in *Galleria mellonella* L.. 11329
- Microbiological properties of captan. 11472
- Study of gastric function in swine with gastroenteritis. 11629
- Tribromophenoxybutyric acid as an anthelmintic against poultry tapeworms. 11646
- HYDROLASES**
- Release of hydrolytic enzymes from cytoplasmic particles of *Solanum* tuber tissues during infection by tuber-rotting fungi. 11698
- HYDROLYSIS**
- Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolins. II. Substituted quinolins. 11467
- A note on the incompatibility of two pre-blossom aphicides (demeton-S-methyl and dimethoate) with lime-sulphur. 11533
- HYDROPSYCHE**
- Compensation of the back drift of caddis fly larvae (Insecta, Trichoptera). 11388
- HYDROXY ACIDS**
- 3,4-dihydroxy-mandelic acid in the mushroom gland of cockroaches. 11220
- HYDROXY-N-METHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 3-**
- Status and control of the corn stem weevil in the Florida Everglades. 11527
- HYDROXY-5,7-DINITRO NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, 8-**
- Flavianic acid as a hatching agent for *Heterodera cruciferae* Franklin and other cyst nematodes. 11550
- HYMENOLEPSIS CARIOCA**
- Tribromophenoxybutyric acid as an anthelmintic against poultry tapeworms. 11646
- HYMENOPTERA**
- Comparative ecology of some hymenopterous egg parasites of the pine moth, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae), with special reference to the factors affecting their efficiency as natural enemies. 11289
- Research on the forest ecosystem. Series C. The Galeobdolon oaks and Mesnil-Eglise wood sorrel (Ferage). Contribution no. 7. Hymenoptera collected in water jars. 11416
- HYPERODES HUMILIS**
- Status and control of the corn stem weevil in the Florida Everglades. 11527
- HYPERSENSITIVITY**
- Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. IV. Artificial sensitization of donors. 11651

SUBJECT INDEX

ICHNEUMONIDAE

ICHNEUMONIDAE

Final-instar larvae of two hymenopterous parasites of a wood-boring beetle, (*Etopium velutinum* LeConte (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae).

11135

Parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.), in British Columbia (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae).

11222

IMMUNITY

Pasteuriosis: *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella hemolytica*.

11592

Bovine epizootic fever. III. Loss of virus pathogenicity and immunogenicity for the calf during serial passage in various host systems.

11600

Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. IV. Artificial sensitization of donors.

11651

IMMUNIZATION

Inoculation.

11515

IMMUNODIAGNOSIS

Application of immunoprecipitation in agar gel for the serological typing of soybean root-nodules.

11504

IMMUNOLOGY

Some behavioral and serological observations on the response of larvae of *Bombyx mori* and *Malacosoma disstria* to *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

11319

INCLUSION BODIES

Virus localization in rabies.

11622

INDOLEBUTYRIC ACID

Experiments with the propagation of *Polyantha* and hybrid tea roses by softwood cuttings.

11691

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

Occurrence of encephalitis caused by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves in Hungary.

11589

INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS

Replication and cytopathogenicity of avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cells.

11587

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Occurrence of staphylococci in cases of bovine mastitis.

11607

Amprol for the prevention of coccidiosis in growing turkeys.

11608

INFLUENZA VIRUSES

Occurrence of influenza A/equi-2 infection of horses in Hungary.

11593

INHIBITORS

The role of sclerotial rind in the germinability of sclerotia of *Sclerotium rolfsii*.

11457

Effects of aflatoxin B1 and other carcinogens upon nuclear RNA of various tissues in the rat.

11679

INSECT BEHAVIOR

Successful laboratory mating of two species of jackrabbit bot flies.

11224

The foraging behaviour of *Atta cephalotes* L. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). I. Foraging pattern and plant species attacked in tropical rain forest.

11244

Observations on the relation of light to the dropping of the tick *Ixodes texanus* Banks.

11250

The natural invasion of artificial Cliff Swallow nests by *Oeciacus vicarius* (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) and *Ceratophyllus petrochelidon*: (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae).

11272

Certain reactions in honey bees to the flow of electric current of different parameters.

11277

Tick-host relationships. I. The existence of a circadian rhythm of drop-off of engorged ticks from their hosts.

11282

Some observations on flight in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae).

11287

Observations on the nests and behaviour of some Euryglossine bees (Hymenoptera: Colletidae).

11292

Preference for wood of different degrees of dampness in some termites from Cuba (Isoptera).

11293

The spectral sensitivity and the components of the visual system in the stemmata of silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae).

11296

The nesting activities of the vespid potter wasp *Eumenes campaniformis* esuricus (Fabr.) compared with the ecologically similar sphecoid *Sceliphron madraspatanum* (Fabr.) (Hymenoptera).

11299

Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Mating of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan and sex of the progeny.

11302

Egg production by the Engelmann spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus obesus*, in relation to status of infestation.

11313

Carrier beetles (*Necrophorus* spp.) in the Netherlands (Col.).

11316

Feeding activity of *Epilachna virgintiocto-punctata* on *Luffa aegyptiaca*.

11317

Some behavioral and serological observations on the response of larvae of *Bombyx mori* and *Malacosoma disstria* to *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

11319

The density-related action of aphidophagous insects.

11320

A disease of the honey bee causing behavioral changes and mortality.

11321

Attraction of the Nantucket pine tip moth, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, to incandescent light and blacklight, and to virgin females.

11337

Circadian rhythms in female ants, and loss after mating flight.

11345

Acoustical communication by *Lipara lucens* (Diptera, Chloropidae).

11354

Habitat selection of laboratory populations of *Tribolium*.

11355

Evidence of sex attractant in female *Dysdercus cingulatus* Fabr.

11361

Comparative notes on the distribution, ecology and behaviour of some damselflies (Odonata: Coenagriidae).

11363

Life history and biology of *Caloglyphus anomalous* Nesbitt (Acarina: Acaridae).

11370

Visual responses of apple maggot flies, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Diptera: Tephritidae): Orchard studies.

11373

On the nest architecture of *Megachile* (*Chalcidoma*) *parietina* Fourcroy (Hym., Apidae).

11377

Compensation of the back drift of caddis fly larvae (Insecta, Trichoptera).

11388

The life history and habits of *Chlosyne fulvia* (Nymphalidae).

11389

Studies on the biting habits of *Culicoides impunctatus* Goetghebuer, *C. obsoletus* (Meigen) and *C. punctatus* (Meigen) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in southern England.

11391

Further data on the oviposition by the genus *Stylogaster* Macquart (Diptera: Conopidae, Stylogasterinae) upon adult calyptrate Diptera associated with ants and animal dung.

11398

The influence of grains of corn as stimulation for oviposition in *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. (Lep., Gelechiidae).

11400

Comparative effectiveness of aliphatic ketones in eliciting alarm behavior in *Pogonomyrmex harbatus* and *P. comanche*.

11407

Mating behavior of 8 stored-product beetles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Tenebrionidae, Cucujidae, and Curculionidae).

11414

Selection for mating speed in *Drosophila pavani*.

11425

Investigation into the orientation of the alate *Sacchiphantes* (*Chermes*) *abietis* (L.) in relation to galls and shoots.

11526

On the knowledge of the relationship of the *Coccinellidae* to pine groves (*Pinus silvestris* L.).

11530

The repellency of mature citrus leaves to probing aphids.

11549

INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

3,4-dihydroxy-mandelic acid in the mushroom gland of cockroaches.

11220

Arginine content of the neurosecretory cells of grasshopper, *Acrida gigantea* Hbst.

11225

The contents of the pharyngeal glands of the ant *Messor capitatus* Latr. (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Formicidae).

11226

The major hydrocarbon of a cockroach cuticular wax.

11230

Induction of morphological aberrations by enzyme inhibition in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

11236

Growth of the trehala and its neuro-endocrine control in the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. The identification of trehalose in the hemolymph.

11242

Changes in haemolymph and cuticle proteins during the molting process in the American cockroach.

11273

Proteolytic enzymes of the crop fluid from *Locusta migratoria* L.

11274

Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*.

11278

The equilibrium reaction sorbitol (reversible reaction) fructose in the intact mosquito.

11285

Explanation of the molecular structure of insect hemoglobins.

11294

Fatty acid metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Interaction between dietary fatty acids and *de novo* synthesis.

11307

The digestive enzymes of the larva of *Utetheisa pulchella* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae).

11308

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT ECOLOGY

Nature of euticle of the scorpion, *Heterometrus* seaber. 11323

Study of the hemolymph proteins of the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) by paper and starch gel electrophoresis. Results in normal animals and those exposed to various experimental conditions. 11326

Variations of pH and osmotic pressure of the hemolymph in *Galleria mellonella* L.. 11329

A study of the oxidases in the xylophagous insect, *Ips sexdentatus* and in its microbial flora. 11331

Specific activity increase of a Balbiani ring by Mg2 plus in isolated nuclei of *Chironomus*. 11334

Lipid composition of fat body and its contribution to the maturing oocytes in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 11340

Effects of magnesium and calcium ions on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. 11342

A simple rapid method for the multiple assay of tryptophan pyrrolase in *Drosophila*. 11357

Protein synthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in the fat body of the larva of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 11372

Haemolymph proteins and water uptake in female *Leucophaea maderae* during the sexual cycle. 11385

Studies on acid phosphatase in the silk gland of the silkworm. I. Electrophoretic analyses of acid phosphatase in the silk gland of *Samia cynthia ricini*. 11402

Phospholipid synthesis during flight muscle development in the American silkworm, *Hyalophora cecropia*. 11405

The phosphorylase system of the silkworm, *Hyalophora cecropia*. 11411

Pentose phosphate pathway enzyme studies of the lz allele of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11427

INSECT BIOLOGY

A remarkable case of alary dimorphism in the Aradidae (Hemiptera) with a generic synonymy and a new species. 11179

On the biology of some species of Papilionidae from the island of Celebes (East-Indonesia). 11207

Laboratory study of *Anocentor nitens* (Neumann) (Acarina: Ixodidae), the tropical horse tick. 11259

Influence of temperature inversion on development of spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus obsesus* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 11263

Life history and behavior of *Pardosa lapidicina* Emerton (Araneae: Lycosidae). 11264

Biology of the two-lined spittlebug, *Prosapia bicincta*, on Florida pastures (Homoptera, Cercopidae). 11268

Concerning evolution by stages in certain arthropods. 11271

Morphological, systematic, and biometric discussion on *Agrion* (Cercion) *lindeni* Selys, 1840. (Odonata Zygoptera). 11288

Comparative ecology of some hymenopterous egg parasites of the pine moth, *Dendrolimus*

spectabilis Butler (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae), with special reference to the factors affecting their efficiency as natural enemies. 11289

The nesting activities of the vespoid potter wasp *Eumenes campaniformis esuriens* (Fabr.) compared with the ecologically similar sphecoid *Sceliphron mdraspatanum* (Fabr.) (Hymenoptera). 11299

Amydria effrentella from nests of mountain beaver, *Aplodontia rufa*. 11300

Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Mating of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan and sex of the progeny. 11302

Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Density effect in the mass culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan. 11303

Hydraecia petasitis in mountainous country, (Lep., Noctuidae). 11311

Larval density and adult fecundity in a natural population of the pine looper (*Bupalus piniarius* L.). 11312

Psilococcus parvus Borchsenius (Homoptera, Coccoidea)-morphology, biology and taxonomy. 11315

Overwintering phytoseiid mites in central Utah apple orchards. 11333

Immature stages of a chalcidoid parasite tended by allodapine bees. (Hymenoptera: Perilampidae and Anthophoridae). 11350

Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. XI Thripidae, Belothrips acuminatus Haliday. 11356

Life history and biology of *Caloglyphus anomalus* Nesbitt (Acarina: Acaridae). 11370

Immature stages of the flesh fly, *Parasarcophaga* (Thomsonia) *argyrostoma* (Robineau-Desvoidy). 11418

A note on *Nephus regularis* Sic. (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera) as a predator of *Ferrisia virgata* Ckll. 11540

INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

On problems with weather conditions in light trap use. 11166

Carriion beetles (*Necrophorus* spp.) in the Netherlands (Col.). 11316

Scorpion collecting. 11382

Problems with mercury vapor light traps. 11413

INSECT CONTROL

Medical and veterinary entomology in the USSR. 11435

Biological study of *Phoracantha semipunctata* F. (Coleoptera; Cerambycidae, Xylophage) specific to the Eucalyptus in Tunisia, and research on the vitality and adaptation of its (*Eucalyptus*) oils. 11524

The campaign against the citrus blackfly, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby. 11528

Chemical control of the white potato grub *Premnotypes vorax* (Hustache). 11548

Notiee of withdrawal of petition for food additive ruelene. 11584

The effect of trichlorphone (Soldep, Hypodermin) on some ectoparasites or mycoses in cattle and sheep. 11636

Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. 11637

INSECT DIETS

Ovarian function and oviposition in virgin females and fertilized females of *Drosophila melanogaster* which have been submitted to an exclusively glucoside diet. 11349

INSECT DISEASES

Gregarinidae: New Orthopteran parasites. 11246

Formaldehyde as an antiviral agent against a granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*. 11251

Effect of starvation on the black carpet beetle, *Attagenus megatoma*, infected with the eugregarine *Pyxinia frenzeli*. 11260

Extension of the host range of *Nosema locustae* in Orthoptera. 11286

A disease of the honey bee causing behavioral changes and mortality. 11321

Factors influencing the development of a polyhedral cytoplasmic intestinal virus in *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 11322

A coccidian pathogen of the dermestid *Trogoderma parabole*. 11336

A candidiasis in larvae of the Douglas-fir tussock moth, *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 11339

Penetration of Keystone virus in artificially infected female *Aedes infirmatus* (Dyar and Knab). 11367

A Coelomomyces infection of *Aedes australis* in New Zealand. 11369

A guide for the application of dark field microscopy for routine diagnosis in insect pathology. 11397

Virus-cell studies of *Tipula iridescent virus* in *Galleria mellonella* (L.). I. Electron microscopy of infection and synthesis of *Tipula iridescent virus* in hemocytes. 11420

Microbial control in Hawaii. 11545

INSECT DISSEMINATION

Blankaartia acuseutellaris (Acarina, Trombiculidae) and its extension to the African continent. 11404

INSECT ECOLOGY

The nymph of *Amphiagron abbreviatum*. 11119

Pseudoscorpions and spiders from moss, fungi, *Rhododendron* leaf litter, and other microcommunities in the Highlands area of western North Carolina. 11144

Drosophila lowei, a new American member of the obscura species group. 11146

Parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.), in British Columbia (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). 11222

Comparative ecology of some hymenopterous egg parasites of the pine moth, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae), with special reference to the factors affecting their efficiency as natural enemies. 11289

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT EGGS

Hydracacia petasitis in mountainous country, (Lep., Noctuidae).

11311

Research on the forest ecosystem. Series C. The Galeobdolon oaks and Mesnil-Eglise wood sorrel (Ferage). Contribution no. 8. Diptera collected in water jars.

11318

Investigations into the population dynamics of parasites and hyperparasites of Brevicoryne brassicae (L.) (Homoptera, Aphididae).

11362

Comparative notes on the distribution, ecology and behaviour of some damselflies (Odonata: Cocnagriidae).

11363

Autogeny in the deerfly, Chrysops fuliginosus (Diptera: Tabanidae).

11380

Compensation of the back drift of eaddis fly larvae (Insecta, Trichoptera).

11388

The distribution of two species of Cenocorixa in inland saline lakes of British Columbia.

11390

Research on the forest ecosystem. Series C. The Galeobdolon oaks and Mesnil-Eglise wood sorrel (Ferage). Contribution no. 7. Hymenoptera collected in water jars.

11416

On the knowledge of the relationship of the Coccinellidae to pine groves (Pinus silvestris L.).

11530

INSECT EGGS

Egg production by the Engelmann spruce beetle, Dendroctonus obesus, in relation to status of infestation.

11313

A coccidian pathogen of the dermestid Trogoderma parabile.

11336

Some regulatory mechanism in populations of Tribolium confusum Duval and Tribolium castaneum Herbst.

11374

INSECT EVOLUTION

Concerning evolution by stages in certain arthropods.

11271

The salivary gland chromosomes of Chironomus oppositus Walker (Diptera: Nematocera).

11426

INSECT FLIGHT

Some observations on flight in Oncopeltus fasciatus (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae).

11287

Circadian rhythms in female ants, and loss after mating flight.

11345

Laboratory experiments on the sound of the wing beats of Culex pipiens Linnaeus during diapause.

11360

Further experience obtained in studies on dispersal flights of Meligethes aeneus F., marked with P32 (Coleoptera).

11401

INSECT GENETICS

Cytotaxonomic studies of Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae).

11114

Concerning evolution by stages in certain arthropods.

11271

Further experiments with Saturnia pavonia L. (Lep., Saturniidae).

11421

Genetical sensitivity of the different stages of spermatogenesis to methylmethanesulphonate (MMS) in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Crossing-over, deletions, fertility.

11422

The chromosome numbers of six species of formicine ants.

11424

Selection for mating speed in Drosophila pavani.

11425

The salivary gland chromosomes of Chironomus oppositus Walker (Diptera: Nematocera).

11426

Pentose phosphate pathway enzyme studies of the lz allele of Drosophila melanogaster.

11427

The effect of Actinomycin D pre-treatment of Drosophila melanogaster females on the frequency of dominated lethals induced by X-rays on mature spermatozooids.

11428

The genetics of east African Lepidoptera--X. Danus chrysippus L. (Lepidoptera, Danaidea).

11429

The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.). II. The induction of chromosome mutations.

11430

Cytogenetics of the Viatica group of morabine grasshoppers. II. Kangroos Island populations.

11431

An unusual chromosome system in a leafhopper (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha).

11432

INSECT GEOGRAPHY

Undescribed species of Nearctic Tipulidae (Diptera), X.

11103

The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera).

11109

Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Saprinus (Col., Histeridae) III.

11121

New species of subgenera Isothrips and Isochactohipps from Oceania and Australia, with note on changes in nomenclature (Thysanoptera: Thripidae).

11198

INSECT HISTOLOGY

Correlation of cellular activity in Weismann's ring with molting cycles in larvae of Musca autumnalis.

11231

A histological and biometrical study of wing development in the grasshopper Melanoplus lakinus.

11232

The anatomy and histology of the maxillary palp of Schistocerca gregaria (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

11233

New photoreceptors placed in evidence in the Dictyoptera: The paracellular organs.

11239

Histology of the male auxiliary glands of Schistocerca gregaria F. (Orthoptera). Effect of allatectomy on their structure and function.

11241

INSECT HORMONES

Cellular response in the female gonads of Galleria mellonella L. (Lepidoptera) to the experimental disturbances in the normal supply of hormones.

11261

On the ability of the female imaginal corpora allata to induce supernumary molt in Bombyx mori L.

11275

INSECT IDENTIFICATION

An annotated list of the Dermaptera, Dictyoptera, Phasmatoptera, and Orthoptera of Michigan.

11115

A note on cuticular lobes of Tetranychus marianae McGregor (Acarina: Tetranychidae) from Papua.

11123

Two new species of Lithophane from California (Noctuidae, Cucullinae).

11136

Two new species of Ornithodoros from the Galapagos Islands (Acarina: Argasidae).

11157

The Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera) of Finland.

11171

Results of a study of the order Coleoptera in our country.

11181

Morphology of the reproductive system of Strumeta tryoni (Fröggatt) (Diptera: Trypetidae) with a method of distinguishing sexually mature adult males.

11258

Arthropod predators of immature diptera developing in poultry droppings in northern California. Part I. Determination, seasonal abundance and natural cohabitation with prey.

11366

On a species of Lipoptena (Diptera, Hippoboscidae, Melophaginae) from Indian spotted deer and hog deer.

11635

INSECT METABOLISM

Nucleic acid, amino acid, and carbohydrate metabolism of nurse cell nucleoli in Musca domestica.

11267

Oxygen consumption of the scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus.

11283

The equilibrium reaction sorbitol (reversible reaction) fructose in the intact mosquito.

11285

Fatty acid metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster: Interaction between dietary fatty acids and de novo synthesis.

11307

Absorption and metabolism of a 10 per cent glucose solution by mosquitoes Culex pipiens molestus Forsk.

11364

Protein synthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in the fat body of the larva of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala.

11372

The phosphorylase system of the silkworm, Hyalophora eecropia.

11411

INSECT MORPHOLOGY

A new Tunga (Siphonaptera) from the Nearctic Region with description of all stages.

11108

A note on cuticular lobes of Tetranychus marianae McGregor (Acarina: Tetranychidae) from Papua.

11123

Morphology and relationships of the Pentatomidae (Heteroptera). IV. Oncomerinae (Tessaratomidae).

11159

Morphological and phylogenetic studies on the larvae and male genitalia of the East Asiatic Tingidae (Heteroptera).

11165

A remarkable case of alary dimorphism in the Aradidae (Hemiptera) with a generic synonymy and a new species.

11179

The photoreceptors of the Collembola. New formations of the rhabdomic structure belonging to the genus Tomocerus (Insecta, Collembola).

11228

A histological and biometrical study of wing development in the grasshopper Melanoplus lakinus.

11232

The anatomy and histology of the maxillary palp of Schistocerca gregaria (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

11233

Induction of morphological aberrations by enzyme inhibition in Drosophila melanogaster.

11236

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

- Ultrastructure of the vas deferens of *Apis mellifera* L. 11247
- Morphology of the reproductive system of *Strumeta tryoni* (Froggatt) (Diptera: Trypetidae) with a method of distinguishing sexually mature adult males. 11258
- Notes on the muscles closing the anal and genital opening and on the reproductive structure in mature *Oribatei*. 11279
- Morphological, systematic, and biometric discussion on *Agrion* (Cercion) *lindeni* Selys, 1840. (Odonata Zygoptera). 11288
- Notes on remarkable color variations of *Cryptocephalus amicus* Baly occurring on Mt. Hiko and its adjacent areas. 11309
- The structure of the female reproductive system in the *Mymaridae* (Chalcidoidea: Hymenoptera). 11310
- Psilococcus parvus* Borchsenius (Homoptera, Coccoidea)-morphology, biology and taxonomy. 11315
- Effects of allatectomy on the imaginal development of the female genital tract in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Insecta, Orthoptera). 11328
- The sensory equipment of the first-stage *Locusta migratoria* L. larvae mandibles. 11330
- Larval aggregation formation and population density interrelations in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, their effects on pupal ecdysis and adult characteristics at emergence. 11358
- Studies on the anatomy of *Cyclopelta siccifolia* (Westw.) (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, Dinidorinae). 11395
- Studies on the morphology of the principle salivary gland of *Myzus persicae*. 11410
- Immature stages of the flesh fly, *Parasarcophaga* (Thomsonae) *argyrostoma* (Robineau-Desvoidy). 11418
- The morphology of the scent glands of *Dysdercus intermedius* Distant (Hemiptera: Pyrrhocoridae) and a preliminary analysis of the scent gland secretions of the fifth instar larvae. 11419
- Contribution to the etiology of some galls found in Israel. 11509
- On a species of *Lipoptena* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae, Melophaginae) from Indian spotted deer and hog deer. 11635
- INSECT NAMES**
- Field notes and subspecific status of *Oenecis melissa* (Satyridae) in northern Quebec. 11106
- Amitermes pallidiceps*, a new name for *A. pallidus* Gay (Isoptera: Termitidae). 11138
- Studies on the genus *Abgrallaspis* Balachowsky 1948, (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Diaspididae). 11158
- INSECT NESTS**
- Observations on the nests and behaviour of some *Euryglossine* bees (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 11292
- The nesting activities of the vespid potter wasp *Eumenes campaniformis esuriens* (Fabr.) compared with the ecologically similar sphecoid *Sceliphron mdraspatanum* (Fabr.) (Hymenoptera). 11299
- On the nest architecture of *Megachile* (Chalcidoma) *parietina* Fourcroy (Hym., Apidae). 11377
- INSECT NUTRITION**
- The foraging behaviour of *Atta cephalotes* L. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). I. Foraging pattern and plant species attacked in tropical rain forest. 11244
- Studies on the incidence of mosquitoes in the food of *Tetragnatha montana* Simon and its food activity in the natural habitat. 11248
- Effect of starvation on the black carpet beetle, *Attagenus megatoma*, infected with the eugregarine *Pyxinia frenzeli*. 11260
- The effect of some trace elements on growth, reproduction, and symbionts of artificially fed *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 11265
- Tick-host relationships. I. The existence of a circadian rhythm of drop-off of engorged ticks from their hosts. 11282
- Artificial diet for the adult froghopper. 11284
- Preference for wood of different degrees of dampness in some termites from Cuba (Isoptera). 11293
- Nutritional studies on excessive larval molting in the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. 11306
- Ovarian function and oviposition in virgin females and fertilized females of *Drosophila melanogaster* which have been submitted to an exclusively glucoside diet. 11349
- The life history and habits of *Chlosyne fulvia* (Nymphalidae). 11389
- Study of factors affecting the food uptake by the nymphs of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). II. Internal factors. 11396
- A simple method for rearing *Drosophila melanogaster* Mg. 11399
- On the knowledge of the relationship of the *Coccinellidae* to pine groves (*Pinus silvestris* L.). 11530
- INSECT PESTS**
- Injurious insects in 1967. 11194
- Medical and veterinary entomology in the USSR. 11435
- Pests and diseases of the date palm. Part II. Diseases. 11464
- List of intercepted plant pests, 1966. (Pests recorded from July 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966.). 11535
- Observations on the insect pests of the sugar cane crop at Kantalai (Ceylon). 11539
- A note on *Nephus regularis* Sic. (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera) as a predator of *Ferrisia virgata* Ckll. 11540
- New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Entomology. 11541
- Agricultural entomology in the USSR. 11542
- INSECT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Drosophila lowei*, a new American member of the obscura species group. 11146
- The effect of radioactive phosphorus on the development of *Aedes aegypti* larvae. 11223
- Arginine content of the neurosecretory cells of grasshopper, *Acrida gigantea* Hbst. 11225
- The photoreceptors of the *Collembola*. New formations of the rhabdomic structure belonging to the genus *Tomocerus* (Insecta, Collembola). 11228
- Correlation of cellular activity in Weismann's ring with molting cycles in larvae of *Musca autumnalis*. 11231
- The anatomy and histology of the maxillary palp of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 11233
- Sex pheromone of *Trypobendron lineatum*: Production in the female hindgut-malpighian tubule region. 11234
- Fecal filaments produced by fungus infesting larvae of *Platydemus oregonense*. 11235
- Histology of the male auxiliary glands of *Schistocerca gregaria* F. (Orthoptera). Effect of allatectomy on their structure and function. 11241
- Recordings of the activity of three neurons in the cercal basiconic sensilla of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 11243
- Neurosecretion in the cave *Coleoptera*. Imago. 11254
- Cellular response in the female gonads of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) to the experimental disturbances in the normal supply of hormones. 11261
- Influence of temperature inversion on development of spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus obesus* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 11263
- The effect of some trace elements on growth, reproduction, and symbionts of artificially fed *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 11265
- A laboratory investigation of maturation in the Cuban borrowing cockroach *Byrsotria fomigata* (Euerin). 11269
- Pigment development in male integument transplanted onto females in the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 11270
- On the ability of the female imaginal corpora allata to induce supernumary molt in *Bombyx mori* L. 11275
- Production of the protocephalic neurosecretion product in the axonal passage of the Insecta, Pterygota. 11276
- Certain reactions in honey bees to the flow of electric current of different parameters. 11277
- Interpretation of the structures called centrioles in the Hypermastigian symbiotes of termites and of *Cryptocercus*. 11290
- Changes in gland volume during the post-diapause development in embryos of *Aulocara elliotti* (Thomas) (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 11291
- The stimulating action of the spermatophore on oogenesis in *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta, Coleoptera). 11295
- The spectral sensitivity and the components of the visual system in the stemmata of silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 11296
- In vitro culture of ovary of the plant bug, *Iphita limbata* Stal. 11297

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT POPULATIONS

- Natural and synthetic materials with insect hormones activity. 8. Juvenile activity of the farnesane-type compounds on *Galleria mellonella*. 11298
- Nutritional studies on excessive larval molting in the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. 11306
- Larval density and adult fecundity in a natural population of the pine looper (*Bupalus piniarius* L.). 11312
- The effect of corpora allata transplanted from *Bombyx mori* to other species of lepidoptera (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae and Saturniidae). 11314
- The neuro-endocrinal basis of oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer --I. The neurosecretory system. 11324
- Effects of allatectomy on the imaginal development of the female genital tract in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Insecta, Orthoptera). 11328
- Lipid composition of fat body and its contribution to the maturing oocytes in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 11340
- The photoresponse to skyshine of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 11346
- The cockroach heart as a bioassay organ. 11353
- Habitat selection of laboratory populations of *Tribolium*. 11355
- Larval aggregation formation and population density interrelations in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, their effects on pupal ecdysis and adult characteristics at emergence. 11358
- Laboratory experiments on the sound of the wing beats of *Culex pipiens* Linnaeus during diapause. 11360
- Absorption and metabolism of a 10 per cent glucose solution by mosquitoes *Culex pipiens molestus* Forsk. 11364
- A method for determining the dosage-mortality curve of malathion against the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris) (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11365
- Penetration of Keystone virus in artificially infected female *Aedes infirmatus* (Dyar and Knab). 11367
- Sensitivity of *Sitophilus zeamais* Mots (Oryzeta L.) to ionizing radiations at different stages of its development. Radiographical study of the endogenous stages and actigraphical registration. 11368
- Autogeny in the deerfly, *Chrysops fuliginosus* (Diptera: Tabanidae). 11380
- Response of isolated pupal abdomens of silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L., to injected ponasterone A (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 11383
- Results of organotypic cultures of the cerebral ganglion and the sub-esophageal ganglion of *Aeschna cyanea* Mull (Insecta, Odonata). Survival of the organs and development of the neurosecretory elements. 11384
- Insecticide susceptibilities of *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli) from Egypt and the Sudan. 11387
- Respiratory rates of green and black larvae of the armyworm, *Leucania separata* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 11392

- The influence of temperature on the development of armyworm, *Leucania separata* Walker (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 11394
- Study of factors affecting the food uptake by the nymphs of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). II. Internal factors. 11396
- Phospholipid synthesis during flight muscle development in the American silkworm, *Hyalophora cecropia*. 11405
- The number and the relation between measurements of successive larval instars of the rice moth, *Corcyra cephalonica* Stainton (Galleridae, Lepidoptera). 11406
- Hormonal effect on cultivated insect tissues. I. Effect of ecdysterone on cultivated testes of diapausing rice stem borer larvae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 11417
- Use of an actograph with electro-acoustical detector for the study of grain insects. Actography of the larval development of *Sitophilus granarius*. Detection of the primary effects of the ionizing radiations. 11538
- Relative toxicity of certain fumigants to *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (coleoptera, Dermestidae). 11660

INSECT POPULATIONS

- Larval density and adult fecundity in a natural population of the pine looper (*Bupalus piniarius* L.). 11312
- Some regulatory mechanism in populations of *Tribolium confusum* Duval and *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. 11374

INSECT REARING

- Laboratory study of *Anocentor nitens* (Neumann) (Acarina: Ixodidae), the tropical horse tick. 11259
- Biology of the two-lined spittlebug, *Prosapia bicincta*, on Florida pastures (Homoptera, Cercopidae). 11268
- Sterile culture of *Musca sorbens*. 11280
- Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Density effect in the mass culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan. 11303
- Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Effect of physical factors on the culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan. 11304
- Successful laboratory mating of *Apanteles congregatus*, a parasite of the tobacco hornworm, *Manduca sexta*. 11347
- Habitat selection of laboratory populations of *Tribolium*. 11355
- A simple technique for hand-pairing *Limnitis* butterflies (Nymphalidae). 11371
- The applicability of some population growth models to a single-species laboratory population. 11375
- A simple method for rearing *Drosophila melanogaster* Mg. 11399
- Selection for mating speed in *Drosophila pavani*. 11425
- Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXV. Insects reared from galls from the wooded slopes of the bog. 11529

INSECT REPELLENTS

- Relative effectiveness of chemical repellents against *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli). 11386
- The repellency of mature citrus leaves to probing aphids. 11549

INSECT REPRODUCTION

- Resumption of yolk formation after the implantation of corpora allata in *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 11305
- Ovarian function and oviposition in virgin females and fertilized females of *Drosophila melanogaster* which have been submitted to an exclusively glucoside diet. 11349

INSECT RESPIRATION

- Oxygen consumption of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. 11283

INSECT SURVEY

- An annotated list of the Dermaptera, Dictyoptera, Phasmatoptera, and Orthoptera of Michigan. 11115

INSECT TAXONOMY

- The Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera of Pakistan. Part III. A key to the genera and species of the Galerucinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. 11101
- A key to the species of the Anomalini (Rutelinae) of Pakistan with redescription of *Mimela horsefieldi* Hope (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). 11102
- Undescribed species of Nearctic Tipulidae (Diptera), X. 11103
- Syrphidae collected mostly in southern areas of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia. 11104
- Haemogamasid mites of eastern Asia and the western Pacific with a key to the species. 11105
- Field notes and subspecific status of *Oeneis melissa* (Satyridae) in northern Quebec. 11106
- Storage and retrieval of information from insect specimens. 11107
- A new Tunga (Siphonaptera) from the Nearctic Region with description of all stages. 11108
- The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera). 11109
- The concept of genus in the family Chironomidae. 11110
- Studies on Indian mites (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 7. Six species found under bark in North East Frontier Agency. 11111
- Liothrips priesneri* sp. n., a serious pest of avocado in Guatemala. 11112
- Nine new tropical species of the genus *Pediasia* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) (Crambinae studies, Part 47). 11113
- Cytotaxonomic studies of Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptrata). 11114
- An annotated list of the Dermaptera, Dictyoptera, Phasmatoptera, and Orthoptera of Michigan. 11115
- Pteronyssus monopax*, a new species of fowl mite (Avenzoariidae, Sarcoptiformes). 11116
- Contribution to the study of Caeculidae. Sixth series. *Microcaeculus sabulicola* Franz, 1952. Redescription, taxonomy, and distribution. 11117

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT TAXONOMY

- A synopsis of the Scatopsidae of the Palaearctic. Part. I. Rhagmoclematini. 11118
- The nymph of *Amphiagron abbreviatum*. 11119
- New dermanyssid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) from nests of *Spalax ehrenbergi* Nehring. 11120
- Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Saprinus* (Col., Histeridae) III. 11121
- The carabid beetles of New Guinea Part III. Harpalinae (continued): Perigonini to Pseudomorphini. 11122
- A note on cuticular lobes of *Tetranychus marianae* McGregor (Acarina: Tetranychidae) from Papua. 11123
- Some type specimens of Philippine Diptera described by M. Bezzi in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Milano. 11124
- A new *Eristalis* species from east Slovakia. (Diptera, Syrphidae). 11125
- The genus *Steatonyssus* Kolenati in Australia (Acari: Dermanyssidae). 11126
- Revision of the central European species of the Stratiomyidae (Diptera) family with special consideration of the fauna of the CSSR, IV. 11128
- A new species of the genus *Tetranychopsis* Canestrini from Japan (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 11129
- A new species of *Plegadiphilus* (Mallophaga, Menoponidae) from the Cayenne Ibis. 11130
- Revision of the genus *Xanthesma* Michener (Apoidea: Colletidae). 11131
- Argothesma*--a new genus of Australian bees (Apoidea: Colletidae). 11132
- Destructive nest mites in Africa south of the Sahara. V. Description of the life cycle and two species of Acarina of the genus *Rodentopus* Fain, 1965 (Sarcoptiformes: Glycyphagidae). 11133
- Studies of black flies of Panama (Diptera: Simuliidae). IV. a new species of Simuliidae. 11134
- Final-instar larvae of two hymenopterous parasites of a wood-boring beetle, (*Etopium velutinum* LeConte (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 11135
- Two new species of *Lithophane* from California (Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). 11136
- Jamacerus* and *Optocerus*, two new genera of Central American and Jamaican Idiocerinae. 11137
- Amitermes pallidiceps*, a new name for *A. pallidus* Gay (Isoptera: Termitidae). 11138
- Neuroptera and Trichoptera from the Holtmühle in Tegelen (Limb.). 11139
- A new *Eumerus* (Syrphidae, Diptera) from Corsica. 11143
- Some new species of the family Zerconidae from North America (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 11145
- Drosophila lowei*, a new American member of the obscure species group. 11146
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 64. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Tenthredinoidea. 11147
- The status of *Hemilecanium imbricans* (Green) (Homoptera: Coccoidea) in Africa south of the Sahara. 11148
- Hyalomma* (*Hyalomma*) *punt*, n. sp., (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a relict parasite of domestic animals and gazelles in arid areas of northern Somali Republic. 11149
- A list of the armoured scale insects (Diaspididae) and their hosts in Tasmania. 11150
- Studies on *Tabanus* (*Lophotabanus*) *importunus* Wiedeman, 1828 (Diptera, Tabanidae). 11151
- The genus *Adoxomyia* in America north of Mexico (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 11152
- A new genus and species of Ptilidae (Col.) from Tamana Cave, Trinidad. 11153
- Two new *Strumigenys* ants from the Amazon Valley in Brazil. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 11154
- Chrysomelidae of the *Yaeyama* group (Coleoptera) III. 11155
- Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan II. 11156
- Two new species of *Ornithodoros* from the Galapagos Islands (Acarina: Argasidae). 11157
- Studies on the genus *Abgrallaspis* Balachowsky 1948, (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Diaspididae). 11158
- Morphology and relationships of the Pentatomoidea (Heteroptera). IV. Oncomerinae (Tessaratomidae). 11159
- Three species of *Eylais* (Acari: Eylaidae) parasitic on aquatic Hemiptera. 11161
- The genus *Anisops* in Australia (Hemiptera--Heteroptera Notonectidae). 11162
- Blood-sucking Stomoxyinae and Muscinae of the Democratic Republic of the Congo (Diptera, Muscidae). 11163
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of Morocco. IV. Identification of *Pangonius hassani* n. sp.. 11164
- Morphological and phylogenetic studies on the larvae and male genitalia of the East Asiatic Tingidae (Heteroptera). 11165
- Neotypes for *Phalaena orbona* Hufnagel (Lep.). 11167
- Modern systematics for the Notodontidae (Lep.). 11168
- Millipeds from Jamaican caves. 11169
- A re-description of *Cryptognathus cucurbita* Berlese 1916 (Acari, Prostigmata, Cryptognathidae). 11170
- The Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera) of Finland. 11171
- The *Cyphomyia bicarinata* species group (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 11172
- Notes on *Laneella brunnipes* (Surcouf, 1919) (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 11173
- Neotropical Miridae: CVII: a description of five new species from Ecuador. 11174
- Some stigmacid mites from South Africa (Acari: Trombidiformes). 11175
- African genera of allodapine bees (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae: Ceratinini). 11176
- New Brazilian Hesperinae (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). 11177
- Description of a new species of the genus, *Acanthachryson* Bruch, 1921 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, achrysonini). 11178
- A remarkable case of alary dimorphism in the *Aradidae* (Hemiptera) with a generic synonymy and a new species. 11179
- The conspicuous species-group of *Typhlodromina* Muma 1961. 11180
- Results of a study of the order Coleoptera in our country. 11181
- The males of *Tabanus* *spodopteroideus*. 11182
- Three new *Cephus* species for the Netherlands (Hym., Cephid.). 11183
- Description of the males of *Acyrtosiphon calvulus* Oss. (Hem.: Hom.). 11185
- A revision of the Neotropical genus *Dasystole* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 11186
- Is Rhyacia simulans* really so rare (Lep., Noctuidae). 11187
- Three new species of *Psittacobrosus* from Brazilian parrots. 11188
- A new species of *Amyrsidea* from an oriental partridge (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 11189
- Studies on the Indian species of the genus *Cocophagus* Westwood, 1883. 11191
- A new species of the genus *anisota* (Lep., Saturniidae) in North America. 11192
- A redescription of the *Microthrombiinae* of Bolivia, originally described by J. Boshell and J. A. Kerr in 1942 (Acari, Thrombidiidae). (1st Part). 11193
- Cicadulina bipunctella* and *C. chinai* from India. (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae). 11195
- New species and subspecies of the genus *Chaetothrips* from the Caribbean and Central American region (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). 11196
- A preliminary note on a review of the genus *Neurothrips*, new genus (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 11197
- New species of subgenera *Isothrips* and *Isochaetothrips* from Oceania and Australia, with note on changes in nomenclature (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 11198
- Two new species of genus *Amblyseius* in the U. A. R. (Acarina--Phytoseiidae). 11200
- A list of *Longicornia* of Ceara (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 11201
- Morphology of spermatogenetic tubes as taxonomic character in *Triatominae* (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). 11202
- Results of the zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 86. Staphylinidae. II. Subfamilies *Paederinae*, *Xantholininae* and *Staphylininae* (Coleoptera). 74. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. 11203
- Observation of *Chalcedectus sinaiticus* (Ms.), and descriptions of *C. balachowskyi* sp. in (Hym., Chalcedectidae) and *Oopristus savavii* gen. n., sp. n. (Hym., Torymidae), two parasites of economic importance in Iran. 11205

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT TRAPS

A new genus and species of mosquito from Colombia, *Galindomyia leei* (Diptera, Culicidae, Culicini). 11206

Coniopteryx cerata Hagen, 1858, further description and lectotype designation (Neuroptera, Coniopterygidae). 11208

Comparison of enzymes of twelve species of mosquitoes. 11209

Drosophila migriventris Macquart, 1843, a new synonym of *D. melanogaster* Meigen, 1830 (Dipt. Drosophilidae). 11210

Coleopterous Cerambycidae of Arabia. 11211

A new and unusual species of *Bolbomyia* (Diptera: Rhagionidae). 11212

Some aspects of zoogeography and speciation in the genus *Teldenia* Moore (Drepanidae: Lepidoptera). 11213

A new Neotropical species of *Mosillus* (Diptera, Ephyridae). 11214

Distribution data of Western European Hymenoptera. VII. Family of the Cephidae (Symphyta). 11216

Distribution data of Western European Hymenoptera. VIII. Family of the Argidae (Symphyta). 11217

Three genera of family Tenuipalpidae (Acarina) in the U. A. R. with description of three new species. 11218

Contribution to the fauna of Longicornia in the state of Maranhao (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 11219

Studies of the Gyponinae: A new genus, *Ponanelia*, and seven new species (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 11255

Morphological, systematic, and biometric discussion on *Agrion* (Cercion) *lindenii* Selys, 1840. (Odonata Zygoptera). 11288

Psilococcus parvus Borchsenius (Homoptera, Coccoidea)-morphology, biology and taxonomy. 11315

Revision of the subgenus *Xenohesma* Michener (Apoidea: Colletidae). 11423

INSECT TRAPS

Review of classical malaria control measures. 11433

INSECT VECTORS

Review of classical malaria control measures. 11433

Medical and veterinary entomology in the USSR. 11435

Pathogenicity of *Trypanosoma rangelli* for *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal in nature (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae). 11437

Incidence of arthropod-borne encephalitic diseases in Mexico. 11438

Investigations on mycoplasma-like microorganisms in the jassid vector and in the plants infected by yellow viruses. 11468

Acquisition of maize dwarf mosaic virus by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*. 11490

Plant viruses. Their characteristics and identification. 11507

The importance of insects for the dispersal of infectious oak wilt. 11534

Accria tulipae in North Dakota. 11546

Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 11590

INSECTICIDAL AEROSOLS

A practical trial of pyrethrins-in-oil surface sprays for the protection of bagged grain against infestation by *Cadra cautella* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) in Kenya. 11659

INSECTICIDE APPLICATION

The susceptibility to insecticides of *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland. 11381

Shot-hole borer control recommendations--1969. 11525

INSECTICIDE RESIDUES

Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. 11640

Occurrence and significance of pesticide residues in water. 11665

Carbofuran. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerances. 11671

Isopropyl 4,4'-dibromobenzilate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemical. 11672

Significance of organochlorine insecticide residues in fresh plants as possible contaminants of milk and beef products. 11675

A carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate parathion, malathion and diazinon in lettuce extracts. 11676

INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

The relative susceptibility of the larvae of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to several contact insecticides. 11221

The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348

Resistance to insecticides of three strains of *Musca domestica* L. from Brisbane, Queensland. 11351

The susceptibility to insecticides of *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland. 11381

A practical trial of pyrethrins-in-oil surface sprays for the protection of bagged grain against infestation by *Cadra cautella* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) in Kenya. 11659

INSECTICIDES

The relative susceptibility of the larvae of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to several contact insecticides. 11221

Kojic acid as an insecticidal mycotoxin. 11229

Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, mites) of new phosphorylate derivatives of aminoethylthiol. 11245

The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348

Resistance to insecticides of three strains of *Musca domestica* L. from Brisbane, Queensland. 11351

A method for determining the dosage-mortality curve of malathion against the pea aphid,

Acyrtosiphon pisum (Harris) (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11365

The susceptibility to insecticides of *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland. 11381

Insecticide susceptibilities of *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli) from Egypt and the Sudan. 11387

The effect of other new insecticides in the control of black grubs of citrus. 11523

Shot-hole borer control recommendations--1969. 11525

Status and control of the corn stem weevil in the Florida Everglades. 11527

A note on the incompatibility of two pre-blossom aphicides (demeton-S-methyl and dimethoate) with lime-sulphur. 11533

New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Entomology. 11541

Current studies on *Atherigona indica*--a pest of wheat. 11543

Chemical control of the white potato grub *Premnotrypes vorax* (Hustache). 11548

Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 11590

The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north-eastern districts of Rhodesia. 11634

Observations on the repopulation by amoeba of a pond largely polluted with insecticides (Protozoa, Rhizopoda, testacea). 11663

Isopropyl 4,4'-dibromobenzilate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemical. 11672

Chlorinated hydrocarbons as residues in foods. 11673

Gas chromatographic analysis of phorate and five metabolites in monkey liver homogenates. 11674

A carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate parathion, malathion and diazinon in lettuce extracts. 11676

The effect of parathion on quail embryonic development. 11687

INSECTS

Second supplement to the Contribution to the lepidopteran fauna of the middle Rhine and adjacent territory. 11160

Production of the protocephalic neurosecretion product in the axonal passage of the Insecta, Pterygota. 11276

Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXV. Insects reared from galls from the wooded slopes of the bog. 11529

INTESTINES

Sex pheromone of *Trypobendron lineatum*: Production in the female hindgut-malpighian tubule region. 11234

Electron microscopy of the striated border of the midgut cells of *Javesella pellucida* (F.) (Homoptera, Delphacidae). 11238

IONIZING RADIATION

Sensitivity of *Sitophilus zeamais* Mots (O oryza L.) to ionizing radiations at different stages of its development. Radiographical study of the endogenous stages and actographical registration. 11368

SUBJECT INDEX

LARVAE

- Use of an actograph with electro-acoustical detector for the study of grain insects. Actography of the larval development of *Sitophilus granarius*. Detection of the primary effects of the ionizing radiations. 11538
- IONS**
Specific activity increase of a Balbiani ring by Mg2 plus in isolated nuclei of *Chironomus*. 11334
Effects of magnesium and calcium ions on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. 11342
Internal perfusion of crayfish giant axons: Action of tannic acid, DDT, and TEA. 11393
- IPHITA LIMBATA**
In vitro culture of ovary of the plant bug, *Iphita limbata* Stal. 11297
- IPOMOEAE**
Developmental anatomy of a coralloid gall on *Ipomoea pes-tigridis* Linn.. 11452
- IPS SEXDENTATUS**
A study of the oxidases in the xylophagous insect, *Ips sexdentatus* and in its microbial flora. 11331
- IRON**
The effect of some trace elements on growth, reproduction, and symbionts of artificially fed *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 11265
- ISONIAZID**
INH chemoprophylaxis in calves in the process of the eradication of bovine tuberculosis under the conditions of large-scale production. 11625
- ISOPROPYL 4,4'-DIBROMOBENZILATE**
Isopropyl 4,4'-dibromobenzilate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemical. 11672
- ISOPTERA**
Juvenile hormone and the formation of warriors in the yellow necked termite, *Calotermes flavicollis* Fabr.. 11332
- IXODES TEXANUS**
Observations on the relation of light to the dropping of the tick *Ixodes texanus* Banks. 11250
- IXODIDAE**
Laboratory study of *Anocentor nitens* (Neumann) (Acarina: Ixodidae). the tropical horse tick. 11259
- IXODIDES**
Tick-host relationships. I. The existence of a circadian rhythm of drop-off of engorged ticks from their hosts. 11282
A cytochemical study on merozoites of *Babesia ovis* and *Babesia bigemina* (Piroplasmidea) in the hemolymph of ticks. 11409
- IXODOIDEA**
Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq. Part 5. Infestations in the Liwas of Diwaniya and Nasiriya (spring), Karbala (winter), and Hilla (autumn and winter). 11638
Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq. Part 6. Distribution. 11639
- JAVESELLA PELLUCIDA**
Electron microscopy of the striated border of the midgut cells of *Javesella pellucida* (F.) (Homoptera, Delphacidae). 11238
- JUVENILE HORMONE**
Natural and synthetic materials with insect hormones activity. 8. Juvenile activity of the farnesane-type compounds on *Galleria mellonella*. 11298
- Juvenile hormone and the formation of warriors in the yellow necked termite, *Calotermes flavicollis* Fabr.. 11332
- Growth promotion in pea stem sections. III. By alkyl nitriles, alkyl acetylones and insect juvenile hormones. 11701
- KETONES**
Comparative effectiveness of aliphatic ketones in eliciting alarm behavior in *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* and *P. comanche*. 11407
- KOHLRABI**
Weed control in crucifer cultures with 2-chlor-N-isopropylacetanilide. 11571
- L-GLUTAMIC ACID**
Nutritional requirements of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*. 11514
- LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**
Indian field crops. 11443
- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT**
Controlled soil perfusion with a multi-channel peristaltic pump. 11712
- LAELAPIDAE**
Haemogamasid mites of eastern Asia and the western Pacific with a key to the species. 11105
- LARIX**
Nursery investigations. Weed control. 11565
- LARVAE**
Final-instar larvae of two hymenopterous parasites of a wood-boring beetle, (*Etopium velutinum* LeConte (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 11135
Two new species of *Ornithodoros* from the Galapagos Islands (Acarina: Argasidae). 11157
Morphological and phylogenetic studies on the larvae and male genitalia of the East Asiatic Tingidae (Heteroptera). 11165
The relative susceptibility of the larvae of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to several contact insecticides. 11221
The effect of radioactive phosphorus on the development of *Aedes aegypti* larvae. 11223
Fecal filaments produced by fungus infesting larvae of *Platydemus oregonense*. 11235
Method for the detection and registration of weak sounds, such as the gnawing of insect larvae. 11237
Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 11278
Oviposition characteristics and early larvae mortality of *Saperda inornata* and *Oberea schaumii* in Michigan aspen. 11281
The spectral sensitivity and the components of the visual system in the stemmata of silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 11296
Nutritional studies on excessive larval molting in the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. 11306
Fatty acid metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Interaction between dietary fatty acids and de novo synthesis. 11307
The digestive enzymes of the larva of *Utetheisa pulchella* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 11308
- Larval density and adult fecundity in a natural population of the pine looper (*Bupalus piniarius* L.). 11312
- Some behavioral and serological observations on the response of larvae of *Bombyx mori* and *Malacosoma disstria* to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 11319
- Effects of allatectomy on the imaginal development of the female genital tract in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Insecta, Orthoptera). 11328
- The sensory equipment of the first-stage *Locusta migratoria* L. larvae mandibles. 11330
- A coccidian pathogen of the dermestid *Trogoderma parabile*. 11336
- A candidiasis in larvae of the Douglas-fir tussock moth, *Hermerocampa pseudotsugata*. 11339
- The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348
- Immature stages of a chalcidoid parasite tended by allodapine bees. (Hymenoptera: Perilampidae and Anthophoridae). 11350
- Larval aggregation formation and population density interrelations in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, their effects on pupal ecdysis and adult characteristics at emergence. 11358
- Protein synthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in the fat body of the larva of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 11372
- Compensation of the back drift of caddis fly larvae (Insecta, Trichoptera). 11388
- Respiratory rates of green and black larvae of the armyworm, *Leucania separata* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 11392
- Studies on acid phosphatase in the silk gland of the silkworm. I. Electrophoretic analyses of acid phosphatase in the silk gland of *Samia cynthia ricini*. 11402
- Excision of gonads from immature *Diatraea*. 11408
- Hormonal effect on cultivated insect tissues. I. Effect of ecdysterone on cultivated testes of diapausing rice stem borer larvae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 11417
- Immature stages of the flesh fly, *Parasarcophaga* (*Thomsonia*) *argyrostoma* (Robineau-Desvoidy). 11418
- The morphology of the scent glands of *Dysdercus intermedius* Distant (Hemiptera: Pyrrhocoridae) and a preliminary analysis of the scent gland secretions of the fifth instar larvae. 11419
- Virus-cell studies of *Tipula iridescent virus* in *Galleria mellonella* (L.). I. Electron microscopy of infection and synthesis of *Tipula iridescent virus* in hemocytes. 11420
- Further experiments with *Saturnia pavonia* L. (Lep., Saturniidae). 11421
- The importance of insects for the dispersal of infectious oak wilt. 11534
- Use of an actograph with electro-acoustical detector for the study of grain insects. Actography of the larval development of *Sitophilus granarius*. Detection of the primary effects of the ionizing radiations. 11538

SUBJECT INDEX

LASIOCAMPIDAE

Morphogenesis and migration of *Ascaris suum* larvae developing to fourth stage in swine. 11645

Relative toxicity of certain fumigants to *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). 11660

LASIOCAMPIDAE

Comparative ecology of some hymenopterous egg parasites of the pine moth, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae), with special reference to the factors affecting their efficiency as natural enemies. 11289

LASPEYRESIA POMONELLA

The susceptibility to insecticides of *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland. 11381

LEAF CURL

Interrelationship of root-knot nematode leaf curl virus in tomato. 11445

LEAF DISEASES

Susceptibility of Hevea rubber clones to leaf disease caused by two species of *Phytophthora*. 11497

LEAF RUST

Leaf rust resistance of some European varieties of wheat. 11451

LEAVES

Artificial diet for the adult frog hopper. 11284

Forest microfungi. I. *Ampulliferina persimplex* n. gen., n. sp. on leaves of Labrador tea. 11510

The metabolism of glucose uniformly marked with radioactive carbon in the leaves of healthy melons compared with those attacked by anthracnose. 11689

LEGUMES

Influence of peroxidase and catalases on mycelial growth and pycnidium production by *Plenodomus meliloti* in light and darkness. 11702

LEGUMINOSAE

The effect of post-emergence herbicides on the vegetative and reproductive growth of *Centrosema pubescens* Benth. in Queensland. 11566

LEPIDOPTERA

On problems with weather conditions in light trap use. 11166

Macrolepidoptera in 1967. 11215

British Lepidoptera collecting, 1968. 11253

Problems with mercury vapor light traps. 11413

LEPTOGLOSSUS OCCIDENTALIS

Effect of cone feeding by *Leptoglossus occidentalis* on ponderosa pine seed development. 11531

LEPTOSPIRA

An attempt at an objective evaluation of the oxidase reaction in *Leptospira* cultures. 11614

LETHOCERUS MAXIMUS

Effects of magnesium and calcium ions on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. 11342

LETTUCE

A carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate parathion, malathion and diazinon in lettuce extracts. 11676

Inhibition of the action of phytochrome by the herbicide CIPC. 11697

LEUCANIA SEPARATA

Respiratory rates of green and black larvae of the armyworm, *Leucania separata* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 11392

The influence of temperature on the development of armyworm, *Leucania separata* Walker (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 11394

LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE

Haemolymph proteins and water uptake in female *Leucophaea maderae* during the sexual cycle. 11385

LEUKOCYTES

The reactivity of the white blood picture in the horse. 11594

LEUKOCYTOSIS

The reactivity of the white blood picture in the horse. 11594

LEUKOPENIA

The reactivity of the white blood picture in the horse. 11594

LICHENES

Potential interferences in certain pesticide residue analyses from organochlorine compounds occurring naturally in plants. 11694

LIFE CYCLE

Laboratory study of *Anocentor nitens* (Neumann) (Acarina: Ixodidae), the tropical horse tick. 11259

Psilococcus parvus Borchsenius (Homoptera, Coccoidea)-morphology, biology and taxonomy. 11315

Life history and biology of *Caloglyphus anomalus* Nesbitt (Acarina: Acaridae). 11370

Influence of temperature on development of the lesser mealworm, *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 11412

LIGHT

Observations on the relation of light to the dropping of the tick *Ixodes texanus* Banks. 11250

The spectral sensitivity and the components of the visual system in the stemmata of silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 11296

Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Effect of physical factors on the culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan. 11304

Attraction of the Nantucket pine tip moth, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, to incandescent light and blacklight, and to virgin females. 11337

LIGHT TRAPS

On problems with weather conditions in light trap use. 11166

Problems with mercury vapor light traps. 11413

LIME

A note on the incompatibility of two pre-blossom aphicides (demeton-S-methyl and dimethoate) with lime-sulphur. 11533

LINDANE

Resistance to insecticides of three strains of *Musca domestica* L. from Brisbane, Queensland. 11351

Current studies on *Atherigona indica*-a pest of wheat. 11543

Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 11590

Chlorinated hydrocarbons as residues in foods. 11673

LINURON

The adsorption of four herbicides by different types of organic matter and a bentonite clay. 11669

The influence of herbicides upon the antagonism between *Bacillus* sp. and *Pseudomonas phaseoli*. 11677

LIOTHRIPS

Liothrips priesneri sp. n., a serious pest of avocado in Guatemala. 11112

LIPARA LUCENS

Acoustical communication by *Lipara lucens* (Diptera, Chloropidae). 11354

LIPIDS

Artificial diet for the adult frog hopper. 11284

Lipid composition of fat body and its contribution to the maturing oocytes in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 11340

Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues. 11553

LIPOPTENA

On a species of *Lipoptena* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae, Melophaginae) from Indian spotted deer and hog deer. 11635

LITERATURE

A contribution concerning the documentation in an entomological library. 11100

Storage and retrieval of information from insect specimens. 11107

Complete list of the monographs in the Trotter study of cecidology. 11257

LITHOPHANE

Two new species of *Lithophane* from California (Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). 11136

LIVER

Pathomorphological, histological and functional changes in liver in sheep microceliasis. 11657

LIVER EXTRACTS

Gas chromatographic analysis of phorate and five metabolites in monkey liver homogenates. 11674

LIVESTOCK

Hyalomma (*Hyalomma*) *punctatum* sp., (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a relict parasite of domestic animals and gazelles in arid areas of northern Somali Republic. 11149

Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq. Part 5. Infestations in the Liwas of Diwaniya and Nasiriya (spring), Karbala (winter), and Hilla (autumn and winter). 11638

Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq. Part 6. Distribution. 11639

LIVESTOCK DISEASES

Laboratory techniques in brucellosis. 11588

Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 11590

Results of research on the etiology of hepatic necrosis in sheep. 11603

Bovine mastitis due to *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*. 11616

INH chemoprophylaxis in calves in the process of the eradication of bovine tuberculosis under the conditions of large-scale production. 11625

A preliminary study of the pigment of *Corynebacterium ovis*. 11632

LOCOMOTION

- Morphogenesis and migration of *Ascaris suum* larvac developing to fourth stage in swine. 11645

LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA

- Growth of the trehala and its neuro-endocrine control in the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. The identification of trchalose in the hemolymph. 11242

- Recordings of the activity of three neurons in the cercal basiconica sensilla of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 11243

- Proteolytic enzymes of the crop fluid from *Locusta migratoria* L. 11274

- The sensory equipment of the first-stage *Locusta migratoria* L. larvae mandibles. 11330

LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES

- Effects of allatectomy on the imaginal development of the female genital tract in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Insecta, Orthoptera). 11328

- Study of factors affecting the food uptake by the nymphs of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). II. Internal factors. 11396

LONGEVITY

- Survival of *Myzus persicae* (Aphididae) treated with heat and then exposed to different temperatures. 11252

- Oviposition characteristics and early larvae mortality of *Saperda inornata* and *Oberca schaumii* in Michigan aspen. 11281

- Effects of desiccation and temperature on survival of *Cyperus esculentus* tubers and *Cynodon dactylon* rhizomes. 11580

- Effect of temperature on survival of airborne *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 11631

LORANTHUS

- The phytophagous fauna of a mistletoe (*Loranthus longiflorus* Desr.: Loranthaceae) in West Pakistan. 11520

LOXOSCELES UNICOLOR

- Experimental necrotic arachnidism on rabbits caused by the bites of *Loxosceles unicolor* (Araneae: Scytodidae). 11436

LYCOSA MIAMI

- Envenomization by the spider *Lycosa miami* Wallace. 11434

LYCOSIDAE

- Life history and behavior of *Pardosa lapidicina* Emerton (Araneae: Lycosidae). 11264

LYMANTRIIDAE

- Factors influencing the development of a polyhedral cytoplasmic intestinal virus in *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 11322

LYMPHOCYTOSIS

- The reactivity of the white blood picture in the horse. 11594

LYSIS

- Electron microscopy of the lysis of *Salmonella* by *Bdellovibrio bacteriophorus*. 11606

MACROPHOMA PINEA

- Pinus sabiniana* and *Pinus muricata* as hosts for *Diplodia pinea* in California. 11476

MADIA SATIVA

- Sunflower, a new host of *Coleosporium madia*. 11517

MAGNESIUM

- Specific activity increase of a Balbiani ring by Mg²⁺ plus in isolated nuclei of *Chironomus*. 11334

- Effects of magnesium and calcium ions on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. 11342

MALACOSOMA DISSTRIA

- Some behavioral and serological observations on the response of larvae of *Bombyx mori* and *Malacosoma disstria* to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 11319

MALARIA

- Review of classical malaria control measures. 11433

MALATHION

- The relative susceptibility of the larvae of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to several contact insecticides. 11221

- Resistance to insecticides of three strains of *Musca domestica* L. from Brisbane, Queensland. 11351

- A method for determining the dosage-mortality curve of malathion against the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris) (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11365

- A carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate parathion, malathion and diazinon in lettuce extracts. 11676

MALLOPHAGA

- A new species of *Plegadiphilus* (Mallophaga, Menoponidae) from the Cayenne Ibis. 11130

- Contemporary literature--Mallophaga. (i). 11266

MALPIGHIAN TUBES

- Sex pheromone of *Trypobendron lineatum*: Production in the female hindgut-malpighian tubule region. 11234

MAMMALS

- Haemogamasid mites of eastern Asia and the western Pacific with a key to the species. 11105

- Early development of *Taenia crassiceps* in the intermediate host, with a note on primitive cell types. 11642

MANDELIC ACID

- 3,4-dihydroxy-mandelic acid in the mushroom gland of cockroaches. 11220

MANDUCA SEXTA

- Successful laboratory mating of *Apanteles congregatus*, a parasite of the tobacco hornworm, *Manduca sexta*. 11347

MANGANESE

- The effect of some trace elements on growth, reproduction, and symbionts of artificially fed *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 11265

MANURES

- Indian field crops. 11443

MARINE BIOLOGY

- Compensation of the back drift of caddis fly larvae (Insecta, Trichoptera). 11388

MARKETING

- The comprehensive regulation of pesticides. 11713

MASTITIS

- Occurrence of staphylococci in cases of bovine mastitis. 11607

- Bovine mastitis due to *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*. 11616

MATURATION

- A laboratory investigation of maturation in the Cuban borrowing cockroach *Byrsotria fomigata* (Euerin). 11269

MEASUREMENT

- The number and the relation between measurements of successive larval instars of the rice moth, *Corcyra cephalonica* Stainton (Galleridae, Lepidoptera). 11406

MECARBAM

- The effect of other new insecticides in the control of black grubs of citrus. 11523

MECHANORECEPTORS

- Modification of electric activity of the dentocerebrum by tactile stimulations of antenna in the ant *Camponotus zigniperda* Latr.. 11343

MECOPTERA

- Neuroptera, Mecoptera and Trichoptera. 11140

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

- A new Tunga (Siphonaptera) from the Nearctic Region with description of all stages. 11108

- Two new species of *Ornithodoros* from the Galapagos Islands (Acarina: Argasidae). 11157

- The natural invasion of artificial Cliff Swallow nests by *Oeciacus vicarius* (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) and *Ceratophyllus petrochelidon*: (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). 11272

- Penetration of Keystone virus in artificially infected female *Aedes infirmatus* (Dyar and Knab). 11367

- Relative effectiveness of chemical repellents against *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli). 11386

- Insecticide susceptibilities of *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli) from Egypt and the Sudan. 11387

- Review of classical malaria control measures. 11433

- Envenomization by the spider *Lycosa miami* Wallace. 11434

- Medical and veterinary entomology in the USSR. 11435

- Experimental necrotic arachnidism on rabbits caused by the bites of *Loxosceles unicolor* (Araneae: Scytodidae). 11436

- Pathogenicity of *Trypanosoma rangelli* for *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal in nature (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae). 11437

MEIOSIS

- The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). II. The induction of chromosome mutations. 11430

- An unusual chromosome system in a leafhopper (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 11432

MELANOPLUS

- A histological and biometrical study of wing development in the grasshopper *Melanoplus lakinus*. 11232

MELIGETHES

- Further experience obtained in studies on dispersal flights of *Meligethes aeneus* F., marked with P32 (Coleoptera). 11401

MELOIDOGYNE

- Interesting perineal patterns in species of the genus *Meloidogyne* Goeldi, 1887. 11653

SUBJECT INDEX

MELOIDOGYNE ARDENENSIS

MELOIDOGYNE ARDENENSIS

Effect of root extract of *Asparagus racemosus* Tagetes erecta on hatching of eggs of *Meloidogyne javanica* *Meloidogyne arenaria*. 11559

MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA

Interrelationship of root-knot nematode leaf curl virus in tomato. 11445

MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA

A survey of pawpaw debility in Tanzania. 11496
Plant parasitic nematodes associated with sugarcane production in Rhodesia. 11554
Effect of root extract of *Asparagus racemosus* Tagetes erecta on hatching of eggs of *Meloidogyne javanica* *Meloidogyne arenaria*. 11559

MELOPHAGUS OVINUS

The effect of trichlorphone (Soldep, Hypodermin) on some ectoparasites or mycoses in cattle and sheep. 11636

MENOPONIDAE

A new species of *Amyrsidea* from an oriental partridge (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 11189

MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS

Mercaptocaine creme. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 11684

MERCURY

Problems with mercury vapor light traps. 11413

MERCURY COMPOUNDS

Studies on the fungicidal control of rice blast. 11499
Pesticide regulations and residue problems in Japan. 11670

MESOSTIGMATA

Haemogamasid mites of eastern Asia and the western Pacific with a key to the species. 11105
Studies on Indian mites (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 7. Six species found under bark in North East Frontier Agency. 11111
Some new species of the family Zerconidae from North America (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 11145

METABOLISM

The oxidase systems of *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). 11644
The influence of herbicides upon the antagonism between *Bacillus* sp. and *Pseudomonas phaseoli*. 11677

METAMORPHOSIS

A histological and biometrical study of wing development in the grasshopper *Melanoplus lakinus*. 11232
Variations of pH and osmotic pressure of the hemolymph in *Galleria mellonella* L.. 11329
The life history and habits of *Chlosyne fulvia* (Nymphalidae). 11389
The number and the relation between measurements of successive larval instars of the rice moth, *Coreyra cephalonica* Stainton (Galleridae, Lepidoptera). 11406
The phosphorylase system of the silkworm, *Hyalophora cecropia*. 11411

METARRHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE

Toxins from the entomogenous fungus *Metarrhizium anisopliae*: Isolation of destruxins from submerged cultures. 11379

METHODOLOGY

Method for the detection and registration of weak sounds, such as the gnawing of insect larvae. 11237

Sterile culture of *Musca sorbens*. 11280

In vitro culture of ovary of the plant bug, *Iphita limbata* Stal. 11297

H thermistor thermometer for physiological preparations. 11352

The cockroach heart as a bioassay organ. 11353

A simple technique for hand-pairing *Limnitis* butterflies (Nymphalidae). 11371

A guide for the application of dark field microscopy for routine diagnosis in insect pathology. 11397

Excision of gonads from immature *Diatraea*. 11408

Polyurethane coating: A new technique for the preservation of diseased plant material. 11439

Procedures and media for obtaining tissue cultures of 12 conifer species. 11441

A technique for rapid standardization of conidial suspensions of *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 11474

Application of immunoprecipitation in agar gel for the serological typing of soybean root-nodules. 11504

Inoculation. 11515

Laboratory techniques in brucellosis. 11588

A comparison of the tube agglutination, supplemental, and brucellosis ring tests in selected dairy herds in New York. 11611

The use of the hemolytic activity of Newcastle disease virus as a means of strain typing. 11619

Purification of *Eimeria tenella* sporozoites with glass bead columns. 11630

A specific gas chromatographic method for residues of organic nitrogen pesticides. 11667

Rapid methods of extraction and cleanup in pesticide residue analysis. 11668

Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 40. Methods of analysis for technical and formulated endosulfon. 11704

Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 39. Methods of analysis for technical and formulated trichlorfon. 11705

Expanded utility of the Beilstein flame test for organically bound halogens as a sensitive and specific flame photometric detector in the gas chromatographic determination of R-X compounds as illustrated with organochlorine pesticides. 11709

METHYL DEMETON

A note on the incompatibility of two pre-blossom aphicides (demeton-S-methyl and dimethoate) with lime-sulphur. 11533

METHYL METHANESULFONATE

Genetical sensitivity of the different stages of spermatogenesis to methylmethanesulphonate (MMS) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Crossing-over, deletions, fertility. 11422

METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID, 2-

Direct detection of ionizable herbicides by electrophoresis. 11710

METHYLSULFONYL-2,6-DINITRO-N,N-DIPROPYLANILINE, 4-(

Nursery investigations: Weed control. 11563

MICE

Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, mites) of new phosphorylate derivatives of aminoethylthiol. 11245

Bovine epizootic fever. III. Loss of virus pathogenicity and immunogenicity for the calf during serial passage in various host systems. 11600

Rabiesvirus neuronitis. 11601

Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. IV. Artificial sensitization of donors. 11651

Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. 11678

MICROBIAL INSECTICIDES

Microbial control in Hawaii. 11545

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological properties of captan. 11472

MICRONUTRIENTS

The effect of some trace elements on growth, reproduction, and symbionts of artificially fed *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 11265

MICROORGANISMS

A study of the oxidases in the xylophagous insect, *Ips sexdentatus* and in its microbial flora. 11331

Symbiotic interrelationships between microbes and ambrosia beetles. III. Ergosterol as the source of sterol to the insect. 11359

Forest microfungi. I. *Ampulliferina persimlex* n. gen., n. sp. on leaves of labrador tea. 11510

Bovine mastitis due to *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*. 11616

MICROSCOPY

A guide for the application of dark field microscopy for routine diagnosis in insect pathology. 11397

Root surface fungi of *Crotalaria*. 11503

MIKIOLA FAGI

Dimorphism in galls caused by *Mikiola fagi* Hartig. (Dipt. Cecid.) on *Fagus silvatica* L. Androecydia and gynoecydia. 11459

MILDEW

A new contribution to the use of damp sulphur against the mildew of grapes: Experimental results. 11484

MILK

Carbofuran. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerances. 11671

Significance of organochlorine insecticide residues in fresh plants as possible contaminants of milk and beef products. 11675

MILK ANALYSIS

Diagnosis, incidence and treatment of sub-clinical mastitis in dairy buffaloes. 11621

MINERALS

Effect of mineral nutrition on the fusarium brown footrot of wheat.

11494

MIRIDAE

Neotropical Miridae: CVII: a description of five new species from Ecuador.

11174

MITES

New dermanyssid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) from nests of *Spalax ehrenbergi* Nehring.

11120

Some new species of the family Zerconidae from North America (Acarina: Mesostigmata).

11145

Three species of Eylais (Acari: Eylaidae) parasitic on aquatic Hemiptera.

11161

A re-description of *Cryptognathus cucurbita* Berlese 1916 (Acari, Prostigmata, Cryptognathidae).

11170

The conspicua species-group of *Typhlodromina* Muma 1961.

11180

A redescription of the Microthrombidiinae of Bolivia, originally described by J. Boshell and J. A. Kerr in 1942 (Acari, Thrombidiidae). (1st Part).

11193

Three genera of family Tenuipalpidae (Acarina) in the U. A. R. with description of three new species.

11218

Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, mites) of new phosphorylate derivatives of aminoethylthiol.

11245

Concerning evolution by stages in certain arthropods.

11271

Overwintering phytoseiid mites in central Utah apple orchards.

11333

Life history and biology of *Caloglyphus anomalous* Nesbitt (Acarina: Acaridae).

11370

Aceria tulipae in North Dakota.

11546

Observations on the morphology and the histology of the virescent products of *Eriophyes cladophthirus* Nal. on *Solanum dulcamara* L.

11547

Synthesis and pesticidal activity of phenazines II.--ALKYL, alkoxy, alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl phenazines.

11707

MITOCHONDRIA

Association of pepper ringspot virus (Brazilian tobacco rattle virus) and host cell mitochondria.

11479

MITOSIS

A histological and biometrical study of wing development in the grasshopper *Melanoplus lakinus*.

11232

MOLDS

Control of *Byssoschlamys* and related heat-resistant fungi in grape products.

11662

MOLTING (INSECTS)

Correlation of cellular activity in Weismann's ring with molting cycles in larvae of *Musca autumnalis*.

11231

Changes in haemolymph and cuticle proteins during the molting process in the American cockroach.

11273

On the ability of the female imaginal corpora alata to induce supernumary molt in *Bombyx mori* L.

11275

Nutritional studies on excessive larval molting in the silkworm *Bombyx mori*.

11306

Larval aggregation formation and population density interrelations in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, their effects on pupal ecdysis and adult characteristics at emergence.

11358

MONIEZIA EXPANSA

The oxidase systems of *Moniczia expansa* (Cestoda).

11644

MONILIALES

A survey of pawpaw debility in Tanzania.

11496

MONILIASIS

A candidiasis in larvae of the Douglas-fir tussock moth, *Heremocampa pseudotsugata*.

11339

MONKEYS

Gas chromatographic analysis of phorate and five metabolites in monkey liver homogenates.

11674

MORPHOLOGY

Changes in gland volume during the post-diapause development in embryos of *Aulocara ellioti* (Thomas) (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

11291

Stylet-bearing nematodes associated with plants in Iowa prairies.

11558

Pasteurellosis: *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella hemolytica*.

11592

The morphological and biological status of two enteric protozoa investigated in domestic ducks and geese in Egypt.

11598

Morphogenesis and migration of *Ascaris suum* larvae developing to fourth stage in swine.

11645

Critical studies on the incidence and biological peculiarities of hydatid pathogens, *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Echinococcus multilocularis* in West Pakistan.

11649

The influence of some physical factors on the exogenous development of the eggs of *Trichocephalus trichiurus* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* under laboratory conditions.

11652

Excitatory and inhibitory motoneurons in the central nervous system of the leech.

11655

MORTALITY

Artificial diet for the adult frog hopper.

11284

A disease of the honey bee causing behavioral changes and mortality.

11321

A method for determining the dosage-mortality curve of malathion against the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris) (Homoptera: Aphididae).

11365

Further experiments with *Saturnia pavonia* L. (Lep., Saturniidae).

11421

Factors influencing the ratio of males to females in the genus *Heterodera*. II. Minimum living space--selective rate of mortality of sexes--sex ratio (*Heterodera schachtii*).

11552

Effects of feeding provitamin A, stabilized vitamin A and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs.

11681

MOSAIC

Effect of planting dates on the incidence and severity of corn virus diseases.

11478

Acquisition of maize dwarf mosaic virus by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*.

11490

Electron microscopic studies on the replicative form of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA.

11492

The structure of tobacco mosaic virus from base analogue treated tobacco leaves.

11493

Stimulation of biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus by antimetabolites.

11498

Root surface fungi of *Crotalaria*.

11503

Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic virus.

11512

Freeze-etching observations on tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus.

11516

MOTTLE

Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia.

11500

MOUTH PARTS

The anatomy and histology of the maxillary palp of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

11233

The sensory equipment of the first-stage *Locusta migratoria* L. larvae mandibles.

11330

Stylet-bearing nematodes associated with plants in Iowa prairies.

11558

MULCHES

Some aspects of utilization of water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*).

11562

MUSCA

Sterile culture of *Musca sorbens*.

11280

MUSCA AUTUMNALIS

Correlation of cellular activity in Weismann's ring with molting cycles in larvae of *Musca autumnalis*.

11231

MUSCA DOMESTICA

Kojic acid as an insecticidal mycotoxin.

11229

Nucleic acid, amino acid, and carbohydrate metabolism of nurse cell nucleoli in *Musca domestica*.

11267

Resistance to insecticides of three strains of *Musca domestica* L. from Brisbane, Queensland.

11351

Arthropod prepatars of immature diptera developing in poultry droppings in northern California. Part I. Determination, seasonal abundance and natural cohabitation with prey.

11366

MUSCI

Pseudoscorpions and spiders from moss, fungi, *Rhododendron* leaf litter, and other microcommunities in the Highlands area of western North Carolina.

11144

MUSCIDAE

Blood-sucking Stomoxyinae and Muscinae of the Democratic Republic of the Congo (Diptera, Muscidae).

11163

MUSCLES

Notes on the muscles closing the anal and genital opening and on the reproductive structure in mature *Oribatei*.

11279

Phospholipid synthesis during flight muscle development in the American silkworm, *Hyalophora cecropia*.

11405

Ultrastructure of dyads in muscle fibers of *Ascaris lumbricoides*.

11654

SUBJECT INDEX

MUTATIONS

MUTATIONS

Induction of morphological aberrations by enzyme inhibition in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11236

MYCOFLORA

Mycoflora research in the surroundings of the community of Albac. 11511

MYCOLOGY

A technique for rapid standardization of conidial suspensions of *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 11474

MYCOPLASMA

Investigations on mycoplasma-like microorganisms in the jassid vector and in the plants infected by yellow viruses. 11468

Investigations on the incidence of mycoplasma in swine and their significance in enzootic pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis. 11623

Biosynthesis of glucosyl diglycerides by *Mycoplasma laidlawii* strain B. 11624

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

Further studies on respiratory infections of poultry in Egypt. 11586

MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE

Effect of temperature on survival of airborne *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 11631

MYCOSIS

The effect of trichlorphone (Soldep, Hypodermin) on some ectoparasites or mycoses in cattle and sheep. 11636

MYMARIDAE

The structure of the female reproductive system in the Mymaridae (Chalcidoidea: Hymenoptera). 11310

MYROTHECIUM

Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolins. II. Substituted quinolins. 11467

MYXOVIRUSES

Occurrence of influenza A/equi-2 infection of horses in Hungary. 11593

MYZUS PERSICAE

Survival of *Myzus persicae* (Aphididae) treated with heat and then exposed to different temperatures. 11252

Effect of fertilizers on the reproduction of *Tetranychus telarius* (L.), *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 11338

Studies on the morphology of the principle salivary gland of *Myzus persicae*. 11410

The repellency of mature citrus leaves to probing aphids. 11549

NASONIA VITRIPENNIS

The applicability of some population growth models to a single-species laboratory population. 11375

NEARCTIC REGION

A new Tunga (Siphonaptera) from the Nearctic Region with description of all stages. 11108

NECROSIS

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by fungi. 11466

NECTAR

Autogeny in the deerfly, *Chrysops fuliginosus* (Diptera: Tabanidae). 11380

NEMATOCIDES

Effect of root extract of *Asparagus racemosus* Tagetes erecta on hatching of eggs of *Meloidogynae javanica* *Meloidogynae arenaria*. 11559

NEMATODES

Flavianic acid as a hatching agent for Heterodera cruciferae Franklin and other cyst nematodes. 11550

Propionic acid better than acetic acid for killing nematodes. 11557

Investigations of nematode-destroying fungi in central Iowa. 11561

NEOMYZUS CIRCUMFLEXUS

The effect of some trace elements on growth, reproduction, and symbionts of artificially fed *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 11265

NEOTROPICAL REGION

Studies on *Tabanus* (*Lophotabanus*) *importunus* Wiedeman, 1828 (Diptera, Tabanidae). 11151

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Arginine content of the neurosecretory cells of grasshopper, *Acrida gigantea* Hbst. 11225

The anatomy and histology of the maxillary palp of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 11233

Recordings of the activity of three neurons in the cercal basiconica sensilla of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 11243

Neurosecretion in the cave Coleoptera. Imago. 11254

Production of the protocephalic neurosecretion product in the axonal passage of the Insecta, Pterygota. 11276

The neuro-endocrinal basis of oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer --I. The neurosecretory system. 11324

The sensory equipment of the first-stage *Locusta migratoria* L. larvae mandibles. 11330

The cockroach heart as a bioassay organ. 11353

Results of organotypic cultures of the cerebral ganglion and the sub-cerebral ganglion of *Aeschna cyanea* Mull (Insecta, Odonata). Survival of the organs and development of the neurosecretory elements. 11384

Internal perfusion of crayfish giant axons: Action of tannic acid, DDT, and TEA. 11393

Excitatory and inhibitory motoneurons in the central nervous system of the leech. 11655

Spinal nematodosis in a horse. 11656

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Rabiesvirus neuronitis. 11601

NESTING HABITS

The natural invasion of artificial Cliff Swallow nests by *Oeciacus vicarius* (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) and *Ceratophyllus petrochelidon*: (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). 11272

NEUROPTERA

Neuroptera and Trichoptera from the Holtmuhle in Tegelen (Lim.). 11139

Neuroptera, Mecoptera and Trichoptera. 11140

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

Degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. 11599

The use of the hemolytic activity of Newcastle disease virus as a means of strain typing. 11619

NITRILES

Growth promotion in pea stem sections. III. By alkyl nitriles, alkyl acetylenes and insect juvenile hormones. 11701

NITROGEN

Effect of fertilizers on the reproduction of *Tetranychus telarius* (L.), *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 11338

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

A specific gas chromatographic method for residues of organic nitrogen pesticides. 11667

NOCTUIDAE

Ncotypes for *Phalaena orbona* Hufnagel (Lep.). 11167

Is *Rhyacia simulans* really so rare (Lep., Noctuidae). 11187

Hydraecia petasitis in mountainous country, (Lep., Noctuidae). 11311

Respiratory rates of green and black larvae of the armyworm, *Leucania separata* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 11392

The influence of temperature on the development of armyworm, *Leucania separata* Walker (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 11394

Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532

The present status of biological control of *Xanthium* (Compositae). 11567

NOMENCLATURE

A contribution to the nomenclature of the Piesmatidae (Heteroptera). 11190

List of intercepted plant pests, 1966. (Pests recorded from July 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966.). 11535

NOSEMA LOCUSTAE

Extension of the host range of *Nosema locustae* in Orthoptera. 11286

NOTODONTIDAE

Modern systematics for the Notodontidae (Lep.). 11168

NOTONECTIDAE

The genus *Anisops* in Australia (Hemiptera--Heteroptera Notonectidae). 11162

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Nucleic acid, amino acid, and carbohydrate metabolism of nurse cell nucleoli in *Musca domestica*. 11267

Protein synthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in the fat body of the larva of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 11372

NURSERIES

Mycoflora research in the surroundings of the community of Albac. 11511

NURSERY STOCK (FORESTRY)

Nursery investigations: Weed control. 11563

NUTRITION

Nutritional requirements of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*. 11514

NYMPHALIDAE

A simple technique for hand-pairing *Limenitis* butterflies (Nymphalidae). 11371

- The life history and habits of *Chlosyne fulvia* (Nymphalidae). 11389
- NYPHPS**
The nymph of *Amphiagrion abbreviatum*. 11119
Study of factors affecting the food uptake by the nymphs of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). II. Internal factors. 11396
- OATS**
Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression. 11473
- ODONATA**
The nymph of *Amphiagrion abbreviatum*. 11119
Morphological, systematic, and biometric discussion on *Agrion (Cercion) lindenii* Selys, 1840. (Odonata Zygoptera). 11288
Comparative notes on the distribution, ecology and behaviour of some damselflies (Odonata: Coenagrionidae). 11363
Results of organotypic cultures of the cerebral ganglion and the sub-esophageal ganglion of *Aeschna cyanea* Mull (Insecta, Odonata). Survival of the organs and development of the neurosecretory elements. 11384
- OILS**
Biological study of *Phoracantha semipunctata* F. (Coleoptera; Cerambycidae, Xylophage) specific to the Eucalyptus in Tunisia, and research on the vitality and adaptation of its (Eucalyptus) oils. 11524
Weed control in the forest. 11564
- OLPIDIUM**
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by fungi. 11466
- ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS**
Kojic acid as an insecticidal mycotoxin. 11229
Some observations on flight in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 11287
- ONIONS**
White rot of onion in Lucknow. 11489
Weed control in crucifer cultures with 2-chlor-N-isopropylacetanilide. 11571
- OOGENESIS**
The stimulating action of the spermatophore on oogenesis in *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta, Coleoptera). 11295
Resumption of yolk formation after the implantation of corpora allata in *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 11305
Lipid composition of fat body and its contribution to the maturing oocytes in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 11340
- ORCHARDS**
Overwintering phytoseiid mites in central Utah apple orchards. 11333
- ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**
Comparative effectiveness of aliphatic ketones in eliciting alarm behavior in *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* and *P. comanche*. 11407
A specific gas chromatographic method for residues of organic nitrogen pesticides. 11667
Significance of organochlorine insecticide residues in fresh plants as possible contaminants of milk and beef products. 11675
- Preliminary laboratory tests on the action of two synthetic fungicides to prevent the finger stalk rot of bananas. 11690
- ORGANIC SOILS**
The adsorption of four herbicides by different types of organic matter and a bentonitic clay. 11669
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, mites) of new phosphorylate derivatives of aminothylthiol. 11245
The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348
A method for determining the dosage-mortality curve of malathion against the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris) (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11365
The susceptibility to insecticides of *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland. 11381
Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532
Current studies on *Atherigona indica*--a pest of wheat. 11543
Observations on the repopulation by amoeba of a pond largely polluted with insecticides (Protozoa, Rhizopoda, testacea). 11663
Occurrence and significance of pesticide residues in water. 11665
Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in water. 11666
Gas chromatographic analysis of phorate and five metabolites in monkey liver homogenates. 11674
A carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate parathion, malathion and diazinon in lettuce extracts. 11676
Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. 11678
The effect of parathion on quail embryonic development. 11687
- ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS**
Studies on the fungicidal control of rice blast. 11499
- ORIBATEI**
Concerning evolution by stages in certain arthropods. 11271
Notes on the muscles closing the anal and genital opening and on the reproductive structure in mature Oribatei. 11279
- ORNITHODOROS**
Two new species of *Ornithodoros* from the Galapagos Islands (Acarina: Argasidae). 11157
- ORTHOPTERA**
An annotated list of the Dermaptera, Dictyoptera, Phasmatoptera, and Orthoptera of Michigan. 11115
New photoreceptors placed in evidence in the Dictyoptera: The paraocellar organs. 11239
Gregarinidae: New Orthopteran parasites. 11246
Extension of the host range of *Nosema locustae* in Orthoptera. 11286
- OSMOTIC PRESSURE**
Variations of pH and osmotic pressure of the hemolymph in *Galleria mellonella* L.. 11329
- OTOBIUS MEGNINI**
Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. 11637
- OVARIES**
Cellular response in the female gonads of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) to the experimental disturbances in the normal supply of hormones. 11261
Nucleic acid, amino acid, and carbohydrate metabolism of nurse cell nucleoli in *Musca domestica*. 11267
In vitro culture of ovary of the plant bug, *Iphita limbata* Stal. 11297
In vitro culture of the nymphal ovary of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera) in the presence of ecdysone. 11327
Ovarian function and oviposition in virgin females and fertilized females of *Drosophila melanogaster* which have been submitted to an exclusively glucoside diet. 11349
- OVICIDES**
Italian experiences with a new acaricide product: C 8514 or Galecron. 11256
- OVIPOSITION**
Oviposition characteristics and early larvae mortality of *Saperda inornata* and *Oberea schaumii* in Michigan aspen. 11281
Egg production by the Engelmann spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus obesus*, in relation to status of infestation. 11313
The neuro-endocrinal basis of oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer --I. The neurosecretory system. 11324
Further data on the oviposition by the genus *Stylogaster* Macquart (Diptera: Conopidae, Stylogasterinae) upon adult calyptate Diptera associated with ants and animal dung. 11398
The influence of grains of corn as stimulation for oviposition in *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. (Lep., Gelechiidae). 11400
- OVULATION**
Ovarian function and oviposition in virgin females and fertilized females of *Drosophila melanogaster* which have been submitted to an exclusively glucoside diet. 11349
Effects of feeding provitamin A, stabilized vitamin A and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs. 11681
- OXIDASES**
A study of the oxidases in the xylophagous insect, *Ips sexdentatus* and in its microbial flora. 11331
An attempt at an objective evaluation of the oxidase reaction in *Leptospira* cultures. 11614
- OXIMES**
Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. 11678
- OXYGEN**
Oxygen consumption of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. 11283

SUBJECT INDEX

OXYTROPIS

Effect of dicamba on oxygen uptake and cell membrane permeability in leaf tissue of *Cyperus rotundus* L. 11696

OXYTROPI

Locoweed (*Astragalus lentiginosus*) poisoning in cattle and horses. 11683

OXYURIASIS

Oxyurata of the central elevated plain on the genus *strongylus* Mueller, 1894 with description of two new species. 11641

Spinal nematodosis in a horse. 11656

PAEDERINAE

Results of the zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 86. Staphylinidae. II. Subfamilies Paederinae, Xantholininae and Staphylininae (Coleoptera). 74. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. 11203

PANONYCHUS ULMI

Italian experiences with a new acaricide product: C 8514 or Galecron. 11256

PAPILIONIDAE

On the biology of some species of Papilionidae from the island of Celebes (East-Indonesia). 11207

PARAFFINS

Weed control in the forest. 11564

PARAQUAT

Nursery investigations. Weed control. 11565

The effects of shoot removal on the rhizome carbohydrate reserves of couch grass (*Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv.). 11581

The use of diuron for weed control in mature low-grown tea. 11582

PARASARCOPHAGA

Immature stages of the flesh fly, *Parasarcophaga* (Thomsonia) *argyrostoma* (Robineau-Desvoidy). 11418

PARASCARIS EQUORUM

Spinal nematodosis in a horse. 11656

PARASITIC INSECTS

New dermanyssid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) from nests of *Spalax ehrenbergi* Nehring. 11120

Final-instar larvae of two hymenopterous parasites of a wood-boring beetle, (*Etopium velutinum* LeConte (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 11135

Three species of Eylais (Acari: Eylaidae) parasitic on aquatic Hemiptera. 11161

A new species of Amyrsidea from an oriental partridge (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 11189

Observation of *Chalcidectus sinaiticus* (Ms.), and descriptions of *C. balachowskyi* sp. n. (Hym., Chalcidectidae) and *Oopristus safavii* gen. n., sp. n. (Hym., Torymidae), two parasites of economic importance in Iran. 11205

Parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.), in British Columbia (Lecidoptera: Coleophoridae). 11222

Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Density effect in the mass culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan. 11303

Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Effect of physical factors on the culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan. 11304

Immature stages of a chalcidoid parasite tended by allodapine bees. (Hymenoptera: Perilampidae and Anthophoridae). 11350

Investigations into the population dynamics of parasites and hyperparasites of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera, Aphididae). 11362

Further data on the oviposition by the genus *Stylogaster* Macquart (Diptera: Conopidae, Stylogasterinae) upon adult calyptate Diptera associated with ants and animal dung. 11398

Blankaartia acutellaris (Acarina, Trombiculidae) and its extension to the African continent. 11404

PARASITISM

A new species of the genus *Dissurus verma*, 1936 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). 11262

Arthropod prepators of immature diptera developing in poultry droppings in northern California. Part I. Determination, seasonal abundance and natural cohabitation with prey. 11366

A note on *Leptomastix nigrocoxalis* Comp. as a parasite of *Centroccocus insolitus* Green. 11376

Pathogenicity of *Trypanosoma rangelli* for *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal in nature (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae). 11437

Plant pathology. 11446

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive ruelene. 11584

On a species of *Lipoptena* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae, Melophaginae) from Indian spotted deer and hog deer. 11635

Pathomorphological, histological and functional changes in liver in sheep microceliasis. 11657

PARATHION

The appearance of resistance in the larva of the cotton rootborer weevil to the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons under laboratory conditions. 11348

Chrysanthemum eelworm. 11556

Observations on the repopulation by amoeba of a pond largely polluted with insecticides (Protozoa, Rhizopoda, testacea). 11663

Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in water. 11666

A carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate parathion, malathion and diazinon in lettuce extracts. 11676

The effect of parathion on quail embryonic development. 11687

PARROTS

Three new species of *Psittacobrosus* from Brazilian parrots. 11188

PASTEURELLA BACTERINS

Toxicity and antigenicity of shipping fever vaccines in calves. 11604

PASTEURELLA HAEMOLYTICA

Pasteurellosis: *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella hemolytica*. 11592

PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA

Pasteurellosis: *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella hemolytica*. 11592

PASTEURELLOSIS

Pasteurellosis: *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella hemolytica*. 11592

PASTURES

Leafhopper populations (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) on five pasture grasses in the Florida Everglades. 11141

Biology of the two-lined spittlebug, *Prosapia bicincta*, on Florida pastures (Homoptera, Cercopidae). 11268

PEACHES

Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus-infected peaches. 11505

PEANUTS

An examination of fungi associated with groundnut pods. 11469

Bacterial wilt in Malaya. 11470

PENICILLIN

The penicillin pearl test in the differential diagnosis of *Bacillus anthracis* and *Bacillus cereus*. 11615

PENICILLIUM

Occurrence of fungi antagonistic to *Poria weirii* in a Douglas-fir forest soil in western Oregon. 11491

PENIOPHORA GIGANTEA

Ecology of slash pine stumps: Fungal colonization and infection by *Fomes annosus*. 11463

PENTATOMIDAE

Studies on the anatomy of *Cyclopelta siccifolia* (Westw.) (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, Dinidorinae). 11395

PENTOSE

Pentose phosphate pathway enzyme studies of the *lz* allele of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11427

PEPSIN

Study of gastric function in swine with gastroenteritis. 11629

PERILAMPIDAE

Immature stages of a chalcidoid parasite tended by allodapine bees. (Hymenoptera: Perilampidae and Anthophoridae). 11350

PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

3,4-dihydroxy-mandelic acid in the mushroom gland of cockroaches. 11220

The major hydrocarbon of a cockroach cuticular wax. 11230

New photoreceptors placed in evidence in the Dictyoptera: The paracellar organs. 11239

Changes in haemolymph and cuticle proteins during the molting process in the American cockroach. 11273

Juvenile hormone and the formation of warriors in the yellow necked termite, *Calotermes flavicollis* Fabr.. 11332

H thermistor thermometer for physiological preparations. 11352

The cockroach heart as a bioassay organ. 11353

PERMEABILITY

Effect of dicamba on oxygen uptake and cell membrane permeability in leaf tissue of *Cyperus rotundus* L. 11696

PEROXIDASES

Antifungal effects of peroxidase systems. 11605

- Influence of peroxidase and catalases on mycelial growth and pycnidium production by *Plenodomus meliloti* in light and darkness. 11702
- PEST CONTROL**
Mammals and birds. 11583
- PESTALOTIOPSIS**
A new record of *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* (Cooke) Steyaert on chillies (*Capsicum annum*. L.). 11502
- PESTICIDE ANALYSIS**
Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 40. Methods of analysis for technical and formulated endothion. 11704
Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 39. Methods of analysis for technical and formulated trichlorfon. 11705
- PESTICIDE RESIDUES**
Occurrence and significance of pesticide residues in water. 11665
A specific gas chromatographic method for residues of organic nitrogen pesticides. 11667
Rapid methods of extraction and cleanup in pesticide residue analysis. 11668
Pesticide regulations and residue problems in Japan. 11670
Chlorinated hydrocarbons as residues in foods. 11673
Potential interferences in certain pesticide residue analyses from organochlorine compounds occurring naturally in plants. 11694
A screening method for organochlorine pesticide residues using thin-layer chromatography. 11703
Expanded utility of the Beilstein flame test for organically bound halogens as a sensitive and specific flame photometric detector in the gas chromatographic determination of R-X compounds as illustrated with organochlorine pesticides. 11709
- PESTICIDES**
Forest pathology. 11455
Some rodenticidal properties of coomatetralyl. 11661
Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in water. 11666
Rapid methods of extraction and cleanup in pesticide residue analysis. 11668
Synthesis and pesticidal activity of phenazines II--ALKYL, alkoxy, alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl phenazines. 11707
- PHARYNGEAL GLANDS**
The contents of the pharyngeal glands of the ant *Messor capitatus* Latr. (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 11226
- PHEROMONES**
Evidence of sex attractant in female *Dysdercus cingulatus* Fabr. 11361
- PHEROMONES**
Sex pheromone of *Trypobendron lineatum*: Production in the female hindgut-malpighian tubule region. 11234
Attraction of *Apis mellifera* drones by the odours of the queens of two other species of honeybees. 11240
- Comparative effectiveness of aliphatic ketones in eliciting alarm behavior in *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* and *P. comanche*. 11407
- PHLEBOTOMUS**
Relative effectiveness of chemical repellents against *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli). 11386
Insecticide susceptibilities of *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli) from Egypt and the Sudan. 11387
- PHLEUM**
Accumulation of fluoride by forage crops. 11664
- PHOMOPSIS**
Susceptibility of tea clones to collar and branch canker disease (*Phomopsis theae*). 11501
Epidemic decline of breadfruit in the Pacific Islands. 11518
- PHORATE**
Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532
Current studies on *Atherigona indica*--a pest of wheat. 11543
Gas chromatographic analysis of phorate and five metabolites in monkey liver homogenates. 11674
- PHOSPHATES**
Pentose phosphate pathway enzyme studies of the 1z allele of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11427
Status and control of the corn stem weevil in the Florida Everglades. 11527
- PHOSPHOLIPIDS**
Phospholipid synthesis during flight muscle development in the American silkworm, *Hyalophora cecropia*. 11405
- PHOSPHORUS**
The effect of radioactive phosphorus on the development of *Aedes aegypti* larvae. 11223
Effect of fertilizers on the reproduction of *Tetranychus telarius* (L.), *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 11338
- PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES**
Further experience obtained in studies on dispersal flights of *Meligethes aeneus* F., marked with P32 (Coleoptera). 11401
- PHOSPHORYLASES**
The phosphorylase system of the silkworm, *Hyalophora cecropia*. 11411
- PHOTOMETRY**
Expanded utility of the Beilstein flame test for organically bound halogens as a sensitive and specific flame photometric detector in the gas chromatographic determination of R-X compounds as illustrated with organochlorine pesticides. 11709
- PHOTOPERIODISM**
Observations on the relation of light to the dropping of the tick *Ixodes texanus* Banks. 11250
Circadian rhythms in female ants, and loss after mating flight. 11345
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS**
Reaction of CCCP in photosynthesis on an intermediate between chlorophyll-aII and water. 11699
Response of American elm seedlings to treatment with captan and cycloheximide. 11700
- PHOTOTROPISM**
New photoreceptors placed in evidence in the Dictyoptera: The paraocellar organs. 11239
The photoresponse to skyshine of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 11346
Investigation into the orientation of the alate *Sacchiphantes* (Chermes) *abietis* (L.) in relation to galls and shoots. 11526
- PHYCITIDAE**
A practical trial of pyrethrins-in-oil surface sprays for the protection of bagged grain against infestation by *Cadra cautella* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) in Kenya. 11659
- PHYLLODY**
Investigations on mycoplasma-like microorganisms in the jassid vector and in the plants infected by yellow viruses. 11468
- PHYSALOSPORA RHODINA**
Preliminary laboratory tests on the action of two synthetic fungicides to prevent the finger stalk rot of bananas. 11690
- PHYSIOLOGY**
Internal perfusion of crayfish giant axons: Action of tannic acid, DDT, and TEA. 11393
Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*. 11513
Nutritional requirements of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*. 11514
The oxidase systems of *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). 11644
- PHYTOPHAGOUS INSECTS**
The phytophagous fauna of a mistletoe (*Loranthus longiflorus* Desr.: Loranthaceae) in West Pakistan. 11520
- PHYTOPHAGOUS MITES**
The phytophagous fauna of a mistletoe (*Loranthus longiflorus* Desr.: Loranthaceae) in West Pakistan. 11520
- PHYTOPHTHORA**
Forest pathology. 11455
Release of hydrolytic enzymes from cytoplasmic particles of *Solanum* tuber tissues during infection by tuber-rotting fungi. 11698
- PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS**
Release of hydrolytic enzymes from cytoplasmic particles of *Solanum* tuber tissues during infection by tuber-rotting fungi. 11698
- PHYTOPHTHORA MEADII**
Susceptibility of Hevea rubber clones to leaf disease caused by two species of *Phytophthora*. 11497
- PHYTOPHTHORA MEGASPERMA**
Phytophthora root rot of alfalfa in the upper mid-west. 11465
- PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA**
Susceptibility of Hevea rubber clones to leaf disease caused by two species of *Phytophthora*. 11497
- PHYTOSEIIDAE**
Two new species of genus *Amblyseius* in the U. A. R. (Acarina--Phytoseiidae). 11200
Overwintering phytoseiid mites in central Utah apple orchards. 11333

SUBJECT INDEX

PICEA

PICEA

Investigation into the orientation of the alate *Sacchiphantes* (*Chermes*) *abietis* (L.) in relation to galls and shoots. 11526

PICEA GLAUCA

Forest character and vulnerability of balsam fir to spruce budworm in Minnesota. 11521

PICEA MARIANA

Forest character and vulnerability of balsam fir to spruce budworm in Minnesota. 11521

PICLORAM

Direct detection of ionizable herbicides by electrophoresis. 11710

PICORNAVIRUSES

Characterization of avian encephalomyelitis virus (an avian enterovirus). 11591

Properties of the attenuated vaccine strain of duck hepatitis. 11627

PICRIC ACID

Flavonic acid as a hatching agent for *Heterodera cruciferae* Franklin and other cyst nematodes. 11550

PIERIS BRASSICAE

Formaldehyde as an antiviral agent against a granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*. 11251

Resumption of yolk formation after the implantation of corpora allata in *Pieris brassicae* L. (*Lepidoptera*). 11305

PIESMIDAE

A contribution to the nomenclature of the *Piesmatidae* (*Heteroptera*). 11190

PIGMENTS

A preliminary study of the pigment of *Corynebacterium ovis*. 11632

PINE CONES

Effect of cone feeding by *Leptoglossus occidentalis* on ponderosa pine seed development. 11531

PINUS

Nursery investigations. Weed control. 11565

PINUS ELLIOTTII

Ecology of slash pine stumps: Fungal colonization and infection by *Fomes annosus*. 11463

PINUS MURICATA

Pinus sabiniana and *Pinus muricata* as hosts for *Diplodia pinea* in California. 11476

PINUS PONDEROSA

Effect of cone feeding by *Leptoglossus occidentalis* on ponderosa pine seed development. 11531

PINUS RADIATA

Principal diseases affecting *Pinus radiata* in Chile. 11449

Sunflower, a new host of *Coleosporium madii*. 11517

Chlorthal degradation in soils and its uptake by pine seedlings. 11695

PINUS SABINIANA

Pinus sabiniana and *Pinus muricata* as hosts for *Diplodia pinea* in California. 11476

PINUS STROBUS

Basal canker of white pine. 11475

PINUS SYLVESTRIS

On the knowledge of the relationship of the *Coccinellidae* to pine groves (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). 11530

PIROPLASMOSIS

A cytochemical study on merozoites of *Babesia ovis* and *Babesia bigemina* (*Piroplasmidae*) in the hemolymph of ticks. 11409

Control of equine piroplasmosis in Florida. 11590

PISUM SATIVUM

Growth promotion in pea stem sections. III. By alkyl nitriles, alkyl acetylenes and insect juvenile hormones. 11701

PLANT ANALYSIS

Some aspects of utilization of water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*). 11562

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

Variation in tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes during pathogenesis in cotton plant. 11450

The structure of tobacco mosaic virus from base analogue treated tobacco leaves. 11493

Histochemical evidence of the abundance of soluble amine products in the nutrient tissues of galls. 11522

Preference studies with hosts and nonhosts of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 11536

Amino acids in hosts and nonhosts of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 11537

Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 11569

Potential interferences in certain pesticide residue analyses from organochlorine compounds occurring naturally in plants. 11694

Chlorthal degradation in soils and its uptake by pine seedlings. 11695

Reaction of CCCP in photosynthesis on an intermediate between chlorophyll-a11 and water. 11699

Influence of peroxidase and catalases on mycelial growth and pycnidium production by *Plenodomus meliloti* in light and darkness. 11702

PLANT BREEDING

Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium (*Pseudomonas syringae*). 11460

Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic virus. 11512

PLANT CUTTINGS

Experiments with the propagation of *Polyantha* and hybrid tea roses by softwood cuttings. 11691

PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

Plant pathology. 11446

Variation in tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes during pathogenesis in cotton plant. 11450

Leaf rust resistance of some European varieties of wheat. 11451

Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium (*Pseudomonas syringae*). 11460

Pests and diseases of the date palm. Part II. Diseases. 11464

Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression. 11473

Studies on losses in wheat yield due to artificial epidemic of black rust of wheat at different stages of growth. 11488

Susceptibility of tea clones to collar and branch canker disease (*Phomopsis theae*). 11501

The diseases of alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L. 11506

Plant viruses. Their characteristics and identification. 11507

Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic virus. 11512

Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532

Susceptibility of two citrus rootstocks to *Pratylenchus* spp. 11551

PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by fungi. 11466

From the clover to the strawberry plant: Transmission of a virus disease by *Cicadellidae*. 11483

Plant viruses. Their characteristics and identification. 11507

The effect of low doses of gamma rays upon the rate of infection of plants with grass mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* DC.). I. 11508

PLANT DISEASES

Polyurethane coating: A new technique for the preservation of diseased plant material. 11439

Interrrelationship of root-knot nematode leaf curl virus in tomato. 11445

Fron-drop: An unrecorded disease of coconut of unknown etiology in the Bicol region of the Philippines. 11453

Pests and diseases of the date palm. Part II. Diseases. 11464

Phytophthora root rot of alfalfa in the upper mid-west. 11465

Investigations on mycoplasma-like microorganisms in the jassid vector and in the plants infected by yellow viruses. 11468

Bacterial wilt in Malaya. 11470

Crop disease review--cotton. 11471

Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression. 11473

Interim report on virus diseases of pawpaw in East Africa. 11482

Uredo hameliae--a new report for the continental United States. 11485

White rot of onion in Lucknow. 11489

Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia. 11500

Susceptibility of tea clones to collar and branch canker disease (*Phomopsis theae*). 11501

Application of immunoprecipitation in agar gel for the serological typing of soybean root-nodules. 11504

Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus-infected peaches. 11505

Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic virus. 11512

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

- Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of *Xanthomonas phascoli* var. *fuscans*. 11513
- Sunflower, a new host of *Colcosporium madii*. 11517
- List of intercepted plant pests, 1966. (Pests recorded from July 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966.). 11535
- Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 11569
- Release of hydrolytic enzymes from cytoplasmic particles of *Solanum* tuber tissues during infection by tuber-rotting fungi. 11698
- PLANT ECOLOGY**
- Research on the forest ecosystem. Series C. The Galeobdolon oaks and Mesnil-Eglise wood sorrel (Ferage). Contribution no. 8. Diptera collected in water jars. 11318
- Some aspects of the summer and winter ecology of wheat rust fungi. 11456
- Ecology of slash pine stumps: Fungal colonization and infection by *Fomes annosus*. 11463
- Sunflower, a new host of *Coleosporium madii*. 11517
- Composition of weed flora in spring cereals in Finland. 11575
- Weeds in the district of Tirana. 11577
- PLANT EXTRACTS**
- Preference studies with hosts and nonhosts of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 11536
- Effect of root extract of *Asparagus racemosus* Tagetes erecta on hatching of eggs of *Meloidogyne javanica* *Meloidogyne arenaria*. 11559
- A carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate parathion, malathion and diazinon in lettuce extracts. 11676
- PLANT GALLS**
- Developmental anatomy of a coralloid gall on *Ipomoea pes-tigridis* Linn.. 11452
- Dimorphism in galls caused by *Mikiola fagi* Hartig. (Dipt. Cecid.) on *Fagus silvatica* L. Androecidy and gynoecidy. 11459
- Contribution to the etiology of some galls found in Israel. 11509
- Investigation into the orientation of the alate *Sacchiphantes* (Chermes) *abietis* (L.) in relation to galls and shoots. 11526
- Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXV. Insects reared from galls from the wooded slopes of the bog. 11529
- PLANT GENETICS**
- Production of new physiologic races in *Puccinia striiformis* (yellow rust) by heterokaryosis. 11442
- Leaf rust resistance of some European varieties of wheat. 11451
- PLANT GEOGRAPHY**
- Ozark range and wildlife plants. 11440
- Indian field crops. 11443
- Crop disease review--cotton. 11471
- Composition of weed flora in spring cereals in Finland. 11575
- Weeds in the district of Tirana. 11577
- PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS**
- Inhibition of the action of phytochrome by the herbicide CIPC. 11697
- PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR**
- Effects of gibberellin treatment on the growth and dry weight of the rice plants. 11693
- PLANT HORMONES**
- Response of isolated pupal abdomens of silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L., to injected ponasterone A (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 11383
- PLANT INJURIES**
- Basal canker of white pine. 11475
- Forest character and vulnerability of balsam fir to spruce budworm in Minnesota. 11521
- PLANT METABOLISM**
- The effects of shoot removal on the rhizome carbohydrate reserves of couch grass (*Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv.). 11581
- The metabolism of glucose uniformly marked with radioactive carbon in the leaves of healthy melons compared with those attacked by anthracnose. 11689
- The effects of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the carbohydrate metabolism of plants. 11692
- Effect of dicamba on oxygen uptake and cell membrane permeability in leaf tissue of *Cyperus rotundus* L. 11696
- Response of American elm seedlings to treatment with captan and cycloheximide. 11700
- PLANT MORPHOLOGY**
- Developmental anatomy of a coralloid gall on *Ipomoea pes-tigridis* Linn.. 11452
- Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression. 11473
- Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus--infected peaches. 11505
- Effects of gibberellin treatment on the growth and dry weight of the rice plants. 11693
- PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE**
- Chrysanthemum* eelworm. 11556
- PLANT NEMATODES**
- Interrelationship of root-knot nematode leaf curl virus in tomato. 11445
- Plant pathology. 11446
- List of intercepted plant pests, 1966. (Pests recorded from July 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966.). 11535
- Susceptibility of two citrus rootstocks to *Pratylenchus* spp. 11551
- Factors influencing the ratio of males to females in the genus *Heterodera*. II. Minimum living space--selective rate of mortality of sexes--sex ratio (*Heterodera schachtii*). 11552
- Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues. 11553
- Plant parasitic nematodes associated with sugarcane production in Rhodesia. 11554
- Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth. 11555
- Chrysanthemum* eelworm. 11556
- Stylet-bearing nematodes associated with plants in Iowa prairies. 11558
- Effect of root extract of *Asparagus racemosus* Tagetes erecta on hatching of eggs of *Meloidogyne javanica* *Meloidogyne arenaria*. 11559
- Stubby roots of coffee seedlings caused by *Rotylenchulus reniformis*. 11560
- PLANT NUTRITION**
- Effect of mineral nutrition on the fusarium brown foot-rot of wheat. 11494
- The diseases of alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L. 11506
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES**
- Plant pathology. 11446
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Production of new physiologic races in *Puccinia striiformis* (yellow rust) by heterokaryosis. 11442
- Tissue culture from bulbil of *Dioscorea sibirica*. 11444
- Interrelationship of root-knot nematode leaf curl virus in tomato. 11445
- Developmental anatomy of a coralloid gall on *Ipomoea pes-tigridis* Linn.. 11452
- Bacterial wilt in Malaya. 11470
- Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat. 11487
- Studies on losses in wheat yield due to artificial epidemic of black rust of wheat at different stages of growth. 11488
- Root surface fungi of *Crotalaria*. 11503
- Plant viruses. Their characteristics and identification. 11507
- Biological study of *Phoracantha semipunctata* F. (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, Xylophage) specific to the *Eucalyptus* in Tunisia, and research on the vitality and adaptation of its (*Eucalyptus*) oils. 11524
- Observations on the morphology and the histocytology of the virescent products of *Eriophyes cladophthirus* Nal. on *Solanum dulcamara* L.. 11547
- Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth. 11555
- Investigations of nematode-destroying fungi in central Iowa. 11561
- The effect of post-emergence herbicides on the vegetative and reproductive growth of *Centrosema pubescens* Benth. in Queensland. 11566
- Critical periods for weed competition. 11573
- Effect of chemical and cultural methods of weed control on the yield and growth of maize. 11578
- Study of the introduction of C. C. C. into cereal production techniques. First part: Winter wheat. 11579
- The effects of shoot removal on the rhizome carbohydrate reserves of couch grass (*Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv.). 11581
- Experiments with the propagation of *Polyantha* and hybrid tea roses by softwood cuttings. 11691

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT PROPAGATION

The effects of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the carbohydrate metabolism of plants.

11692

Effects of gibberellin treatment on the growth and dry weight of the rice plants.

11693

Effect of dicamba on oxygen uptake and cell membrane permeability in leaf tissue of *Cyperus rotundus* L.

11696

Inhibition of the action of phytochrome by the herbicide CIPC.

11697

Release of hydrolytic enzymes from cytoplasmic particles of *Solanum* tuber tissues during infection by tuber-rotting fungi.

11698

Response of American elm seedlings to treatment with captan and cycloheximide.

11700

Growth promotion in pea stem sections. III. By alkyl nitriles, alkyl acetylenes and insect juvenile hormones.

11701

PLANT PROPAGATION

Procedures and media for obtaining tissue cultures of 12 conifer species.

11441

PLANT PROTECTION

Polyurethane coating: A new technique for the preservation of diseased plant material.

11439

Indian field crops.

11443

Mycoflora research in the surroundings of the community of Albac.

11511

A practical trial of pyrethrins-in-oil surface sprays for the protection of bagged grain against infestation by *Cadra cautella* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) in Kenya.

11659

PLANT QUARANTINE

Significant specimens of *Elsinoe* and *Sphaeceloma* taken by U. S. plant quarantine inspectors in.

11477

List of intercepted plant pests, 1966. (Pests recorded from July 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966.).

11535

PLANT REGULATORS

Experiments with the propagation of *Polyantha* and hybrid tea roses by softwood cuttings.

11691

Growth promotion in pea stem sections. III. By alkyl nitriles, alkyl acetylenes and insect juvenile hormones.

11701

PLANT TAXONOMY

Ozark range and wildlife plants.

11440

Research on *Fusarium* disease. IV. *Fusarium* taxonomy.

11486

PLANTING DATE

Effect of planting dates on the incidence and severity of corn virus diseases.

11478

PLANTS

A list of the armoured scale insects (Diaspididae) and their hosts in Tasmania.

11150

Notes on the Thysanoptera collected during western and southern India Survey, 1962, with a review of the Thysanoptera complex of the hosts.

11325

Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues.

11553

Significance of organochlorine insecticide residues in fresh plants as possible contaminants of milk and beef products.

11675

Potential interferences in certain pesticide residue analyses from organochlorine compounds occurring naturally in plants.

11694

PLEGADIPHILUS

A new species of *Plegadiphilus* (Mallophaga, Menoponidae) from the Cayenne Ibis.

11130

PLENODOMUS

Influence of peroxidase and catalases on mycelial growth and pycnidium production by *Plenodomus meliloti* in light and darkness.

11702

PLUMS

The response of potted apple and plum plants to bromacil and chlorthiamid.

11572

POGONOMYRMEX

Comparative effectiveness of aliphatic ketones in eliciting alarm behavior in *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* and *P. conanache*.

11407

POISONOUS GASES

Accumulation of fluoride by forage crops.

11664

POISONOUS PLANTS

Locoweed (*Astragalus lentiginosus*) poisoning in cattle and horses.

11683

POISONS

Pesticide regulations and residue problems in Japan.

11670

POLYHEDROSES

Factors influencing the development of a polyhedral cytoplasmic intestinal virus in *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera).

11322

POLYMORPHISM

The genetics of east African *Lepidoptera*--X. *Danus chrysippus* L. (Lepidoptera, Danaidea).

11429

Dimorphism in galls caused by *Mikiola fagi* Hartig. (Dipt. Cecid.) on *Fagus silvatica* L. Androecydia and gynoecydia.

11459

POLYMYXA GRAMINIS

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by fungi.

11466

POLYPORUS

Fecal filaments produced by fungus infesting larvae of *Platyedra oregonense*.

11235

Wood rot of fruit trees.

11447

POLYPORUS VERSICOLOR

Wood rot of fruit trees.

11447

POLYSACCHARIDES

Nature of cuticle of the scorpion, *Heterometrus scaber*.

11323

Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus.

11618

Amylopectin, the storage polysaccharide of the coccidia *Eimeria brunetti* and *E. tenella*.

11620

PONDS

Observations on the repopulation by amoeba of a pond largely polluted with insecticides (Protozoa, Rhizopoda, testacea).

11663

POPULATION

Leafhopper populations (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) on five pasture grasses in the Florida Everglades.

11141

Cicadulina bipunctella and *C. chinai* from India. (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae).

11195

Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Density effect in the mass culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan.

11303

Egg production by the Engelmann spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus obesus*, in relation to status of infestation.

11313

The density-related action of aphidophagous insects.

11320

Population differences in *Tanytarsus gracilentus* (Holmgr.) (Dipt., Chironomidae).

11335

Larval aggregation formation and population density interrelations in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, their effects on pupal ecdysis and adult characteristics at emergence.

11358

Investigations into the population dynamics of parasites and hyperparasites of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera, Aphididae).

11362

The applicability of some population growth models to a single-species laboratory population.

11375

Population increase of two species of *Pseudopityophthorus* in oak branches.

11378

Further experience obtained in studies on dispersal flights of *Meligethes aeneus* F., marked with P32 (Coleoptera).

11401

Cytogenetics of the *Viatica* group of morabine grasshoppers. II. Kangroos Island populations.

11431

On the knowledge of the relationship of the *Coccinellidae* to pine groves (*Pinus sylvestris* L.).

11530

Factors influencing the ratio of males to females in the genus *Heterodera*. II. Minimum living space--selective rate of mortality of sexes--sex ratio (*Heterodera schachtii*).

11552

Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth.

11555

Observations on the repopulation by amoeba of a pond largely polluted with insecticides (Protozoa, Rhizopoda, testacea).

11663

POPULUS

Oviposition characteristics and early larvae mortality of *Saperda inornata* and *Oberea schaumii* in Michigan aspen.

11281

PORIA WEIRII

Occurrence of fungi antagonistic to *Poria weirii* in a Douglas-fir forest soil in western Oregon.

11491

PORTHETRIA DISPAR

Study of the hemolymph proteins of the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) by paper and starch gel electrophoresis. Results in normal animals and those exposed to various experimental conditions.

11326

POTASSIUM

Effect of fertilizers on the reproduction of *Tetranychus telarius* (L.), *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris.

11338

The use of the hemolytic activity of Newcastle disease virus as a means of strain typing.

11619

POTATOES

Ultrastructure of potato and *Datura stramonium* plant cells infected with potato virus X.

11480

Chemical control of the white potato grub *Premnotrypes vorax* (Hustache).

11548

SUBJECT INDEX

PYRALIDAE

- Release of hydrolytic enzymes from cytoplasmic particles of *Solanum* tuber tissues during infection by tuber-rotting fungi. 11698
- POULTRY**
Arthropod prepators of immature diptera developing in poultry droppings in northern California. Part I. Determination, seasonal abundance and natural cohabitation with prey. 11366
Further studies on respiratory infections of poultry in Egypt. 11586
Diseases of animals. 11610
- POULTRY DISEASES**
Amprol for the prevention of coccidiosis in growing turkeys. 11608
Tribromophenoxybutyric acid as an anthelmintic against poultry tapeworms. 11646
Dapsone and sulfabenz medicated premix. Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 11685
- PRATYLENCHUS**
Susceptibility of two citrus rootstocks to *Pratylenchus* spp. 11551
- PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS**
Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues. 11553
Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth. 11555
- PREDACEOUS FUNGI**
Investigations of nematode-destroying fungi in central Iowa. 11561
- PREDACEOUS INSECTS**
Studies on the incidence of mosquitoes in the food of *Tetragnatha montana* Simon and its food activity in the natural habitat. 11248
Prey and predator density and their reactions in the process of mosquito reduction by spiders in field experiments. 11249
Observations on the nests and behaviour of some *Euryglossine* bees (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 11292
The role of spiders in the decrease of damages caused by *Acridoidea* on meadows - experimental investigations. 11301
The density-related action of aphidophagous insects. 11320
Some regulatory mechanism in populations of *Tribolium confusum* Duval and *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. 11374
A note on *Leptomastix nigrocoxalis* Comp. as a parasite of *Centroccocus insolitus* Green. 11376
The campaign against the citrus blackfly, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby. 11528
A note on *Nephus regularis* Sic. (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera) as a predator of *Ferrisia virgata* Ckll. 11540
- PREEMERGENCE**
2-chloro-2',6'-diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl)-acetanilide. 11570
- PREMNOTRYPES VORAX**
Chemical control of the white potato grub *Premnotrypes vorax* (Hustache). 11548
- PROMETRYNE**
The adsorption of four herbicides by different types of organic matter and a bentonitic clay. 11669
The influence of herbicides upon the antagonism between *Bacillus* sp. and *Pseudomonas phascoli*. 11677
- PROPANIL**
The present stage of weed chemical control in rice fields. 11574
- PROPAZINE**
Nursery investigations: Weed control. 11563
- PROPIONIC ACID**
Propionic acid better than acetic acid for killing nematodes. 11557
- PROSAPIA BICINCTA**
Biology of the two-lined spittlebug, *Prosapia bicincta*, on Florida pastures (Homoptera, Cercopidae). 11268
- PROTEINASES**
Proteolytic enzymes of the crop fluid from *Locusta migratoria* L. 11274
Degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. 11599
- PROTEINS**
Changes in haemolymph and cuticle proteins during the molting process in the American cockroach. 11273
Study of the hemolymph proteins of the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) by paper and starch gel electrophoresis. Results in normal animals and those exposed to various experimental conditions. 11326
Protein synthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in the fat body of the larva of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 11372
Toxins from the entomogenous fungus *Metarrhizium anisopliae*: Isolation of destruxins from submerged cultures. 11379
Haemolymph proteins and water uptake in female *Leucophaea maderae* during the sexual cycle. 11385
- PROTOZOA**
Interpretation of the structures called centrioles in the *Hypermastigian* symbiotes of termites and of *Cryptocercus*. 11290
A coccidian pathogen of the dermestid *Trogoderma parabile*. 11336
Microbial control in Hawaii. 11545
The morphological and biological status of two enteric protozoa investigated in domestic ducks and geese in Egypt. 11598
Parasitic reports of foreigners from warm climates. 11643
- PSEUDAPHYCUS MALINUS**
Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Mating of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan and sex of the progeny. 11302
Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Density effect in the mass culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan. 11303
Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Effect of physical factors on the culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan. 11304
- PSEUDOMONAS**
The influence of herbicides upon the antagonism between *Bacillus* sp. and *Pseudomonas phaseoli*. 11677
- PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA**
Bovine mastitis due to *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*. 11616
- PSEUDOMONAS SOLANACEARUM**
Bacterial wilt in Malaya. 11470
- PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE**
Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium (*Pseudomonas syringae*). 11460
- PSEUDOPITYOPHTHORUS**
Population increase of two species of *Pseudopityophthorus* in oak branches. 11378
- PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII**
Occurrence of fungi antagonistic to *Poria weirii* in a Douglas-fir forest soil in western Oregon. 11491
- PSITTACOBROSUS**
Three new species of *Psittacobrosus* from Brazilian parrots. 11188
- PSOROPTES OVIS**
Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. 11637
- PTERIDIUM AQUILINUM**
Weed control in the forest. 11564
Nursery investigations. Weed control. 11565
- PTEROMALIDAE**
Parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laticella* (Hbn.), in British Columbia (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). 11222
- PTILIIDAE**
A new genus and species of *Ptilidae* (Col.) from Tamana Cave, Trinidad. 11153
- PUCGINIA GRAMINIS TRITICI**
Some aspects of the summer and winter ecology of wheat rust fungi. 11456
- PUCGINIA RECONDITA**
Leaf rust resistance of some European varieties of wheat. 11451
Some aspects of the summer and winter ecology of wheat rust fungi. 11456
- PUCGINIA STRIIFORMIS**
Production of new physiologic races in *Puccinia striiformis* (yellow rust) by heterokaryosis. 11442
- PUPAE**
A coccidian pathogen of the dermestid *Trogoderma parabile*. 11336
Response of isolated pupal abdomens of silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L., to injected ponasterone A (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 11383
Immature stages of the flesh fly, *Parasarcophaga* (Thomsonia) *argyrostoma* (Robineau-Desvoidy). 11418
- PURIFICATION**
Purification of *Eimeria tenella* sporozoites with glass bead columns. 11630
- PYRALIDAE**
Nine new tropical species of the genus *Pediasia* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) (Crambinae studies, Part 47). 11113
Hormonal effect on cultivated insect tissues. I. Effect of ecdysterone on cultivated testes of

SUBJECT INDEX

PYRAZON

diapausing rice stem borer larvae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 11417

The present status of biological control of Xanthium (Compositae). 11567

PYRAZON

The adsorption of four herbicides by different types of organic matter and a bentonite clay. 11669

PYRENOCHAETA TERRESTRIS

Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues. 11553

PYRETHRUM

Review of classical malaria control measures. 11433

A practical trial of pyrethrins-in-oil surface sprays for the protection of bagged grain against infestation by *Cadra cautella* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) in Kenya. 11659

PYRRHOCORIS APTERUS

Lipid composition of fat body and its contribution to the maturing oocytes in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 11340

PYRROLE

A simple rapid method for the multiple assay of tryptophan pyrrolase in *Drosophila*. 11357

PYTHIUM

A survey of pawpaw debility in Tanzania. 11496

Epidemic decline of breadfruit in the Pacific Islands. 11518

QUAIL

The effect of parathion on quail embryonic development. 11687

QUEEN BEES

Attraction of *Apis mellifera* drones by the odours of the queens of two other species of honeybees. 11240

QUERCUS

Population increase of two species of *Pseudopityophthorus* in oak branches. 11378

Report of the 1965 West Virginia oak wilt program. 11462

Contribution to the etiology of some galls found in Israel. 11509

Histochemical evidence of the abundance of soluble amine products in the nutrient tissues of galls. 11522

The importance of insects for the dispersal of infectious oak wilt. 11534

QUINOLINOL, 8-

Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolinols. II. Substituted quinolinols. 11467

RABBITS

Experimental necrotic arachnidism on rabbits caused by the bites of *Loxosceles unicolor* (Araneae: Scytodidae). 11436

Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. 11678

RABIES

Some observations on the present status of rabies in the Americas. 11585

RABIES VIRUS

Rabiesvirus neuronitis. 11601

Virus localization in rabies. 11622

RADIATION

The effect of radioactive phosphorus on the development of *Aedes aegypti* larvae. 11223

The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). II. The induction of chromosome mutations. 11430

RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES

The metabolism of glucose uniformly marked with radioactive carbon in the leaves of healthy melons compared with those attacked by anthracnose. 11689

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Further experience obtained in studies on dispersal flights of *Meligethes aeneus* F., marked with P32 (Coleoptera). 11401

Chlorthal degradation in soils and its uptake by pine seedlings. 11695

RADIOGRAPHY

Sensitivity of *Sitophilus zeamais* Mots (Oryza L.) to ionizing radiations at different stages of its development. Radiographical study of the endogenous stages and actographical registration. 11368

RADIOISOTOPES

Fatty acid metabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Interaction between dietary fatty acids and de novo synthesis. 11307

Phospholipid synthesis during flight muscle development in the American silkworm, *Hyalophora cecropia*. 11405

RAILLIETINA CESTICILLUS

Tribromophenoxybutyric acid as an anthelmintic against poultry tapeworms. 11646

RANGES

Ozark range and wildlife plants. 11440

RATS

New dermanysid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) from nests of *Spalax ehrenbergi* Nehring. 11120

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXXIV: Natural infection of the rat, *Oryzomys capito* laticeps (Lund, 1841), by T. Cruz. 11597

Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. 11618

Some rodenticidal properties of coomatealryl. 11661

Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. 11678

Effects of aflatoxin B1 and other carcinogens upon nuclear RNA of various tissues in the rat. 11679

Effect of isomers of DDD on thyroid and adrenal function in rats. 11680

RED CLOVER

Accumulation of fluoride by forage crops. 11664

REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)

Association of pepper ringspot virus (Brazilian tobacco rattle virus) and host cell mitochondria. 11479

REDUVIIDAE

Morphology of spermatogenic tubes as taxonomic character in Triatominae (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). 11202

Pathogenicity of *Trypanosoma rangelli* for *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal in nature (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae). 11437

REGULATION (PESTICIDES)

Pesticide regulations and residue problems in Japan. 11670

The comprehensive regulation of pesticides. 11713

REGULATIONS

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive ruclene. 11584

REPORTS

Report of the 1965 West Virginia oak wilt program. 11462

REPRODUCTION

Successful laboratory mating of two species of jackrabbit bot flies. 11224

The effect of some trace elements on growth, reproduction, and symbionts of artificially fed *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 11265

Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Effect of physical factors on the culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan. 11304

Haemolymph proteins and water uptake in female *Leucophaea maderae* during the sexual cycle. 11385

Replication and cytopathogenicity of avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cells. 11587

Augmentation of the pathogenicity of the ribonucleic acid of foot-and-mouth virus by addition of diethylaminoethyl-dextran. 11596

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Morphology and relationships of the Pentatomidae (Heteroptera). IV. Oncomerinae (Tessaratomidae). 11159

Morphological and phylogenetic studies on the larvae and male genitalia of the East Asiatic Tingidae (Heteroptera). 11165

Morphology of spermatogenic tubes as taxonomic character in Triatominae (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). 11202

Ultrastructure of the vas deferens of *Apis mellifera* L.. 11247

Morphology of the reproductive system of *Strumeta tryoni* (Froggatt) (Diptera: Trypetidae) with a method of distinguishing sexually mature adult males. 11258

Notes on the muscles closing the anal and genital opening and on the reproductive structure in mature *Oribatei*. 11279

The structure of the female reproductive system in the Myrmecidae (Chalcidoidea: Hymenoptera). 11310

Effects of allatectomy on the imaginal development of the female genital tract in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Insecta, Orthoptera). 11328

RESPIRATION

Respiratory rates of green and black larvae of the armyworm, *Leucania separata* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 11392

RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Further studies on respiratory infections of poultry in Egypt. 11586

SUBJECT INDEX

SCATOPSIDAE

- REVIEWS**
Some type specimens of Philippine Diptera described by M. Bezzi in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Milano. 11124
Complete list of the monographs in the Trotter study of cecidology. 11257
Notes on the Thysanoptera collected during western and southern India Survey, 1962, with a review of the Thysanoptera complex of the hosts. 11325
Crop disease review—cotton. 11471
- RHAGIONIDAE**
A new and unusual species of *Bolbomyia* (Diptera: Rhagionidae). 11212
- RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA**
Visual responses of apple maggot flies, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Diptera: Tephritidae): Orchard studies. 11373
- RHIZOMES**
The effects of shoot removal on the rhizome carbohydrate reserves of couch grass (*Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv.). 11581
- RHODNIUS PROLIXUS**
Pathogenicity of *Trypanosoma rangelli* for *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal in nature (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kineto-plastida: Trypanosomatidae). 11437
- RHODODENDRON**
Weed control in the forest. 11564
Nursery investigations. Weed control. 11565
- RHODOTORULA**
Antifungal effects of peroxidase systems. 11605
- RHYACIA**
Is *Rhyacia simulans* really so rare (Lep., Noctuidae). 11187
- RHYACIONIA FRUSTRANA**
Attraction of the Nantucket pine tip moth, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, to incandescent light and blacklight, and to virgin females. 11337
- RIBONUCLEIC ACID**
Specific activity increase of a Balbiani ring by Mg2 plus in isolated nuclei of *Chironomus*. 11334
Augmentation of the pathogenicity of the ribonucleic acid of foot-and-mouth virus by addition of diethylaminoethyl-dextran. 11596
Degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. 11599
Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-TRANSFORMED mammalian cells. 11617
Effects of aflatoxin B1 and other carcinogens upon nuclear RNA of various tissues in the rat. 11679
Inhibition of the action of phytochrome by the herbicide CIPC. 11697
- RICE**
Studies on the fungicidal control of rice blast. 11499
The present stage of weed chemical control in rice fields. 11574
Pesticide regulations and residue problems in Japan. 11670
Effects of gibberellin treatment on the growth and dry weight of the rice plants. 11693
- RING SPOT**
Association of pepper ringspot virus (Brazilian tobacco rattle virus) and host cell mitochondria. 11479
- RNA VIRUSES**
Electron microscopic studies on the replicative form of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA. 11492
- RODENTICIDES**
Some rodenticidal properties of coommatralyl. 11661
- RODENTS**
Blankaartia acuscutellaris (Acarina, Trombiculidae) and its extension to the African continent. 11404
Diseases of animals. 11610
- ROOT ROT**
Influence of peroxidase and catalases on mycelial growth and pycnidium production by *Plenodomus meliloti* in light and darkness. 11702
- ROOTS**
Root surface fungi of *Crotalaria*. 11503
Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*. 11513
Stubby roots of coffee seedlings caused by *Rotylenchulus reniformis*. 11560
The response of potted apple and plum plants to bromacil and chlorthiamid. 11572
- ROOTSTOCKS**
Susceptibility of two citrus rootstocks to *Pratylenchus* spp. 11551
- ROSA**
Principal diseases of roses, *Rosa* spp. 11495
Experiments with the propagation of *Polyantha* and hybrid tea roses by softwood cuttings. 11691
- ROT**
Wood rot of fruit trees. 11447
Phytophthora root rot of alfalfa in the upper mid-west. 11465
- ROTYLENCHULUS RENIFORMIS**
Stubby roots of coffee seedlings caused by *Rotylenchulus reniformis*. 11560
- ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**
Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-TRANSFORMED mammalian cells. 11617
Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. 11618
The secretion in vitro of hyaluronic acid and collagen by embryonic human cells transformed in culture by Rous sarcoma virus. 11628
- RUBIACEAE**
Uredo hameliae—a new report for the continental United States. 11485
- RUELENE**
Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive rueleene. 11584
- RUST**
Some aspects of the summer and winter ecology of wheat rust fungi. 11456
- SACCHARIDES**
Nutritional requirements of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*. 11514
- SACCHAROMYCES**
Antifungal effects of peroxidase systems. 11605
- SALINE WATER**
The distribution of two species of *Cenocorixa* in inland saline lakes of British Columbia. 11390
- SALIVARY GLANDS**
Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 11278
The salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus oppositus* Walker (Diptera: Nematocera). 11426
- SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)**
Specific activity increase of a Balbiani ring by Mg2 plus in isolated nuclei of *Chironomus*. 11334
Studies on the morphology of the principle salivary gland of *Myzus persicae*. 11410
- SALMONELLA**
Electron microscopy of the lysis of *Salmonella* by *Bdellovibrio bacteriophorus*. 11606
- SALMONELLOSIS**
A survey on avian salmonellosis in U. A. R.. 11595
- SAMIA CYNTHIA RICINI**
Studies on acid phosphatase in the silk gland of the silkworm. I. Electrophoretic analyses of acid phosphatase in the silk gland of *Samia cynthia ricini*. 11402
- SANITATION CONTROL (INSECTS)**
The campaign against the citrus blackfly, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby. 11528
- SANITATION CONTROL (PESTS)**
Principal diseases of tomatoes, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, L. 11448
- SARCOMA**
Control of cell multiplication in uninfected chicken cells and chicken cells converted by avian sarcoma viruses. 11688
- SARCOPTIFORMES**
Pteronyssus monoplax, a new species of fowl mite (Avenzoariidae, Sarcoptiformes). 11116
Destructive nest mites in Africa south of the Sahara. V. Description of the life cycle and two species of Acarina of the genus *Rodentopus* Fain, 1965 (Sarcoptiformes: Glycyphagidae). 11133
- SATURNIIDAE**
A new species of the genus *Anisota* (Lep., Saturniidae) in North America. 11192
The effect of corpora allata transplanted from *Bombyx mori* to other species of lepidoptera (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae and Saturniidae). 11314
Further experiments with *Saturnia pavonia* L. (Lep., Saturniidae). 11421
- SATYRIDAE**
Field notes and subspecific status of *Oeneis melissa* (Satyridae) in northern Quebec. 11106
- SCAB**
The effect of trichlorophene (Soldep, Hypodermin) on some ectoparasites or mycoses in cattle and sheep. 11636
- SCARABAEIDAE**
A key to the species of the Anomalini (Rutelinae) of Pakistan with redescription of *Mimela horsefieldi* Hope (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). 11102
- SCATOPSIDAE**
A synopsis of the Scatopsidae of the Palaearctic. Part. I. Rhegmoclematini. 11118

SUBJECT INDEX

SCENT GLANDS

SCENT GLANDS

Influence of temperature on development of the lesser mealworm, *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).

11412

The morphology of the scent glands of *Dysdercus intermedius* Distant (Hemiptera: Pyrrhocoridae) and a preliminary analysis of the scent gland secretions of the fifth instar larvae.

11419

SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA

The anatomy and histology of the maxillary palp of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

11233

Histology of the male auxiliary glands of *Schistocerca gregaria* F. (Orthoptera). Effect of allatectomy on their structure and function.

11241

Pigment development in male integument transplanted onto females in the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*.

11270

The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) II. The induction of chromosome mutations.

11430

SCHIZAPHIS GRAMINUM

Acquisition of maize dwarf mosaic virus by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*.

11490

SCIOMYZIDAE

Cytotaxonomic studies of Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae).

11114

SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII

The role of sclerotial rind in the germinability of sclerotia of *Sclerotium rolfsii*.

11457

White rot of onion in Lucknow.

11489

SCOLYTIDAE

Influence of temperature inversion on development of spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus obesus* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).

11263

Symbiotic interrelationships between microbes and ambrosia beetles. III. Ergosterol as the source of sterol to the insect.

11359

Population increase of two species of *Pseudopityophthorus* in oak branches.

11378

SCORPIONIDA

Contribution to the knowledge of the scorpions of India. 2. *Iomachus laeviceps* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpionidae, Ischnurinae).

11204

Oxygen consumption of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*.

11283

Nature of cuticle of the scorpion, *Heterometrus scaber*.

11323

Scorpion collecting.

11382

SCYTODIDAE

Experimental necrotic arachnidism on rabbits caused by the bites of *Loxosceles unicolor* (Araneae: Scytodidae).

11436

SEASONAL VARIATION

British Lepidoptera collecting, 1968.

11253

Life history and behavior of *Pardosa lapidicina* Emerton (Araneae: Lycosidae).

11264

SECRETION

The morphology of the scent glands of *Dysdercus intermedius* Distant (Hemiptera: Pyrrhocoridae) and a preliminary analysis of the scent gland secretions of the fifth instar larvae.

11419

The secretion in vitro of hyaluronic acid and collagen by embryonic human cells transformed in culture by Rous sarcoma virus.

11628

SECRETIONS

Neurosecretion in the cave Coleoptera. Imago.

11254

Production of the protocephalic neurosecretion product in the axonal passage of the Insecta, Pterygota.

11276

The neuro-endocrinal basis of oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer --I. The neurosecretory system.

11324

Results of organotypic cultures of the cerebral ganglion and the sub-esophageal ganglion of *Aeschna cyanea* Mull (Insecta, Odonata). Survival of the organs and development of the neurosecretory elements.

11384

Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*.

11513

SEED GERMINATION

The role of sclerotial rind in the germinability of sclerotia of *Sclerotium rolfsii*.

11457

SEEDLINGS

The effect of low doses of gamma rays upon the rate of infection of plants with grass mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* DC.) I.

11508

Nursery investigations: Weed control.

11563

Chlorthal degradation in soils and its uptake by pine seedlings.

11695

SEEDS

Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*.

11513

Effect of cone feeding by *Leptoglossus occidentalis* on ponderosa pine seed development.

11531

Current studies on *Atherigona indica*--a pest of wheat.

11543

Inhibition of the action of phytochrome by the herbicide CIPC.

11697

SENSE ORGANS

Evidence of sex attractant in female *Dysdercus cingulatus* Fabr.

11361

SERODIAGNOSIS

Application of immunoprecipitation in agar gel for the serological typing of soybean root-nodules.

11504

Heat stability and kinetics of heat inactivation of non-specific specific *Brucella* agglutinins in cattle buffalo serum.

11612

The adaptation of a strain of canine distemper virus to chick embryonic cells and the utilization of its cytopathogenic effect in seroneutralisation.

11613

SEROLOGICAL TESTS

Plant viruses. Their characteristics and identification.

11507

Further studies on respiratory infections of poultry in Egypt.

11586

Laboratory techniques in brucellosis.

11588

Characterization of avian encephalomyelitis virus (an avian enterovirus).

11591

Pasteurellosis: *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella hemolytica*.

11592

Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus.

11602

A comparison of the tube agglutination, supplemental, and brucellosis ring tests in selected dairy herds in New York.

11611

The use of the hemolytic activity of Newcastle disease virus as a means of strain typing.

11619

Properties of the attenuated vaccine strain of duck hepatitis.

11627

A preliminary study of the pigment of *Corynebacterium ovis*.

11632

SERUM

Heat stability and kinetics of heat inactivation of non-specific specific *Brucella* agglutinins in cattle buffalo serum.

11612

SERUM NEUTRALIZATION TEST

The adaptation of a strain of canine distemper virus to chick embryonic cells and the utilization of its cytopathogenic effect in seroneutralisation.

11613

SEX

Oxygen consumption of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*.

11283

Dimorphism in galls caused by *Mikiola fagi* Hartig. (Dipt. Cecid.) on *Fagus silvatica* L. Androecydia and gynoeccydia.

11459

Factors influencing the ratio of males to females in the genus *Heterodera*. II. Minimum living space--selective rate of mortality of sexes--sex ratio (*Heterodera schachtii*).

11552

SEX ATTRACTANTS

Evidence of sex attractant in female *Dysdercus cingulatus* Fabr.

11361

SEX BEHAVIOR

Sex pheromone of *Trypobendron lineatum*: Production in the female hindgut-malpighian tubule region.

11234

Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Mating of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan and sex of the progeny.

11302

Attraction of the Nantucket pine tip moth, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, to incandescent light and blacklight, and to virgin females.

11337

Circadian rhythms in female ants, and loss after mating flight.

11345

Successful laboratory mating of *Apanteles congregatus*, a parasite of the tobacco hornworm, *Manduca sexta*.

11347

A simple technique for hand-pairing *Limnitis* butterflies (Nymphalidae).

11371

Influence of temperature on development of the lesser mealworm, *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).

11412

Mating behavior of 8 stored-product beetles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Tenebrionidae, Cucujidae, and Curculionidae).

11414

Selection for mating speed in *Drosophila pavani*.

11425

SEX DETERMINATION

Morphology of the reproductive system of *Strumeta tryoni* (Froggatt) (Diptera: Trypetidae) with a method of distinguishing sexually mature adult males.

11258

- An unusual chromosome system in a leafhopper (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 11432
- SHEEP**
Results of research on the etiology of hepatic necrosis in sheep. 11603
Natural *Streptobacillus moniliformis* infection of turkeys, and attempts to infect turkeys, sheeps, and pigs. 11609
Diseases of animals. 11610
The effect of trichlorphone (Soldep, Hypodermin) on some ectoparasites or mycoses in cattle and sheep. 11636
Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and shecp. 11637
Ovine microcoeliosis and its complications. 11650
Pathomorphological, histological and functional changes in liver in sheep microceliasis. 11657
Two cases of prancnatal strongyloidosis. 11658
- SHEEP-DIP**
The effect of trichlorphone (Soldep, Hypodermin) on some ectoparasites or mycoses in cattle and sheep. 11636
- SILPHIDAE**
Carrion beetles (*Necrophorus* spp.) in the Netherlands (Col.). 11316
- SIMAZINE**
Nursery investigations: Weed control. 11563
The adsorption of four herbicides by different types of organic matter and a bentonite clay. 11669
- SIMULIIDAE**
Studies of black flies of Panama (Biptera: Simuliidae). IV. a new species of Simuliidae. 11134
- SIPHONAPTERA**
A new *Tunga* (Siphonaptera) from the Nearctic Region with description of all stages. 11108
The natural invasion of artificial Cliff Swallow nests by *Oeciacus vicarius* (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) and *Ceratophyllus petrochelidon*: (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). 11272
Medical and veterinary entomology in the USSR. 11435
- SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS**
Use of an actograph with electro-acoustical detector for the study of grain insects. Actography of the larval development of *Sitophilus granarius*. Detection of the primary effects of the ionizing radiations. 11538
- SITOPHILUS ORYZAE**
A practical trial of pyrethrins-in-oil surface sprays for the protection of bagged grain against infestation by *Cadra cautella* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) in Kenya. 11659
- SITOPHILUS ZEAMAI**
Sensitivity of *Sitophilus zeamais* Mots (O oryzea L.) to ionizing radiations at different stages of its development. Radiographical study of the endogenous stages and actographical registration. 11368
- SITOTROGA CEREALELLA**
The influence of grains of corn as stimulation for oviposition in *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. (Lep., Gelechiidae). 11400
- SKIN DISEASES**
The reactivity of the white blood picture in the horse. 11594
- SMELL**
Attraction of *Apis mellifera* drones by the odours of the queens of two other species of honeybees. 11240
- SNAILS**
List of intercepted plant pests, 1966. (Pests recorded from July 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966.). 11535
- SOCIAL INSECTS**
Juvenile hormone and the formation of warriors in the yellow necked termite, *Calotermes flavicollis* Fabr.. 11332
- SOIL ANALYSIS**
The adsorption of four herbicides by different types of organic matter and a bentonite clay. 11669
Controlled soil perfusion with a multi-channel peristaltic pump. 11712
- SOIL CHEMISTRY**
Chlorthal degradation in soils and its uptake by pine seedlings. 11695
- SOIL FUMIGATION**
Plant parasitic nematodes associated with sugarcane production in Rhodesia. 11554
- SOIL FUNGI**
Occurrence of fungi antagonistic to *Poria weirii* in a Douglas-fir forest soil in western Oregon. 11491
Investigations of nematode-destroying fungi in central Iowa. 11561
- SOIL MICROORGANISMS**
Phytophthora root rot of alfalfa in the upper mid-west. 11465
- SOIL MOISTURE**
Some aspects of utilization of water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*). 11562
- SOIL SERIES**
Ozark range and wildlife plants. 11440
- SOLANUM**
Observations on the morphology and the histocytology of the virescent products of *Eriophyes cladophthirus* Nal. on *Solanum dulcamara* L.. 11547
- SORBATES**
Control of *Byssoschlamys* and related heat-resistant fungi in grape products. 11662
- SORGHUM**
Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532
- SOUND WAVES**
Method for the detection and registration of weak sounds, such as the gnawing of insect larvae. 11237
Acoustical communication by *Lipara lucens* (Diptera, Chloropidae). 11354
Laboratory experiments on the sound of the wing beats of *Culex pipiens* Linnaeus during diapause. 11360
Sensitivity of *Sitophilus zeamais* Mots (O oryzea L.) to ionizing radiations at different stages of its development. Radiographical study of the endogenous stages and actographical registration. 11368
Use of an actograph with electro-acoustical detector for the study of grain insects. Actography of the larval development of *Sitophilus granarius*. Detection of the primary effects of the ionizing radiations. 11538
- SOYBEANS**
Application of immunoprecipitation in agar gel for the serological typing of soybean root-nodules. 11504
- SPECTROPHOTOMETRY**
Microbiological properties of captan. 11472
A method for determination of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in algal culture media. 11568
- SPERMATOCYTES**
The effect of Actinomycin D pre-treatment of *Drosophila melanogaster* females on the frequency of dominated lethals induced by X-rays on mature spermatozooids. 11428
- SPERMATOGENESIS**
Genetical sensitivity of the different stages of spermatogenesis to methylmethanesulphonate (MMS) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Crossing-over, deletions, fertility. 11422
- SPERMATOPHYTES**
The stimulating action of the spermatophore on oogenesis in *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta, Coleoptera). 11295
- SPHACELOMA**
Significant specimens of *Elsinoe* and *Sphaceloma* taken by U. S. plant quarantine inspectors li. 11477
- SPHECIDAE**
The nesting activities of the vespoid potter wasp *Eumenes campaniformis esuriens* (Fabr.) compared with the ecologically similar sphecoid *Sceliphron madraspatanum* (Fabr.) (Hymenoptera). 11299
- SPIDER VENOM**
Envenomization by the spider *Lycosa miami* Wallace. 11434
Experimental necrotic arachnidism on rabbits caused by the bites of *Loxosceles unicolor* (Araneae: Scytodidae). 11436
- SPODOPTERA**
The relative susceptibility of the larvae of *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* (Guenée) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to several contact insecticides. 11221
- SPORES**
Fecal filaments produced by fungus infesting larvae of *Platyedra oregonense*. 11235
Control of *Byssoschlamys* and related heat-resistant fungi in grape products. 11662
- SPOROZOITES**
Amylopectin, the storage polysaccharide of the coccidia *Eimeria brunetti* and *E. tenella*. 11620
Purification of *Eimeria tenella* sporozoites with glass bead columns. 11630
- SPRAYING**
Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans. 11461
Inoculation. 11515
- SPRAYING EQUIPMENT**
A simple, cheap experimental sprayer. 11711
- SQUIRRELS**
Mammals and birds. 11583
- STALK ROT**
Preliminary laboratory tests on the action of two synthetic fungicides to prevent the finger stalk rot of bananas. 11690

SUBJECT INDEX

STAND DENSITY

STAND DENSITY

Forest character and vulnerability of balsam fir to spruce budworm in Minnesota.

11521

STAPHYLINIDAE

Results of the zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 86. Staphylinidae. II. Subfamilies Paederinae, Xantholininae and Staphylininae (Coleoptera). 74. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae.

11203

STAPHYLININAE

Results of the zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 86. Staphylinidae. II. Subfamilies Paederinae, Xantholininae and Staphylininae (Coleoptera). 74. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae.

11203

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Occurrence of staphylococci in cases of bovine mastitis.

11607

STARLINGS

Mammals and birds.

11583

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

A method for determining the dosage-mortality curve of malathion against the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris) (Homoptera: Aphididae).

11365

The applicability of some population growth models to a single-species laboratory population.

11375

Investigation into the orientation of the alate *Sacchiphantes* (Chermes) *abietis* (L.) in relation to galls and shoots.

11526

STATISTICS

A histological and biometrical study of wing development in the grasshopper *Mcianoplus lakinus*.

11232

STEM PITTING

Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus-infected peaches.

11505

STEROLS

Symbiotic interrelationships between microbes and ambrosia beetles. III. Ergosterol as the source of sterol to the insect.

11359

STOLBUR

Investigations on mycoplasma-like microorganisms in the jassid vector and in the plants infected by yellow viruses.

11468

STORED PRODUCTS

A practical trial of pyrethrins-in-oil surface sprays for the protection of bagged grain against infestation by *Cadra cautella* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) in Kenya.

11659

STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS

Mating behavior of 8 stored-product beetles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Tenebrionidae, Cucujidae, and Curculionidae).

11414

STRATIOMYIDAE

Revision of the central European species of the Stratiomyidae (Diptera) family with special consideration of the fauna of the CSSR, IV.

11128

The genus *Adoxomyia* in America north of Mexico (Diptera: Stratiomyidae).

11152

The *Cyphomyia bicarinata* species group (Diptera: Stratiomyidae).

11172

STRAWBERRIES

A survey of viruses in cultivated strawberries in Oregon and Washington.

11458

From the clover to the strawberry plant: Transmission of a virus disease by Cicadellidae.

11483

Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia.

11500

STREPTOBACILLUS MONILIFORMIS

Natural *Streptobacillus moniliformis* infection of turkeys, and attempts to infect turkeys, sheeps, and pigs.

11609

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS

A comparative study of the bacterial flora of the small intestine of normal and *Ascaridia galli* infested chickens with its relation to that of the included worms.

11648

STRIDULATION

Method for the detection and registration of weak sounds, such as the gnawing of insect larvae.

11237

STRIPE RUST

Production of new physiologic races in *Puccinia striiformis* (yellow rust) by heterokaryosis.

11442

STRONGYLUS

Spinal nematodosis in a horse.

11656

STUNT

Effect of planting dates on the incidence and severity of corn virus diseases.

11478

STYLOGASTER

Further data on the oviposition by the genus *Stylogaster* Macquart (Diptera: Conopidae, Stylogasterinae) upon adult calyptate Diptera associated with ants and animal dung.

11398

SUGARCANE

Artificial diet for the adult froghopper.

11284

Observations on the insect pests of the sugar cane crop at Kantalai (Ceylon).

11539

Plant parasitic nematodes associated with sugarcane production in Rhodesia.

11554

SULFUR

A new contribution to the use of damp sulphur against the mildew of grapes: Experimental results.

11484

A note on the incompatibility of two pre-blossom aphicides (demeton-S-methyl and dimethoate) with lime-sulphur.

11533

SULFUR COMPOUNDS

Dapsone and sulfabenz medicated premix. Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation.

11685

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Control of *Byssoschlamys* and related heat-resistant fungi in grape products.

11662

SUNFLOWERS

Sunflower, a new host of *Coleosporium madia*.

11517

SUNN CROTALARIA

Root surface fungi of *Crotalaria*.

11503

SURVEYS

The Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera of Pakistan. Part III. A key to the genera and species of the Galerucinae, with descriptions of new genera and species.

11101

Field notes and subspecific status of *Oeneis melissa* (Satyridae) in northern Quebec.

11106

Neuroptera and Trichoptera from the Holtmuhle in Tegelen (Limburg).

11139

Neuroptera, Mecoptera and Trichoptera.

11140

Leafhopper populations (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) on five pasture grasses in the Florida Everglades.

11141

Syrphidae in 1967.

11142

Pseudoscorpions and spiders from moss, fungi, *Rhododendron* leaf litter, and other microcommunities in the Highlands area of western North Carolina.

11144

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 64. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Tenthredinoidea.

11147

Second supplement to the Contribution to the lepidopteran fauna of the middle Rhine and adjacent territory.

11160

Millipeds from Jamaican caves.

11169

Injurious insects in 1967.

11194

On the biology of some species of *Papilionidae* from the island of Celebes (East-Indonesias).

11207

Macrolepidoptera in 1967.

11215

The foraging behaviour of *Atta cephalotes* L. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). I. Foraging pattern and plant species attacked in tropical rain forest.

11244

Extension of the host range of *Nosema locustae* in Orthoptera.

11286

Comparative ecology of some hymenopterous egg parasites of the pine moth, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae), with special reference to the factors affecting their efficiency as natural enemies.

11289

Notes on remarkable color variations of *Cryptocephalus amicus* Baly occurring on Mt. Hiko and its adjacent areas.

11309

Research on the forest ecosystem. Series C. The Galeobdolon oaks and Mesnil-Eglise wood sorrel (Ferage). Contribution no. 8. Diptera collected in water jars.

11318

Arthropod prepators of immature diptera developing in poultry droppings in northern California. Part I. Determination, seasonal abundance and natural cohabitation with prey.

11366

Hymenopteran Symphyta of Turkey.

11415

Research on the forest ecosystem. Series C. The Galeobdolon oaks and Mesnil-Eglise wood sorrel (Ferage). Contribution no. 7. Hymenoptera collected in water jars.

11416

Medical and veterinary entomology in the USSR.

11435

Incidence of arthropod-borne encephalitic diseases in Mexico.

11438

A survey of viruses in cultivated strawberries in Oregon and Washington.

11458

Pests and diseases of the date palm. Part II. Diseases.

11464

An examination of fungi associated with groundnut pods.

11469

Significant specimens of *Elsinoe* and *Sphaeloma* taken by U. S. plant quarantine inspectors li.

11477

Occurrence of fungi antagonistic to *Poria weirii* in a Douglas-fir forest soil in western Oregon.

11491

A survey of pawpaw debility in Tanzania.

11496

- Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus--infected peaches. 11505
- Epidemic decline of breadfruit in the Pacific Islands. 11518
- Coccids (Coccoidea: Homoptera: Insecta) affecting fruit plants in Bihar (India). 11519
- The phytophagous fauna of a mistletoe (*Loranthus longiflorus* Desr.: Loranthaceae) in West Pakistan. 11520
- The campaign against the citrus blackfly. *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby. 11528
- Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXV. Insects reared from galls from the wooded slopes of the bog. 11529
- New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Entomology. 11541
- Aceria tulipae* in North Dakota. 11546
- Susceptibility of two citrus rootstocks to *Pratylenchus* spp. 11551
- Plant parasitic nematodes associated with sugarcane production in Rhodesia. 11554
- Stylet-bearing nematodes associated with plants in Iowa prairies. 11558
- Investigations of nematode-destroying fungi in central Iowa. 11561
- Composition of weed flora in spring cereals in Finland. 11575
- Further studies on respiratory infections of poultry in Egypt. 11586
- A survey on avian salmonellosis in U. A. R.. 11595
- Occurrence of staphylococci in cases of bovine mastitis. 11607
- Presence of human enteropathogenic strains of *Escherichia coli* in dairy animals in upper Egypt. 11633
- Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq. Part 5. Infestations in the Liwas of Diwaniya and Nasiriya (spring), Karbala (winter), and Hilla (autumn and winter). 11638
- Parasitic reports of foreigners from warm climates. 11643
- A comparative study of the bacterial flora of the small intestine of normal and *Ascaridia galli* infested chickens with its relation to that of the included worms. 11648
- Critical studies on the incidence and biological peculiarities of hydatid pathogens, *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Echinococcus multilocularis* in West Pakistan. 11649
- SUSCEPTIBILITY**
- The presence of *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) in carnivores and wild boars in the delta region of the Senegal River. 11647
- SWINE**
- Natural *Streptobacillus moniliformis* infection of turkeys, and attempts to infect turkeys, sheeps, and pigs. 11609
- Diseases of animals. 11610
- Investigations on the incidence of mycoplasma in swine and their significance in enzootic pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis. 11623
- Study of gastric function in swine with gastroenteritis. 11629
- Morphogenesis and migration of *Ascaris suum* larvae developing to fourth stage in swine. 11645
- SYMBIOSIS**
- The effect of some trace elements on growth, reproduction, and symbionts of artificially fed *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 11265
- Interpretation of the structures called centrioles in the Hypermastigian symbiotes of termites and of *Cryptocercus*. 11290
- A study of the oxidases in the xylophagous insect, *Ips sexdentatus* and in its microbial flora. 11331
- The chemical basis for the attine ant-fungus symbiosis. Absence of antibiotics. 11341
- Symbiotic interrelationships between microbes and ambrosia beetles. III. Ergosterol as the source of sterol to the insect. 11359
- SYMPHYTA**
- Hymenopteran Symphyta of Turkey. 11415
- SYNTHESIS**
- Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 11278
- Protein synthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in the fat body of the larva of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 11372
- Biosynthesis of glucosyl diglycerides by *Mycoplasma laidlawii* strain B. 11624
- Synthesis and pesticidal activity of phenazines II.--ALKYL, alkoxy, alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl phenazines. 11707
- SYRPHIDAE**
- Syrphidae collected mostly in southern areas of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia. 11104
- A new *Eristalis* species from east Slovakia. (Diptera, Syrphidae). 11125
- Syrphidae in 1967. 11142
- A new *Eumerus* (Syrphidae, Diptera) from Corsica. 11143
- T, 2,4,5-**
- Weed control in the forest. 11564
- Nursery investigations. Weed control. 11565
- The present stage of weed chemical control in rice fields. 11574
- Direct detection of ionizable herbicides by electrophoresis. 11710
- TABANIDAE**
- Studies on *Tabanus* (*Lophotabanus*) *importunus* Wiedeman, 1828 (Diptera, Tabanidae). 11151
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of Morocco. IV. Identification of *Pangonius hassani* n. sp.. 11164
- The males of *Tabanus spodopteroides*. 11182
- TABANUS**
- The males of *Tabanus spodopteroides*. 11182
- TABLES (DATA)**
- Report of the 1965 West Virginia oak wilt program. 11462
- A new contribution to the use of damp sulphur against the mildew of grapes: Experimental results. 11484
- TAENIA**
- Early development of *Taenia crassiceps* in the intermediate host, with a note on primitive cell types. 11642
- TAGETES ERECTA**
- Effect of root extract of *Asparagus racemosus* Tagetes erecta on hatching of eggs of *Meloidogyn javanica* *Meloidogyne arenaria*. 11559
- TANNINS**
- Internal perfusion of crayfish giant axons: Action of tannic acid, DDT, and TEA. 11393
- TANYTARSUS GRACILENTUS**
- Population differences in *Tanytarsus gracilentus* (Holmgr.) (Dipt., Chironomidae). 11335
- TAXONOMY**
- Contribution to the knowledge of the scorpions of India. 2. *Iomachus laevis* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpionidae, Ischnurinae). 11204
- Gregarinidae: New Orthopteran parasites. 11246
- Pasteurellosis: *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella hemolytica*. 11592
- An attempt at an objective evaluation of the oxidase reaction in *Leptospira* cultures. 11614
- Oxyurata of the central elevated plain on the genus *strongyluris* Mueller, 1894 with description of two new species. 11641
- Interesting perineal patterns in species of the genus *Meloidogyne* Goeldi, 1887. 11653
- TDE**
- Effect of isomers of DDD on thyroid and adrenal function in rats. 11680
- TEA**
- Internal perfusion of crayfish giant axons: Action of tannic acid, DDT, and TEA. 11393
- Susceptibility of tea clones to collar and branch canker disease (*Phomopsis theae*). 11501
- Forest microfungi. I. *Ampulliferina persimlex* n. gen., n. sp. on leaves of labrador tea. 11510
- Shot-hole borer control recommendations--1969. 11525
- The use of diuron for weed control in mature low-grown tea. 11582
- Experiments with the propagation of *Polyantha* and hybrid tea roses by softwood cuttings. 11691
- TEL DENIA**
- Some aspects of zoogeography and speciation in the genus *Teldenia* Moore (Drepanidae: Lepidoptera). 11213
- TEMPERATURE**
- Survival of *Myzus persicae* (Aphididae) treated with heat and then exposed to different temperatures. 11252
- Influence of temperature inversion on development of spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus obesus* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 11263
- Oxygen consumption of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. 11283

SUBJECT INDEX

TENEbrio MOLITOR

- Studies on the utilization of natural enemies as biotic insecticides. Effect of physical factors on the culture of *Pseudaphycus malinus* Gahan. 11304
- H thermistor thermometer for physiological preparations. 11352
- Habitat selection of laboratory populations of *Tribolium*. 11355
- The influence of temperature on the development of armyworm, *Leucania separata* Walker (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 11394
- Influence of temperature on development of the lesser mealworm, *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 11412
- Problems with mercury vapor light traps. 11413
- Forest pathology. 11455
- Ecology of slash pine stumps: Fungal colonization and infection by *Fomes annosus*. 11463
- Emergence of the overwintering generation of gallmidges living on alfalfa. 11544
- 2-chloro-2',6'-diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl)-acetanilide. 11570
- Effects of desiccation and temperature on survival of *Cyperus esculentus* tubers and *Cynodon dactylon* rhizomes. 11580
- Heat stability and kinetics of heat inactivation of non-specific specific *Brucella* agglutinins in cattle buffalo serum. 11612
- Effect of temperature on survival of airborne *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 11631
- The influence of some physical factors on the exogenous development of the eggs of *Trichocephalus trichiurus* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* under laboratory conditions. 11652
- Relative toxicity of certain fumigants to *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). 11660
- TENEbrio MOLITOR**
In vitro culture of the nymphal ovary of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera) in the presence of ecdysone. 11327
- TENEbrIONIDAE**
Fecal filaments produced by fungus infesting larvae of *Platydemus oregonense*. 11235
- Mating behavior of 8 stored-product beetles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Tenebrionidae, Cucujidae, and Curculionidae). 11414
- TENTHREDINIDAE**
Hymenopteran Symphyta of Turkey. 11415
- TENTHREDINOIDEA**
Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 64. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Tenthredinoidea. 11147
- TENUIPALPIDAE**
Three genera of family Tenuipalpidae (Acarina) in the U. A. R. with description of three new species. 11218
- TEPHRITIDAE**
Visual responses of apple maggot flies, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Diptera: Tephritidae): Orchard studies. 11373

TERMITES

- Amitermes pallidiceps*, a new name for *A. pallidus* Gay (Isoptera: Termitidae). 11138
- Interpretation of the structures called centrioles in the Hypermastigian symbiotes of termites and of *Cryptocercus*. 11290
- Preference for wood of different degrees of dampness in some termites from Cuba (Isoptera). 11293
- TERMITIDAE**
Amitermes pallidiceps, a new name for *A. pallidus* Gay (Isoptera: Termitidae). 11138
- TESTES**
Hormonal effect on cultivated insect tissues. I. Effect of ecdysterone on cultivated testes of diapausing rice stem borer larvae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 11417

TETRAGNATHA MONTANA

- Studies on the incidence of mosquitoes in the food of *Tetragnatha montana* Simon and its food activity in the natural habitat. 11248
- Prey and predator density and their reactions in the process of mosquito reduction by spiders in field experiments. 11249

TETRANYCHIDAE

- A new species of the genus *Tetranychopsis* Canestrini from Japan (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 11129
- The photoresponse to skylight of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 11346
- Profit by pest control in CSH-1 and CSH-2 sorghums. 11532

TETRANYCHUS MARIANAE

- A note on cuticular lobes of *Tetranychus marianae* McGregor (Acarina: Tetranychidae) from Papua. 11123

TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS

- Effect of fertilizers on the reproduction of *Tetranychus telarius* (L.), *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 11338

TETROPIUM VELUTINUM

- Final-instar larvae of two hymenopterous parasites of a wood-boring beetle, (*Etopium velutinum* LeConte (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 11135

THERMAL ANALYSIS

- H thermistor thermometer for physiological preparations. 11352
- THIONAZIN**
Chrysanthemum eelworm. 11556

THIOURACIL

- The structure of tobacco mosaic virus from base analogue treated tobacco leaves. 11493

THRIPIDAE

- New species and subspecies of the genus *Chaetothrips* from the Caribbean and Central American region (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). 11196
- A preliminary note on a review of the genus *Neurisothers*, new genus (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 11197
- New species of subgenera *Isothers* and *Isochaetothrips* from Oceania and Australia, with note on changes in nomenclature (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 11198
- Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. XI Thripidae, Belothrips acuminatus Haliday. 11356

THYROID GLAND

- Effect of isomers of DDD on thyroid and adrenal function in rats. 11680

THYSANOPTERA

- A preliminary note on a review of the genus *Neurisothers*, new genus (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 11197
- Notes on the Thysanoptera collected during western and southern India Survey, 1962, with a review of the Thysanoptera complex of the hosts. 11325
- Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. XI Thripidae, Belothrips acuminatus Haliday. 11356
- TIME**
Attraction of the Nantucket pine tip moth, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, to incandescent light and blacklight, and to virgin females. 11337
- Selection for mating speed in *Drosophila pavani*. 11425

TINEIDAE

- Amydria effrentella* from nests of mountain beaver, *Aplodontia rufa*. 11300

TINGIDAE

- Morphological and phylogenetic studies on the larvae and male genitalia of the East Asiatic Tingidae (Heteroptera). 11165

TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS

- Virus-cell studies of *Tipula iridescent* virus in *Galleria mellonella* (L.). I. Electron microscopy of infection and synthesis of *Tipula iridescent* virus in hemocytes. 11420

TIPULIDAE

- Undescribed species of Nearctic Tipulidae (Diptera), X. 11103

TISSUE CULTURE

- In vitro culture of ovary of the plant bug, *Iphita limbata* Stal. 11297
- In vitro culture of the nymphal ovary of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera) in the presence of ecdysone. 11327
- Results of organotypic cultures of the cerebral ganglion and the sub-esophageal ganglion of *Aeschna cyanea* Mull (Insecta, Odonata). Survival of the organs and development of the neurosecretory elements. 11384
- Hormonal effect on cultivated insect tissues. I. Effect of ecdysterone on cultivated testes of diapausing rice stem borer larvae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 11417
- Tissue culture from bulbil of *Dioscorea sibirica*. 11444
- Nutritional requirements of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fusca*. 11514
- Pasteurellosis: *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella hemolytica*. 11592
- Augmentation of the pathogenicity of the ribonucleic acid of foot-and-mouth virus by addition of diethylaminocetyl-dextran. 11596
- The adaptation of a strain of canine distemper virus to chick embryonic cells and the utilization of its cytopathogenic effect in seroneutralization. 11613
- An attempt at an objective evaluation of the oxidase reaction in *Leptospira* cultures. 11614
- Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-TRANSFORMED mammalian cells. 11617

SUBJECT INDEX

TRISTEZA

- Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. 11618
- The secretion in vitro of hyaluronic acid and collagen by embryonic human cells transformed in culture by Rous sarcoma virus. 11628
- Early development of *Tacnia crassiceps* in the intermediate host, with a note on primitive cell types. 11642
- Control of cell multiplication in uninfected chicken cells and chicken cells converted by avian sarcoma viruses. 11688
- TISSUE EXTRACTS**
Excision of gonads from immature *Diatraea*. 11408
- TISSUE TRANSPLANTS**
Resumption of yolk formation after the implantation of corpora allata in *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 11305
- Juvenile hormone and the formation of warriors in the yellow necked termite, *Calotermes flavicollis* Fabr.. 11332
- TISSUES**
Procedures and media for obtaining tissue cultures of 12 conifer species. 11441
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 and other carcinogens upon nuclear RNA of various tissues in the rat. 11679
- TOBACCO**
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by fungi. 11466
- The structure of tobacco mosaic virus from base analogue treated tobacco leaves. 11493
- Stimulation of biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus by antimetabolites. 11498
- Freeze-etching observations on tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 11516
- TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS**
The structure of tobacco mosaic virus from base analogue treated tobacco leaves. 11493
- TOLERANCES**
Amprol for the prevention of coccidiosis in growing turkeys. 11608
- Carbofuran. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerances. 11671
- Isopropyl 4,4'-dibromobenzilate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemical. 11672
- TOMATOES**
Interrelationship of root-knot nematode leaf curl virus in tomato. 11445
- Principal diseases of tomatoes, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, L. 11448
- TOMOCERUS**
The photoreceptors of the Collembola. New formations of the rhabdomic structure belonging to the genus *Tomocerus* (Insecta, Collembola). 11228
- TORMYDIAE**
Observation of *Chalcedectus sinaiticus* (Ms.), and descriptions of *C. balachowskyi* sp. n. (Hym., Chalcedectidae) and *Oopristus safavii* gen. n., sp. n. (Hym., Tormydiae), two parasites of economic importance in Iran. 11205
- TOXAPHENE**
Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 11590
- TOXICITY**
Some rodenticidal properties of coomate-trialyl. 11661
- TOXICOLOGY**
Kojic acid as an insecticidal mycotoxin. 11229
- Toxins from the entomogenous fungus *Metarrhizium anisopliae*: Isolation of destruxins from submerged cultures. 11379
- Toxicity and antigenicity of shipping fever vaccines in calves. 11604
- Diseases of animals. 11610
- The influence of herbicides upon the antagonism between *Bacillus* sp. and *Pseudomonas phaseoli*. 11677
- Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. 11678
- Effect of isomers of DDD on thyroid and adrenal function in rats. 11680
- Locoweed (*Astragalus lentiginosus*) poisoning in cattle and horses. 11683
- The effect of parathion on quail embryonic development. 11687
- TOXINS**
Kojic acid as an insecticidal mycotoxin. 11229
- Toxins from the entomogenous fungus *Metarrhizium anisopliae*: Isolation of destruxins from submerged cultures. 11379
- Relative toxicity of certain fumigants to *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). 11660
- TOXOPTERA CITRICIDA**
The effect of other new insecticides in the control of black grubs of citrus. 11523
- TRAPS**
Mammals and birds. 11583
- TREE DISEASES**
Forest pathology. 11455
- TREE INJURIES**
The importance of insects for the dispersal of infectious oak wilt. 11534
- TREES**
Studies on Indian mites (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 7. Six species found under bark in North East Frontier Agency. 11111
- Wood rot of fruit trees. 11447
- TREHALOSE**
Growth of the trehala and its neuro-endocrine control in the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. The identification of trehalose in the hemolymph. 11242
- TREMATODA**
A new species of the genus *Dissurus verma*, 1936 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). 11262
- TRIAZINE**
Nursery investigations. Weed control. 11565
- TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM**
Habitat selection of laboratory populations of *Tribolium*. 11355
- Some regulatory mechanism in populations of *Tribolium confusum* Duval and *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. 11374
- A practical trial of pyrethrins-in-oil surface sprays for the protection of bagged grain against infestation by *Cadra cautella* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) in Kenya. 11659
- TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM**
Habitat selection of laboratory populations of *Tribolium*. 11355
- Some regulatory mechanism in populations of *Tribolium confusum* Duval and *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. 11374
- TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE**
Variation in tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes during pathogenesis in cotton plant. 11450
- TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS**
The presence of *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) in carnivores and wild boars in the delta region of the Senegal River. 11647
- Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. IV. Artificial sensitization of donors. 11651
- TRICHLORFON**
The effect of trichlorophene (Soldep, Hypodermin) on some ectoparasites or mycoses in cattle and sheep. 11636
- Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 39. Methods of analysis for technical and formulated trichlorfon. 11705
- TRICHODERMA**
Ecology of slash pine stumps: Fungal colonization and infection by *Fomes annosus*. 11463
- TRICHODERMA VIRDE**
Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolins. II. Substituted quinolines. 11467
- TRICHODERMA VIRIDE**
Occurrence of fungi antagonistic to *Poria weirii* in a Douglas-fir forest soil in western Oregon. 11491
- TRICHOMONAS**
The morphological and biological status of two enteric protozoa investigated in domestic ducks and geese in Egypt. 11598
- TRICHOPHYTON MENTAGROPHYTES**
Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolins. II. Substituted quinolines. 11467
- TRICHOPTERA**
Neuroptera and Trichoptera from the Holtmühle in Tegelen (Limb.). 11139
- Neuroptera, Mecoptera and Trichoptera. 11140
- Compensation of the back drift of caddis fly larvae (Insecta, Trichoptera). 11388
- TRICHURIS TRICHIURA**
The influence of some physical factors on the exogenous development of the eggs of *Trichocephalus trichiurus* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* under laboratory conditions. 11652
- TRIFLURALIN**
A preliminary evaluation of cotton herbicides for peasant farming in northern Nigeria. 11576
- TRILOBENZOIC ACID, 2,3,5-**
Cherelle wilting in cocoa induced by TIBA. 11481
- TRIPHENYL TIN ACETATE**
Studies on the fungicidal control of rice blast. 11499
- TRISTEZA**
Citrus tristeza in Guyana. 11454

SUBJECT INDEX

TROGODERMA GRANARIUM

TROGODERMA GRANARIUM

Relative toxicity of certain fumigants to *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (coleoptera, Dermestidae). 11660

TROGODERMA PARABILE

A coecidian pathogen of the dermestid *Trogoderma parabile*. 11336

TROMBICULIDAE

Blankaartia acutellaris (Acarina, Trombiculidae) and its extension to the African continent. 11404

TROMBIDIFORMES

Some stigmatid mites from South Africa (Acar: Trombidiformes). 11175

TRYPANOSOMA CONGOLENSE

The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north-eastern districts of Rhodesia. 11634

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXXIV: Natural infection of the rat, *Oryzomys capito* laticeps (Lund, 1841). by T. Cruz. 11597

TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

Pathogenicity of *Trypanosoma rangelli* for *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal in nature (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae). 11437

TRYPETIDAE

Morphology of the reproductive system of *Strumeta tryoni* (Froggatt) (Diptera: Trypetidae) with a method of distinguishing sexually mature adult males. 11258

TRYPONDENDRON LINEATUM

Sex pheromone of *Trypobendron lineatum*: Production in the female hindgut-malpighian tubule region. 11234

TRYPTOPHAN

A simple rapid method for the multiple assay of tryptophan pyropolase in *Drosophila*. 11357

TUBERCULOSIS

INH chemoprophylaxis in calves in the process of the eradication of bovine tuberculosis under the conditions of large-scale production. 11625

TUNGA

A new *Tunga* (Siphonaptera) from the Nearctic Region with description of all stages. 11108

TURKEYS

Amprol for the prevention of coecidiosis in growing turkeys. 11608

Natural *Streptobacillus moniliformis* infection of turkeys, and attempts to infect turkeys, sheeps, and pigs. 11609

Dapsone and sulfabenz medicated premix. Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 11685

TYLENCHORHYNCHUS CLAYTONI

Analysis of total lipids and fatty acids of plant-parasitic nematodes and host tissues. 11553

Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth. 11555

ULMUS AMERICANA

Response of American elm seedlings to treatment with captan and cycloheximide. 11700

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Scorpion collecting. 11382
The influence of some physical factors on the exogenous development of the eggs of

Trichocephalus trichiurus and *Ascaris lumbricoides* under laboratory conditions. 11652

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Three genera of family Tenuipalpidae (Acarina) in the U. A. R. with description of three new species. 11218

UREA

An electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of substituted urea and carbamate herbicides as 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of their amine moieties. 11706

UREDIO

Uredo hameliae--a new report for the continental United States. 11485

URETHANS

Polyurethane coating: A new technique for the preservation of diseased plant material. 11439

UROCYSTIS AGROPYRI

Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat. 11487

UTETHEISA PULCHELLA

The digestive enzymes of the larva of *Utetheisa pulchella* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 11308

VACCINES

Laboratory techniques in brucellosis. 11588

Occurrence of encephalitis caused by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves in Hungary. 11589

Properties of the attenuated vaccine strain of duck hepatitis. 11627

VEGETABLES

A note on *Nephus regularis* Sic. (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera) as a predator of *Ferrisia virgata* Ckll. 11540

Critical periods for weed competition. 11573

VEGETATION

Ozark range and wildlife plants. 11440

VEROMESSOR

Circadian rhythms in female ants, and loss after mating flight. 11345

VERTICILLADIELLA

Basal canker of white pine. 11475

VESPIDAE

The nesting activities of the vespid potter wasp *Eumenes campaniformis* esuriens (Fabr.) compared with the ecologically similar sphecoid *Sceliphron mdraspatanum* (Fabr.) (Hymenoptera). 11299

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Laboratory techniques in brucellosis. 11588

Dapsone and sulfabenz medicated premix. Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 11685

Intragel. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 11686

VIBRATION

Acoustical communication by *Lipara lucens* (Diptera, Chloropidae). 11354

Use of an actograph with electro-acoustical detector for the study of grain insects. Actography of the larval development of *Sitophilus granarius*. Detection of the primary effects of the ionizing radiations. 11538

VIRAL VACCINES

Toxicity and antigenicity of shipping fever vaccines in calves. 11604

VIROLOGY

Association of pepper ringspot virus (Brazilian tobacco rattle virus) and host cell mitochondria. 11479

Electron microscopic studies on the replicative form of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA. 11492

Stimulation of biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus by antimetabolites. 11498

Freeze-etching observations on tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 11516

Degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. 11599

Virus localization in rabies. 11622

Bovine epizootic fever. II. Physicochemical properties of the virus. 11626

VIRUS DISEASES

Formaldehyde as an antiviral agent against a granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*. 11251

VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

Some observations on the present status of rabies in the Americas. 11585

Further studies on respiratory infections of poultry in Egypt. 11586

Replication and cytopathogenicity of avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cells. 11587

Occurrence of encephalitis caused by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves in Hungary. 11589

Characterization of avian encephalomyelitis virus (an avian enterovirus). 11591

Occurrence of influenza A/equi-2 infection of horses in Hungary. 11593

Bovine epizootic fever. III. Loss of virus pathogenicity and immunogenicity for the calf during serial passage in various host systems. 11600

The adaptation of a strain of canine distemper virus to chick embryonic cells and the utilization of its cytopathogenic effect in seroneutralisation. 11613

Virus localization in rabies. 11622

Bovine epizootic fever. II. Physicochemical properties of the virus. 11626

Control of cell multiplication in uninfected chicken cells and chicken cells converted by avian sarcoma viruses. 11688

VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)

Factors influencing the development of a polyhedral cytoplasmic intestinal virus in *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 11322

VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

Interrelationship of root-knot nematode leaf curl virus in tomato. 11445

Plant pathology. 11446

Citrus tristeza in Guyana. 11454

A survey of viruses in cultivated strawberries in Oregon and Washington. 11458

SUBJECT INDEX

X-RAY DIFFRACTION

- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by fungi. 11466
- Crop disease review--cotton. 11471
- Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression. 11473
- Effect of planting dates on the incidence and severity of corn virus diseases. 11478
- Association of pepper ringspot virus (Brazilian tobacco rattle virus) and host cell mitochondria. 11479
- Ultrastructure of potato and *Datura stramonium* plant cells infected with potato virus X. 11480
- Interim report on virus diseases of pawpaw in East Africa. 11482
- From the clover to the strawberry plant: Transmission of a virus disease by Cicadellidae. 11483
- Stimulation of biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus by antimetabolites. 11498
- Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia. 11500
- Root surface fungi of *Crotalaria*. 11503
- Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus--infected peaches. 11505
- Plant viruses. Their characteristics and identification. 11507
- Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic virus. 11512
- Freeze-etching observations on tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 11516
- Aceria tulipae* in North Dakota. 11546
- Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 11569
- VIRUS X**
Ultrastructure of potato and *Datura stramonium* plant cells infected with potato virus X. 11480
- VIRUS-NEUTRALIZATION TESTS**
Characterization of avian encephalomyelitis virus (an avian enterovirus). 11591
- VIRUSES**
Augmentation of the pathogenicity of the ribonucleic acid of foot-and-mouth virus by addition of diethylaminoethyl-dextran. 11596
- VISION**
Visual responses of apple maggot flies, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Diptera: Tephritidae): Orchard studies. 11373
- VITAMIN A**
Effects of feeding provitamin A, stabilized vitamin A and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs. 11681
- VITAMINS**
Artificial diet for the adult frog hopper. 11284
- Tissue culture from bulbil of *Dioscorea sibirica*. 11444
- VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS**
Changes in gland volume during the post-diapause development in embryos of *Aulocara elliotti* (Thomas) (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 11291
- WARFARIN**
Some rodenticidal properties of coommatralyl. 11661
- WATER**
Haemolymph proteins and water uptake in female *Leucophaea maderae* during the sexual cycle. 11385
- Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in water. 11666
- Reaction of CCCP in photosynthesis on an intermediate between chlorophyll-a11 and water. 11699
- WATER POLLUTION**
Observations on the repopulation by amoeba of a pond largely polluted with insecticides (Protozoa, Rhizopoda, testacea). 11663
- Occurrence and significance of pesticide residues in water. 11665
- WATER TREATMENT**
Occurrence and significance of pesticide residues in water. 11665
- WAXES**
The major hydrocarbon of a cockroach cuticular wax. 11230
- X-ray diffraction studies on waxy covering of scale insects (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 11403
- WEATHER**
On problems with weather conditions in light trap use. 11166
- Psilococcus parvus* Borchsenius (Homoptera, Coccoidea)-morphology, biology and taxonomy. 11315
- Problems with mercury vapor light traps. 11413
- WEED CONTROL**
Some aspects of utilization of water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*). 11562
- Weed control in the forest. 11564
- The present status of biological control of *Xanthium* (Compositae). 11567
- Weed control in crucifer cultures with 2-chlor-N-isopropylacetanilide. 11571
- Critical periods for weed competition. 11573
- The present stage of weed chemical control in rice fields. 11574
- A preliminary evaluation of cotton herbicides for peasant farming in northern Nigeria. 11576
- Effect of chemical and cultural methods of weed control on the yield and growth of maize. 11578
- Study of the introduction of C. C. C. into cereal production techniques. First part: Winter wheat. 11579
- The use of diuron for weed control in mature low-grown tea. 11582
- A simple, cheap experimental sprayer. 11711
- WEEDS**
Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth. 11555
- Weed control in the forest. 11564
- Composition of weed flora in spring cereals in Finland. 11575
- Weeds in the district of Tirana. 11577
- WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**
Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 11602
- WHEAT**
Leaf rust resistance of some European varieties of wheat. 11451
- Some aspects of the summer and winter ecology of wheat rust fungi. 11456
- Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat. 11487
- Studies on losses in wheat yield due to artificial epidemic of black rust of wheat at different stages of growth. 11488
- Effect of mineral nutrition on the fusarium brown foot-rot of wheat. 11494
- Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fusca*. 11513
- Current studies on *Atherigona indica*--a pest of wheat. 11543
- Aceria tulipae* in North Dakota. 11546
- Study of the introduction of C. C. C. into cereal production techniques. First part: Winter wheat. 11579
- WILDLIFE**
The presence of *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) in carnivores and wild boars in the delta region of the Senegal River. 11647
- WILT**
Report of the 1965 West Virginia oak wilt program. 11462
- The importance of insects for the dispersal of infectious oak wilt. 11534
- WIND**
Problems with mercury vapor light traps. 11413
- WINGS (INSECTS)**
A remarkable case of alary dimorphism in the Aradidae (Hemiptera) with a generic synonymy and a new species. 11179
- A histological and biometrical study of wing development in the grasshopper *Melanoplus lakinus*. 11232
- Some observations on flight in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 11287
- Laboratory experiments on the sound of the wing beats of *Culex pipiens* Linnaeus during diapause. 11360
- WINTER**
Some aspects of the summer and winter ecology of wheat rust fungi. 11456
- WOOD**
Preference for wood of different degrees of dampness in some termites from Cuba (Isoptera). 11293
- WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI**
Wood rot of fruit trees. 11447
- Ecology of slash pine stumps: Fungal colonization and infection by *Fomes annosus*. 11463
- X-RAY DIFFRACTION**
X-ray diffraction studies on waxy covering of scale insects (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 11403

SUBJECT INDEX

X-RAYS

X-RAYS

The effect of Actinomycin D pre-treatment of *Drosophila melanogaster* females on the frequency of dominated lethals induced by X-rays on mature spermatozooids.

11428

The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). II. The induction of chromosome mutations.

11430

XANTHIUM

The present status of biological control of *Xanthium* (Compositae).

11567

XANTHOLININAE

Results of the zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. 86. Staphylinidae. II. Subfamilies Paederinae, Xantholininae and Staphylininae (Coleoptera). 74. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae.

11203

XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI

Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans.

11461

Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*.

11513

Nutritional requirements of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*.

11514

XYLEBORUS

Shot-hole borer control recommendations--1969.

11525

XYLEBORUS FERRUGINEUS

Symbiotic interrelationships between microbes and ambrosia beetles. III. Ergosterol as the source of sterol to the insect.

11359

YAMS

Tissue culture from bulbil of *Dioscorea sanihiensis*.

11444

YELLOW BUD MOSAIC

Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus-infected peaches.

11505

YELLOW EDGE

Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia.

11500

ZINC

The effect of some trace elements on growth, reproduction, and symbionts of artificially fed *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta).

11265

ZINEB

Principal diseases of roses, *Rosa* spp.

11495

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Syrphidae collected mostly in southern areas of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.

11104

Nine new tropical species of the genus *Pediasia* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) (Crambinae studies, Part 47).

11113

An annotated list of the Dermaptera, Diptera, Phasmatoptera, and Orthoptera of Michigan.

11115

The carabid beetles of New Guinea Part III. Harpalinae (continued): Perigonini to Pseudomorphini.

11122

The distribution of the field cricket (*Gryllus campestris* L., Orthoptera) in the Netherlands.

11127

Revision of the central European species of the Stratiomyidae (Diptera) family with special consideration of the fauna of the CSSR, IV.

11128

Jamaecerus and Optocerus, two new genera of Central American and Jamaican Idiocerinae.

11137

A list of the armoured scale insects (Diaspididae) and their hosts in Tasmania.

11150

Second supplement to the Contribution to the lepidopteran fauna of the middle Rhine and adjacent territory.

11160

The Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera) of Finland.

11171

The Cyphomyia bicarinata species group (Diptera: Stratiomyidae).

11172

Some stigmæid mites from South Africa (Acari: Trombidiformes).

11175

A remarkable case of alary dimorphism in the Aradidae (Hemiptera) with a generic synonymy and a new species.

11179

The conspicious species-group of Typhlodromina Muma 1961.

11180

Results of a study of the order Coleoptera in our country.

11181

Cidaria luctuata in Ostericsland (Lep., Geometridae).

11184

Is Rhyacia simulans really so rare (Lep., Noctuidae).

11187

Three new species of Psittacobrosus from Brazilian parrots.

11188

A redescription of the Microthrombioinae of Bolivia, originally described by J. Boshell and J. A. Kerr in 1942 (Acari, Trombididae). (1st Part).

11193

New species and subspecies of the genus Chaetothrips from the Caribbean and Central American region (Thysanoptera, Thripidae).

11196

Notochrysa capitata Fabricius in southern Germany (Planipennia, Chrysopidae).

11199

Contribution to the knowledge of the scorpions of India. 2. Iomaehus laeviceps Pocock, 1893 (Scorpionidae, Ichnurinae).

11204

Coniopteryx eerata Hagen, 1858, further description and lectotype designation (Neuroptera, Coniopterygidae).

11208

Coleopterous Cerambycidae of Arabia.

11211

Some aspects of zoogeography and speciation in the genus Teldenia Moore (Drepanidae: Lepidoptera).

11213

Distribution data of Western European Hymenoptera. VII. Family of the Cephidae (Symphyta).

11216

Distribution data of Western European Hymenoptera. VIII. Family of the Argidae (Symphyta).

11217

Contribution to the fauna of Longicornia in the state of Maranhao (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae).

11219

Notes on the distribution and hionomics of some Idaho Cerambycidae (Coleoptera).

11227

Morphological, systematic, and biometric discussion on Agrion (Cercion) lindeni Selys, 1840. (Odonata Zygoptera).

11288

Hydraecia petasitis in mountainous country, (Lep., Noctuidae).

11311

Psiloeoccus parvus Borehsenius (Homoptera, Coccoidea)-morphology, biology and taxonomy.

11315

Notes on the Thysanoptera collected during western and southern India Survey, 1962, with a review of the Thysanoptera complex of the hosts.

11325

Population differences in Tanytarsus gracilentus (Holmgr.) (Dipt., Chironomidae).

11335

Comparative notes on the distribution, ecology and behaviour of some damselflies (Odonata: Coenagruidae).

11363

The distribution of two species of Cenocorixa in inland saline lakes of British Columbia.

11390

Blankaartia acuscutellaris (Acarina, Trombiculidae) and its extension to the African continent.

11404

Cytogenetics of the Viatica group of morabine grasshoppers. II. Kangroos Island populations.

11431

Review of classical malaria control measures.

11433

Fron-drop: An unrecorded disease of coconut of unknown etiology in the Bicol region of the Philippines.

11453

Some aspects of the summer and winter ecology of wheat rust fungi.

11456

Pests and diseases of the date palm. Part II. Diseases.

11464

Mycoflora research in the surroundings of the community of Alhac.

11511

List of intercepted plant pests, 1966. (Pests recorded from July 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966.).

11535

Stylect-bearing nematodes associated with plants in Iowa prairies.

11558

Pasteurellosis: Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella hemolytica.

11592

Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq Part 6. Distribution.

11639

Parasitic reports of foreigners from warm climates.

11643

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Abbott, D C**
Laboratory of the Government Chemist, England
11703
- Abdalla, A A**
Khartoum. university; Dept. of Horticulture
11562
- Abdullah, M**
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Central Laboratories
11101
- Abdullah, M**
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Central Laboratories
11102
- Acha, N P**
Organizacion Panamericana de la Salud, Washington, D. C.; Servicio Medico Veterinario
11585
- Adiyodi, K G**
Kerala. university; Dept. of Zoology, south India
11220
- Ahmed, A A S**
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Giza
11586
- Akers, T G**
Naval Medical Research Unit No 1, Berkeley, Calif.
11587
- Aldhous, J R**
Forestry Commission Research Station, Farnham, England; Silviculture
11563
- Aldhous, J R**
Forestry Commission Research Station, Farnham, England; Silviculture
11564
- Aldhous, J R**
Forestry Commission Research Station, Farnham, England; Silviculture
11565
- Alexander, C P**
Amherst, Mass.
11103
- Alho, C J R**
Brasilia. universidade.
11641
- Ali, S M**
India. zoological Survey, Calcutta
11519
- Allan, D A**
British Columbia. dept. of Agriculture, Oliver
11104
- Allred, D M**
Bishop (Bernice P.) Museum; Dept. of Entomology, Honolulu
11105
- Alton, G G**
Food and Agricultural Organization, Valletta, Malta; Brucellosis Lab.
11588
- Ando, K**
Sankyo Co.; Agricultural Chemical Research Laboratories, Shiga-Ken
11221
- Anthony, G S**
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
11106
- Anwar, M**
Hawaii. university; Dept. of Entomology
11223
- Arnett, R H**
Purdue University; Dept. of Entomology
11107
- Arrieta, V A**
Direccion General de Sanidad Vegetal; Departamento de Fitopatologia, Valenzuela
11448
- Auriol, P**
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Centre de Physiologie vegetale
11689
- Bai, R U**
Madras. university; University Biochemical Laboratory
11450
- Bailey, D R**
Department of Primary Industries; Division of Plant Industry, Australia
11566
- Balicka, N**
Poland. agricultural College; Dept. of Agricultural Microbiology, Warsaw
11677
- Baloch, G M**
India. commonwealth Institute of Biological Control; Pakistan Station
11520
- Banerjee, S K**
Kalyani. university; Dept. of Zoology
11225
- Barbier, M**
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. et Station biologique
11226
- Barnes, A M**
U.S.P.H.S. Lab., Fort Collins, Col.; Zoonoses Section
11108
- Barr, W F**
Idaho Univ., Moscow
11109
- Barr, W F**
Idaho. university
11227
- Barra, J A**
Museum national, Brunoy, France; Lab. d'Ecologie generale
11228
- Bartha, A**
Budapest, XIV, Hungary
11589
- Bartos, P**
Central Research Inst. for Plant Production; Prague-Ruzyně, Czechoslovakia
11451
- Batzer, H O**
North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn.
11521
- Beard, R L**
Connecticut. agricultural Experiment Station
11229
- Beatty, I M**
Australia. commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization; Division of Entomology, Canberra.
11230
- Bebbington, R M**
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Bracknell, England; Jealott's Hill Research Station
11439
- Beck, W M**
Florida State Board of Health
11110
- Bedi, K**
Delhi. university; Dept. of Botany
11452
- Behm, E**
Rostock. universtat; Institut fur Psychologische Chemie
11568
- Berberet, R C**
Nebraska. university; Dept. of Entomology, Lincoln
11231
- Bhattacharyya, S K**
India. zoological Survey, Calcutta
11111
- Bianchi, F A**
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. experiment Station
11112
- Bilquees, F M**
Karachi. university Campus
11642
- Bisessar, S**
Guyana. ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources; Central Agricultural Station, East Coast Demerara
11454
- Bland, R G**
Michigan. university; Dept. of Biology, Mount Pleasant
11232
- Blaney, W M**
Birkbeck Coll., England; Dept. of Zoology
11233
- Bleszynski, S**
Germany (Federal Republic). international Entomologischer; Vercin, Frankfurt
11113
- Boot, J P C**
Haamstedc, Duinwegje 31, Netherlands
11421
- Borden, J H**
Simon Fraser University; Dept. of Biological Sciences, Burnaby, Canada
11234
- Borden, J H**
Simon Fraser University; Dept. of Biological Sciences, Canada
11235
- Boyes, J W**
McGill University; Dept. of Genetics, Montreal
11114
- Bradley, G H**
Public Health Service, Atlanta, Ga.; Center for Communicable Diseases
11433
- Branch, Annual Report 1966-7 (extracts).**
Pest Articles and News Summaries, London
11541
- Brandt, D Ch**
Zoologisch Laboratorium, Leiden
11237
- Brcek, J**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Plant Pathology
11238
- Britz, L**
Hygiene-Inst., Leipzig, West Germany; Abteilung Parasitologie
11643
- Bronner, R**
France. faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire de Cecidologie, Strasbourg
11522
- Brousse-Gaury, P**
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris; France
11239
- Bryant, J E**
Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Fort Lauderdale; Equine Disease Control
11590
- Burdekin, D A**
Forestry Commission Research Station, Farnham, England; Forest Pathology
11455
- Burleigh, J R**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division, Manhattan, Kansas
11456
- Burychenko, G M**
Academy of Sciences of the USSR Moscow; Institute of Developmental Biology
11422
- Butler, C G**
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, England
11240
- Butterfield, W K**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory, Greenport, N. Y.
11591
- Calza, R**
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil
11523
- Cantacuzene, A M**
Laboratoire de Biologie animale S. P. C. N., Paris, France
11241
- Cantrall, I J**
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Museum of Zoology
11115
- Carter, G R**
Georgia Univ., Tifton
11592
- Cassil, C C**
FMC Corp.; Dept. of Research; Niagara Chemical Division, Richmond, Calif.
11667
- Caswell, T J**
Rhodeisa. dept. of Veterinary Services; Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control
11634

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Cerny, V

Cerny, V
Prague, academie Tchecoslovaque des Sciences;
Institut de Parasitologie 11116

Chalaye, D
Faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire de Zoologie,
Paris 11242

Chambille-Jaillet, I
France. Centre de la Recherche Scientifique;
Laboratoire de Physiologie, Orsay 11243

Chararas, C
Institut National Agronomique; Laboratoire de
Zoologie 11524

Chardez, D
Faculte des sciences agronomiques de l'Etat;
Laboratoire de Zoologie generale 11663

Cheah, K S
McMaster Univ., Ontario; Research Unit in
Biochemistry 11644

Cherrett, J M
West Indies. university; Dept. of Zoology 11244

Chet, I
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; McArdle Lab. for
Cancer Research 11457

Cheymol, J
Faculte de Medecine, Paris, France 11245

Chhabra, M B
U. P. Agricultural Univ., Pantnagar, India; Coll. of
Veterinary Medicine 11635

Clarke, H J
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Eng-
land 11550

Cohen, I C
England. ministry of Technology; Laboratory of
the Government Chemist 11706

Coineau, Y
Morocco. centre National de la Recherche Scien-
tifique 11117

Cole, H
Pennsylvania. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology
and Horticulture 11569

Coleman, I W
Defense Chemical Biological and Radiation
Establishment; Ottawa 11678

Converse, R H
Oregon. state University; Dept. of Botany and Plant
Pathology 11458

Cook, E F
Minnesota. agricultural Experiment Station, St.
Paul 11118

Cook, P P
Washington. university; Dept of Biology, Seattle 11119

Corbel, J C
S. P. C. N., Paris, France; Lab. de Biologie animale 11246

Coutin, R
Centre National de la Recherche Agronomique,
Versailles; France; Inst. national de la Recherche
agronomique 11459

Coyne, D P
Nebraska. university; Dept. of Horticulture and
Forestry 11460

Crawford, H S
Forest Service, Washington, D. C. 11440

Cross, B
Shell Research Limited; Woodstock Agricultural
Research Centre; Sittingbourne, England 11707

Cruz landim, C da
Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciencias e Letras, Rio
Clara 11247

Csontos, L
University of Veterinary Science; Central Veteri-
nary Institute, Budapest 11593

Dabrowska-Prot, E
Institute of Ecology; Lab. of Ecology 11248

Dabrowska-Prot, E
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw; Lab. of Ecotones 11249

Darling, P G E
British Columbia. canada Dept. of Agriculture.
research; Station 11250

David, W A L
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute; Insect Virus
Group, Cambridge, England 11251

Davis, J J
Queensland. dept. of Primary Industries, Nambour 11123

Davis, T W M
Food and Drug Directorate, Ottawa, Ontario;
Research Labs. 11708

De Reggi, L
France. faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire de
Biometrie, Lyons 11252

Deleurance, S
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Marseille; France; Comportement animal 11254

Delfinado, M D
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Entomology 11124

Di Caro, S
CIBA Industria Chimica S.p.A., Origgio, Switzer-
land 11256

Di Stefano, M
Italy. laboratorio di Entomologia, Portici 11257

Dickens, L E
Colorado. state University; Dept. of Botany and
Plant Pathology 11461

Doherty, P J
Ireland. agricultural Institute; Horticulture and
Forestry Division, Dublin 11669

Dolezil, Z
J. E. Purkyne-Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia;
Lehrstuhl fur Zoologie und Anthropologie 11125

Domrow, R
Queensland. institute of Medical Research,
Brisbane 11126

Douglass, G R
West Virginia Dept. of Agriculture, Charleston 11462

Douvres, F W
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Division;
Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory 11645

Drew, R A I
Australia. dept. of Primary Industries; Entomology
Laboratory, Brisbane 11258

Driver, C H
Washington Univ., Seattle; Coll. of Forest
Resources 11463

Drummond, R O
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Entomology Research Division, Kerrville 11259

Duijm, M
Groningen. rijksuniversiteit; Zoologisch Labora-
torium 11127

Dunkel, F V
Wisconsin. university; Dept. of Entomology 11260

Dusek, J
Agronomischen Fakultat, Brno, Czechoslovakia;
Inst. fur angewandte Entomologie 11128

Dutkowski, A
Warsaw. nencki Institute of Experimental Biology;
Dept. of Biochemistry 11261

Dyer, E D A
British Columbia. dept. of Fisheries and Forestry;
Forest Research, Vancouver 11263

Ehara, S
Tottori. university; Faculty of Education, Japan 11129

Ehrhardt, P
Bonn Univ., West Germany; Institut fur Ange-
wandte Zoologie 11265

Eikmeier, H
Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany;
Medizinische und Gerichtliche Veterinarklinik 11594

Elmer, H S
California. university; Dept. of Entomology, River-
side 11464

Emerson, K C
Arlington, 2704 N. Kensington Street, Va. 11130

Eriksen, E N
Statens Forsogsvirksomhed i Planteavl,
Copenhagen; Denmark 11691

Evans, D M
Monsanto Europe S. A., Brussels, Belgium 11570

Ewert, J P
Technischen Hochschule, Darmstadt, West Ger-
many; Zoologisches Inst. 11526

Exley, E M
Queensland. university; Dept. of Entomology 11131

Exley, E M
Queensland. university; Dept. of Entomology 11132

Exley, E M
Queensland. university; Dept. of Entomology 11423

Fagan, E B
Florida. university; Dept. of Entomology and Ne-
matology 11268

Fayet, M-T
Institut Francais de Virologie, Lyon, France 11596

Feldmesser, J
Haines City, P. O. Drawer 36, Fla. 11551

Field, G
Rhode Island. University; Dept. of Plant Pathology-
Entomology 11134

Fleischman, W R
Purdue University; Dept. of Biological Sciences,
Lafayette, Ind. 11269

Floyd, I R
Baylor Univ. College of Medicine, Houston, Tex.;
Tumor By-products Lab. 11679

Fogal, W H
Canada. dept. of Fisheries and Forestry; Forest
Research Laboratory, Ontario 11270

Fonseca, J P C da
Laboratoire d'Ecologie Generale, Brunoy, France 11271

Foster, W A
Haile Selassie I Univ., Addis Ababa, Ethiopia;
Faculty of Science 11272

Fox, F R
Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La; Dept. of Biology 11273

Franclemont, J G
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 11136

Fredrick, J F
Dodge Chemical Co., Bronx, N. Y.; Research Labs. 11692

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Johnson, C

- Freeman, M A**
Royal Coll. of Surgeons, England; Dept. of Physiology
11274
- Fregly, M J**
Mississippi Univ., University; School pharmacy
11680
- Freytag, P H**
Kentucky. university; Dept. of Entomology, Lexington
11137
- Frosheiser, F I**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division, St. Paul, Minn.
11465
- Fuchs, W H**
Institut fur Pflanzenpathologie und Pflanzenschutz., Gottingen, West Germany
11466
- Fukuda, S**
Nagoya. university; Faculte des Sciences; Institut de Biologie
11275
- Fukunaga, K**
Japan. national Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo
11670
- Funayama, G K**
Faculdade de Farmacia e Odontologia, Ribeirao Preto
11597
- Gabe, M**
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.; France
11276
- Galuszka, H**
Warsaw. college of Agriculture; Dept. of Zoology
11277
- Gay, F J**
Australia. commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization; Division of Entomology
11138
- Geijskes, D C**
Leiden. rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie
11139
- Geijskes, D C**
Leiden. rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie
11140
- Geinhauer, H**
Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsstation der GASF.; Limburgerhof, West Germany
11571
- Genung, W G**
Florida University. everglades Experiment Station; Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences
11141
- Giannotti, J**
Montpellier. institute National de la Recherche; Agronomique; Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques
11468
- Goovin, T**
Agriculture Univ., Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Internal Diseases of Even-toed Animals
11636
- Gopalan, H N B**
Delhi. university; Dept. of Zoology; Centre for Advanced Research in Cell Biology and
11278
- Grafner, G**
Bezirkslandwirtschaftsrates, Schwerin, West Germany; Veterinaruntersuchungs- und Tiergesundheitsamt
11646
- Grandjean, F**
Paris. museum national d'Histoire naturelles; Laboratoire de Zoologie (Arthropodes).
11279
- Graves, R C**
Bowling Green. state University; Dept. of Biology, Ohio
11144
- Greenberg, B**
Illinois. university; Dept. of Biological Sciences, Chicago
11280
- Gretillat, S**
Institut Elev. Med. vet. Pays tropicaux, Dakar, Senegal; Lab. National de l'Elevage et de Recherches; veterinaires.
11647
- Griffiths, D A**
Latrobe. university; Dept. of Botany
11470
- Grimble, D G**
Syracuse. University; Applied Forestry Research Institute, N. Y.
11281
- Grothaus, R H**
Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla.; Navy Disease Vector Control Center
11434
- Gunther, F A**
California. university; Dept. of Entomology, Riverside
11709
- Hadani, A**
Bet-Dagan. kimron Veterinary Institute, Israel
11282
- Hadley, N F**
Arizona State Univ., Tempe; Dept. of Zoology
11283
- Hagley, E A C**
Tate and Lyle, Carapichaima, Trinidad; Central Agricultural Research Station
11284
- Haiba, M H**
Cairo. university; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine
11598
- Haiba, M H**
Cairo. university; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Giza
11648
- Haleem, M A**
Kansas State University; Poultry Science Dept.
11681
- Handel, E van**
Florida State Board of Health, Vero Beach; Entomological Research Center
11285
- Hansen, J C**
Aarhus. universitat; Mitteilung aus dem Hygienischen Institut
11472
- Harada, J**
Tohoku University; Dept. of Agronomy, Sendai
11693
- Harvey, A E**
Idaho Univ., Moscow; Forestry Sciences Lab.
11441
- Heagle, A S**
U. S. national Air Pollution Control Administration; Agricultural Branch, Cincinnati
11473
- Hedge, R K**
Agricultural Univ., Bangalore, India; Div. of Plant Pathology
11682
- Heed, W B**
Arizona. university; Dept. of Biological Sciences, Tucson
11146
- Hellen, W**
Museum Zoologicum Univ., Helsinki, Finland
11147
- Henry, J E**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Bozeman, Mont.
11286
- Heymer, A**
Laboratoire d'Ecologie Generale du Museum, Essone, France
11288
- Hock, W K**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Service, Delaware, Ohio
11474
- Hodgson, C J**
Wye College; Dept. of Biological Sciences, Kent
11148
- Hollande, A**
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Paris.; France; Lab. de microscopie
11290
- Hoogstraal, H**
U. S. naval Medical Research Unit No. Three; Dept. of Medical Zoology, Cairo, Egypt
11149
- Ilorn, S N van**
Montana State Univ., Bozeman; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology
11291
- Houston, D R**
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Hamden, Conn.
11475
- Houston, T F**
Queensland. university; Dept. of Entomology
11292
- Hrdy, I**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Insect Toxicology
11293
- Huber, R**
Munich. max-planck-institut fur Eiweiss-und; Lederforschung; Abteilung fur Rontgenstrukturforschung
11294
- Hudson, N M**
Department of Agriculture, Hobart, Tasmania; Entomology Div.
11150
- Hung, A C F**
North Dakota. university; Dept. of Biology, Grand Forks
11424
- Hunt, R S**
California. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology, Berkeley
11476
- Huo, W**
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.; Biology Dept.
11599
- Hussain, M Z**
West Pakistan Veterinary Research Institute, Lahore
11649
- Hyllin, J W**
Hawaii. university; Dept. of Agricultural Biochemistry
11694
- Iide, P**
Fundacao Escola de Medicina e Cirurgia, Rio de Janeiro
11151
- Inaba, Y**
Japan. national Institute of Animal Health, Tokyo
11600
- Ishikawa, S**
Japan. sericultural Experiment Station, Maebashi
11296
- Ittycheriah, P I**
Kerala. university; Dept. of Zoology
11297
- Iyer, J G**
Wisconsin. university; Dept. of Soil Science
11695
- James, L F**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Logan, Utah
11683
- James, M T**
Washington. state University; Dept. of Entomology
11152
- Janes, M J**
Florida University. everglades Experiment Station
11527
- Jarolim, V**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, Prague
11298
- Jayakar, S D**
Orissa. genetics and Biometry Laboratory
11299
- Jenkins, A E**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division, Beltsville
11477
- Jenson, A B**
Baylor University. college of Medicine; Depts. of Pathology, Virology, and Epidemiology, Houston.; Tex.
11601
- Jimenez, E J**
Direccion General de Sanidad Vegetal; Departamento de Control Biologico, Valenzuela
11528
- Johnson, C**
Manchester Museum; Dept. of Entomology
11153

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Johnson, N E

Johnson, N E
Cornell University.; Dept. of Entomology and Tim-
nology, Ithaca 11300

Judd, W W
Western Ontario. university; Dept. of Zoology 11529

Kajak, A
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of Ter-
restrial Ecology, 11301

Karakoz, I
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.
of Experimental Biology and Genetics 11602

Karlinsky, A
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab de
Physiologie des Insectes 11305

Kasasian, L
West Indies. university, Jamaica 11573

Kasasian, L
Weed Research Organization, Oxford, England 11711

Katlich, R V
Belgrade. institut pour la Medecine Veterinaire;
Preventive; Laboratoire des Maladies dues aux
Anaerobies 11603

Kato, M
Kyoto. university; Dept. of Zoology 11306

Keaster, A J
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Entomology 11478

Keh, B
California State Dept. of Public Health, Berkeley,
Calif.; Bureau of Vector Control 11436

Keith, A D
Oregon Univ., Eugene; Dept. of Biology 11307

Kempf, W W
Convento S. Francisco, Sao Paulo 11154

Kerstan, U
Greifswald Univ., East Germany; Zoologisches
Inst. 11552

Khatoon, N
Aligarh Muslim Univ., India; Section of Entomolo-
gy 11308

Kimoto, S
Kyushu. university; Hikosan Biological Laboratory 11155

Kimoto, S
Kyushu. university; Hikosan Biological Laboratory 11156

Kimoto, S
Kyushu. university; Hikosan Biological Laboratory 11309

King, A D
U. S. dept. of Agriculture; Western Regional
Research Laboratory, Albany, Calif. 11662

King, P E
Swansea. university College; Dept. of Zoology 11310

Kinkler, H
Leverkusen, 509 Steinbuechel, West Germany 11311

Kirk, J K
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 11584

Kirk, J K
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 11671

Kirk, J K
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 11672

Kirk, J K
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 11684

Kirk, J K
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 11685

Kirk, J K
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 11686

Kitajima, E W
Instituto Agronomico, Campinas, Brazil; Virus
Dept. 11479

Klausnitzer, B
Fakultat fur Forstwirtschaft Tharandt, Dresden,
Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 11530

Klomp, H
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands;
Zoological Lab. 11312

Knight, F B
Michigan. university; Dept. of Forestry, Ann Arbor 11313

Kobayashi, M
Japan. sericultural Experiment Station, Tokyo 11314

Kohls, G M
Rocky Mountain Laboratory 11157

Komosinska, H
Warsaw. college of Agriculture; Dept. of Zoology 11158

Koref-Santibanez, S
Chile. university; Dept. of Genetics 11425

Koteja, J
Krakow. college of Zoology; Dept. of Zoology 11315

Kozar, F E
U.S.S.R. academy Of Sciences, Kiev.; Dept. plant
Viruses 11480

Kraak, W K
Bussum, Wielewaallaan 38 en Jacob Obrechtlaan
12.; Netherlands 11316

Krekule, J
Czechoslovakia. institute of Experimental Botany,
Praha. 11481

Krishna, S S
Gorakhpur. university; Dept. of Zoology, India 11317

Krizelj, S
Faculte des Sciences agronomiques; Laboratoire
de Zoologie generale, Gembloux 11318

Krugman, S L
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment
Station.; Berkeley, Calif. 11531

Krusberg, L R
Maryland Univ., Coll. Park; Dept. of Botany 11553

Krywienczyk, J
Canada. dept. of Fisheries and Forestry; Insect
Pathology Research Institute, Ontario 11319

Kuchlein, J H
State Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Nether-
lands; Dept. of Zoology 11320

Kulincevic, J M
Ohio. state University; Faculty of Entomology 11321

Kulkarni, H Y
East African Agricultural Forestry Research Or-
ganization.; Kenya 11482

Kumar, R
Ghana. university; Dept. of Zoology 11159

Kunnert, R
Frankfurt, Mainkai 36, West Germany 11160

Kurstak, E
Station de Recherches de Lutte biologique, La
Miniere.; France 11322

Kurup, P A
Kerala. university; Division of Biochemistry 11323

Ladduwahetty, A M
Ceylon. university; Dept. of Zoology 11324

Lafay, J P
Saint-Paul, France 11650

Lakshminarayana, K V
India. zoological Survey, Calcuta 11325

Lamy, M
Faculte des Sciences, Bordeaux, France; Lab. de
Biologie animale 11326

Lanclan, C A
Florida. university; Dept. of Zoology 11161

Lansbury, I
Oxford. university Museum; Hope Dept. of En-
tomology, England 11162

Larsh, J E
North Carolina. university; School of Public
Health; Dept. of Parasitology and Laboratory Prac-
tice 11651

Larson, K A
Colorado. state University; Dept. of Veterinary
Medicine 11604

Laverdure, A M
France. faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire de
Biologie Animale, Essones 11327

Laverjat, S
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de
Biologie animale C 11328

Laviollette, P
Institut national des Sciences appliquees, Villeur-
banne.; France; Lab. de Biologie 11329

Le Berre, J R
Faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire d'Entomologie,
Orsay 11330

Le Fay, A
Faculte de Pharmacie; Laboratoire de
Microbiologie, Paris 11331

Lebrun, D
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. d'Evolu-
tion des Etres organises 11332

Leclercq, M
Belgium. faculte des Sciences agronomiques de
l'Etat; Laboratoire de Zoologie generale, Gem-
bloux 11163

Leclercq, M
Belgium. faculte des Sciences agronomiques de
l'Etat; Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale, Gem-
bloux 11164

Leetham, J W
Colorado. state University; Dept. of Zoology 11333

Leffert, W J B
Apeldoorn, Korteweg 53, Netherlands 11166

Lehrer, R I
California. university Medical Center; Cancer
Research Institute, San Francisco 11605

Lempke, B J
Amsterdam, Oude IJselstraat 12 III, Netherlands 11167

Lempke, B J
Amsterdam, Oude IJselstraat 12 III, Netherlands 11168

Lepine, P
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Virus 11606

Lezzi, M
California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena; Div. of
Biology 11334

Lindeberg, B
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology 11335

Little, R
Southampton Univ., England; Dept. of Botany 11442

Loomis, H F
Florida. dept. of Agriculture; Division of Plant In-
dustry, Miami 11169

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Parr, M J

- Loschiavo, S R
Canada. dept. of Agriculture. research Station,
Winnipeg
11336
- Lutz-Ostertag, Y
France. centre National de la Recherche Scien-
tifique; Laboratoire de Biologie Animale, Clermont
11687
- Luxton, M
New Zealand. dept. of Scientific and Industrial
Research; Soil Bureau, Lower Hutt
11170
- Mackauer, M
Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, British Columbia;
Dept. of Biological Sciences
11171
- MacLean, D C
Thompson (Boyce) Institute for Plant Research,
Yonkers, N. Y.
11664
- Magalhaes, A C
Brazil. instituto Agronomico; Dept. of Plant
Physiology, Sao Paulo
11696
- Magrova, E
Slovenskej akademie vied, Kosice, Czechoslovakia;
Helmintologicky ustav
11652
- Maier-Bode, H
Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitat; Phar-
makologisches Institut, Bonn (West)
11673
- Manley, C
North Carolina. state University; Dept. of En-
tomology
11337
- Mann, J D
California University, Riverside; Dept. of Horticul-
tural Science
11697
- Marinkelle, C J
Andes Univ., Bogota, Colombia; Dept. of Biology
11437
- Markkula, M
Agricultural Research Centre; Dept. of Pest In-
vestigation, Tikkurila, Finland
11338
- Martignoni, M E
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. forest Service; Pacific
Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station;
Forestry Sciences Laboratory, Corvallis
11339
- Martin, J
Melbourne. university; Dept. of Genetics, Australia
11426
- Martin, J S
Michigan. university; Dept. of Zoology
11340
- Martin, M M
Michigan. university; Dept. of Chemistry, Ann
Arbor
11341
- Maruyama, K
Tokyo Univ., Japan; Biological Inst.
11342
- Masson, C
France. centre de la Recherche Scientifique; In-
stitut de Neurophysiologie et Psychophysiologie,;
Marseille
11343
- Matejovska, V
Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology,
Prague; Czechoslovakia
11607
- Matthews, F D
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Plant Quarantine Division
11485
- Maxwell, F G
Mississippi. state University; Dept. of Entomology,
State College
11344
- McCluskey, E S
Loma Linda Univ., Calif; Depts. of Physiology and
Biophysics
11345
- McEnroe, W D
Massachusetts. university; Dept. of Environmental
Sciences, Waltham
11346
- McFadden, M W
Washington. state University; Dept. of Entomology
11172
- McFadden, M W
Washington. state University; Dept. of Entomolo-
gy, Pullman
11347
- McFarlane, J A
Ministry of Overseas Development, Slough, En-
gland; Tropical Stored Products Centre
11659
- McLeod, H A
Canada. dept. of National Health and Welfare;
Research Laboratories, Ottawa
11674
- Mello, E J R
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil
11348
- Mello, R P
Rio de Janeiro. universidade Federal Rural; Dept.
de Biologia Animal
11173
- Melo Carvalho, J C de
Rio de Janeiro. museu Nacional
11174
- Merle, J
Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France
11349
- Messiaen, C M
France. Centre de Recherches Agronomiques du
Sud-Est; Station de Pathologie vegetale
11486
- Metcalf, P B
New England. university; Dept. of Botany, Ar-
midale
11487
- Meurer, J J
Hillegom, Prinses Irenelaan 43, Netherlands
11100
- Meyer, M K P
South Africa. dept. of Agricultural Technical Ser-
vices; Plant Protection Research Institute, Pretoria
11175
- Michener, C D
Kansas. university; Dept. of Entomology
11176
- Mielke, O H H
Parana. universidade; Faculdade de Filosofia
11177
- Millar, L A
Australia. commonwealth Scientific and Industrial
Research; Organization; Division of Entomology,
Canberra
11351
- Miller, P M
Connecticut. agricultural Experiment Station;
Dept. of Plant Pathology, New Haven, Conn.
11555
- Miller, T
Illinois. university; Dept. of Entomology, Urbana
11352
- Miller, T
Glasgow. university; Dept. of Zoology
11353
- Minkevich, I I
Allunionsinstitut fur Pflanzenschutz, Leningrad,
USSR
11534
- Mishra, A B
India. wheat Research Station, Hoshangabad
11488
- Mohamed, Y S
Ohio. agricultural Research and Development
Center; Depts. of Veterinary Science and Poultry
Science, Wooster
11609
- Monne, M A
Montevideo. university; Facultad de Agronomia
11178
- Monteith, G B
Queensland. university; Dept. of Entomology
11179
- Mook, J H
Arnhem. institute for Ecological Research
11354
- Morgan, M T
St. Bernard. college
11355
- Morison, G D
Aberdeen, 4 Granville Place, Scotland
11356
- Morrison, W W
Ohio. state University; Dept. of Physiological
Chemistry
11357
- Mukerji, K G
Delhi. university; Dept. of Botany
11489
- Mukula, J
Agricultural Research Centre (Finland); Dept. of
Plant Husbandry, Tikkurila
11575
- Muma, M. H.
Florida. university. citrus Experiment Station; Lake
Alfred
11180
- Mumford, B C
Agricultural Research Station, Hyattsville, Md.;
Plant Quarantine Div.
11535
- Murraj, X
Tirana Univ., Albania; Katedra e Biologise
11181
- Nault, L R
Ohio. agricultural Research and Development
Center; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology,
Wooster
11490
- Nayar, J K
Florida. state Board of Health; Entomological
Research Center, Vero Beach
11358
- Nelson, E E
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment
Station; Corvallis, Oreg.
11491
- Nicholson, H P
Department of Interior, Athens, Ga.; Southeast
Water Lab.
11665
- Nicolaieff, A
Institut de Botanique, Strasbourg, France;
Laboratoire des Virus des Plantes
11492
- Nicoletti, P
United Nations. FAO; Development Program,
Teheran
11611
- Nomura, A
Nagoya. university; Plant Pathology Laboratory
11493
- Norris, D M
Wisconsin. university; Dept. of Entomology,
Madison
11359
- Norton, D C
Iowa Academy of Science, Ames; Dept. of Botany
and Plant Pathology
11558
- Novak, D
Entomologiska Lab. OHES, Hodonin,
Czechoslovakia
11360
- Ogborn, J
Ahmadu Bello University; Institute for Agricultural
Research, Nigeria
11576
- Olsuf'ev, N G
Moscow, Litvina Sedego 3, kv. 34, U. S. S. R.
11182
- Onuorah, P E
Ministry of Agriculture, Umuahia, Nigeria;
A.R.T.S.
11494
- Ooststroom, S J van
Oegstgeest, Emmalaan 39, Netherlands
11183
- Orozco, R M I
Direccion General de Sanidad Vegetal; Departa-
mento de Fitopatologia, Valenzuela
11495
- Osmani, Z
Regional Research Lab., Hyderabad, India
11361
- Paetzold, D
Technischen Univ., Dresden, East Germany; Inst.
fur Zoologie
11362
- Parr, M J
Salford. university; Dept. of Biology
11363

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Parrott, W L

Parrott, W L
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Boll Weevil Laboratory, Miss.
11536

Parrott, W L
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Miss.
11537

Patel, D P
Institute of Agriculture, Anand, India; B. A. College of Agriculture
11443

Pathak, R C
Izatnagar. Indian Veterinary Research Institute
11612

Paukstadt, U
Wilhelmshaven, Gerhart-Hauptmann-Strasse 13, (Federal; Republic), Germany
11184

Paulovova, J
Slovenskej akademie vied, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia
11364

Pearson, W D
Lincoln College; Dept. of Agricultural Zoology, Canterbury
11365

Peck, J H
St. Cloud. state College; Dept. of Biology
11366

Peeples, E E
Texas Univ., Austin; Dept. of Zoology
11427

Penny, R E
South Florida Univ., Tampa
11367

Peregrine, W T H
Africa. bumbwe Experimental Station, Limbe
11496

Pesson, P
France. institut national agronomique; Laboratoire de Recherches Annexe a la Chaire de; Zoologie
11368

Pesson, P
France. Institut National Agronomique; Laboratoire de Recherches annexe a la chaire de; Zoologie
11538

Petermann, H G
Lyons. institut Francais de Virologie
11613

Pettersson, J
Department of Plant Pathology and Entomology, Uppsala.; Sweden
11185

Pillai, J S
Otago. university; Dept. of Microbiology
11369

Pillai, P R P
Colorado. university
11370

Pillay, P N R
Rubber Research Institute of India, Kerala
11497

Pitt, D
Exeter. university; Dept. of Botany, England
11698

Platt, A P
Wesleyan University; Dept. of Biology, Middletown, Conn.
11371

Plesko, I
Komensky-Univ., Bratislava, Czechoslovakia; Inst. of Epidemiology
11614

Ponte, J J da
Ceara. universidade Federal; Escola de Agronomia
11653

Poole, R W
Cornell University; Dept. of Entomology
11186

Pretscher, P
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Zuechtungsforschung, Koln, West; Germany
11187

Price, G M
Agricultural Research Council (London); Pest Infestation Laboratory
11372

Price, R
Minnesota. university; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, St. Paul
11188

Price, R D
Minnesota. university; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife
11189

Proeseler, G
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften., Berlin, West Germany
11190

Prokopy, R J
Connecticut. agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Entomology, New Haven
11373

Prokupek, K
State Veterinary Inst., Gottwaldox, Czechoslovakia; National Anthrax Reference Lab.
11615

Proust, J
France. faculte des Sciences, Essones
11428

Prus, T
Institut of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of Terrestrial Ecology
11374

Punj, G K
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India
11660

Purkayastha, R
Canada. dept. of Agriculture. research Branch, Ottawa
11710

Qosja, X
Tirana Univ., Albania; Katedra e Botanikes
11577

Rabinovich, J E
Caracas. instituto de Zoologia Tropical
11375

Raghavan, R
Agricultural Sciences Univ., Bangalore, India; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology and Hygiene
11616

Raghuwanshi, R K S
Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalala Campus; Dept. of Agronomy, India
11578

Rajendra, A
Sri Lanka Sugar Corp., Kantalai
11539

Rakusanova, T
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Experimental Biology and Genetics
11617

Rakusanova, T
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Experimental Biology and Genetics
11618

Rao, A N
Singapore Univ.; Dept. of Botany
11444

Rao, B R S
British Museum (Natural History); Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London
11191

Rawat, R R
Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya (J. N.), Jabalpur, India; Dept. of Entomology
11376

Rawat, R R
Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya (J. N.), Jabalpur, India; Dept. of Entomology
11540

Rebmann, O
Frankfurt, Freseniusstrasse 18, West Germany
11377

Reda, I M
Cairo. university; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Giza
11619

Renger, G
Berlin (West). technische Universitat; Institut fur Physikalische Chemie.
11699

Rexrode, C O
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. forest Service; Northeast Forest Experiment Station, Delaware, Ohio
11378

Rlotte, J C E
Canada. royal Ontario Museum
11192

Rixhon, L
Station de Phytotechnie de l'Etat, Gembloux
11579

Robaux, P
Laboratoire d'Ecologie generale du Museum, Essonne.; France
11193

Roberts, B R
Agricultural Research Service, Delaware, Ohio; Crops Research Div.
11700

Roberts, D W
Thompson (Boyce) Institute for Plant Research, Yonkers
11379

Roberts, I H
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Albuquerque
11637

Rockel, E G
Trenton. state College; Dept. of Biology
11380

Rose, H A
Cornell University; Dept. of Entomology, Ithaca, N. Y.
11381

Rosenbluth, J
New York. university Medical Center; Depts. of Physiology and Rehabilitation Medicine
11654

Rossem, G van
Netherlands. plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen
11194

Rowe, J J
Forestry Commission Research Station, Farnham, England; Forest Entomology
11583

Ruppel, R F
Michigan. state University.
11195

Russell, F E
Southern California. university; Neurological Research Laboratory, Los Angeles
11382

Ryley, J F
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.; Pharmaceuticals Division
11620

Saha, J G
Canada. dept. of Agriculture, Saskatoon
11675

Said, A H
Cairo. university; Dept. of Veterinary Surgery, Giza
11621

Sainz, C C
Mexico Univ., Mexico City; Facultad de Medicina
11438

Sakimura, K
Bishop Museum, Honolulu
11196

Sakimura, K
Hawaii. Pineapple Research Institute, Honolulu
11197

Sakimura, K
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii
11198

Sakurai, H
Wakayama. medical College; Laboratory of Public Health
11383

Sander, E
Max-Planck-Institut fur Virusforschung, Tubingen, West; Germany; Biochemische Abteilung
11498

Schaaf, J
Staatliches Veterinaruntersuchungsamt, Arnsberg, West; Germany
11622

Schaller, F
Faculte des Sciences, Lille, France; Lab. de Zoologie
11384

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Wagenbach, G E

- Scheer, M
Justus Liebig-University; Institute of Hygiene and Infectious Diseases of Animals; Giessen (West) 11623
- Scheurer, R
Bern. university; Division of Animal Physiology 11385
- Schmid, H
Grossanhausen, (Kr. Gunzburg), Federal Republic, Germany 11199
- Schmidt, M L
Naval Medical Research Unit-3, Cairo, Egypt; Field Facility 11386
- Schmidt, M L
Naval Medical Research Unit No. 3 Field Facility, APO, New York 09319 11387
- Schumacher, H
Heidelberg. universitat; Zoologisches Institut 11388
- Scott, J A
60 Estes Street, Lakewood Col. 11389
- Scudder, G G E
British Columbia. university; Dept. of Zoology, Vancouver 11390
- Seneviratne, S N De S
Agricultural Research Station, Rahangala, India 11499
- Service, M W
England. monks Wood Experiment Station; Nature Conservancy, Huntingdon 11391
- Shanks, C H
Washington, state University; Southwestern Washington Research Unit 11500
- Shehata, K K
Egypt. national Research Unit; Acarology Research Unit 11200
- Shibazaki, A
Japan. national Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo 11392
- Shrager, P G
Duke University; Dept. of Physiology and Pharmacology, Durham, N. C. 11393
- Shumako, Ye M
All-Union Inst. for Plant Protection, Leningrad, USSR 11542
- Silva, A G da
Federal Univ. do Ceara, Fortaleza, Brazil; Escola de Agronomia 11201
- Silva, F P da
Minas Gerais. universidade Federal; Dept. de Biologia Geral 11202
- Sinclair, N
Nagoya. university; Laboratory of Applied Entomology and Nematology 11394
- Singh, S P
India. Wheat Research Station, Hoshangabad 11543
- Sinha, P B
Ranchi. University, India 11395
- Sinoir, Y
Faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire d'Entomologie, Orsay 11396
- Sivaprakasam, K
Agricultural Coll., Coimbatore, India 11502
- Sivasithamparam, K
University Botany Lab., Madras, India 11503
- Skrdleta, V
Prague. central Research Institute for Plant Production; Dept. of Soil Microbiology 11504
- Skuhrava, M
Czechoslovak Academy of Science; Institute of Entomology, Prague 11544
- Smetana, A
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia 11203
- Smirnov, W A
Canada. dept. of Fishery and Forestry; Forest Research Laboratory, Quebec 11397
- Smith, K G V
London. british Museum (Natural History); Dept. of Entomology 11398
- Smith, P F
South Dakota. university; School of Medicine; Dept. of Microbiology 11624
- Smith, S H
California. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology, Berkeley 11505
- Soehardjan, M
Bogor. central Research Institute for Agriculture; Division of Plant Diseases and Pests 11399
- Solis, M O
Direccion General de Sanidad Vegetal; Departamento de Fitopatologia, Valenzuela 11506
- Sreenivasa-Teddy, R P
Sri Venkateswara Univ., Andhra State, India 11204
- Starzycki, S
Pracownia Radiobiologii ihar Radzikow, Poland 11508
- Steffan, J R
Paris. museum National d'Histoire Naturelle; Laboratoire d'Entomologie Generale et Appliquee 11205
- Stockel, J
France. institut National de la Recherche Agronomique; Laboratoire de recherches sur les Insectes des Denrees.; Gironde 11400
- Stone, A
U. S. national Museum, Wash., D. C. 11206
- Stowe, B B
Yale University; Dept. of Biology, New Haven, Conn. 11701
- Straatman, R
Bishop Museum Field Station, Wau, New Guinea 11207
- Straka, J
Agricultural Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Chair of Epizootology 11625
- Stuart, A E
Harvard Medical School; Dept. of Neurobiology 11655
- Sutton, B C
Forest Research Lab.; Dept. of Fisheries and Forestries, Winnipeg, Manitoba 11510
- Swanstrom, O G
Illinois Equine Hospital and Clinic 11656
- Swarup, G
Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Division of Nematology, New Delhi 11445
- Swarup, G
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India; Div. of Mycology And Plant Pathology 11559
- Taimr, L
Central Research Inst. for Plant Production, Prague.; Czechoslovakia 11401
- Takahashi, S
Nara. women's College; Dept. of Biology, Japan 11402
- Tamaki, Y
Japan. national Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo 11403
- Tamashiro, M
Hawaii. university 11545
- Tanaka, Y
Japan. national Institute of Animal Health, Tokyo 11626
- Taufflieb, R
France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et; Technique d'OuTre Mer 11404
- Tauraso, N M
National Institutes Of Health; Division of Biologics Standards, Bethesda, Maryland 11627
- Temin, H M
Wisconsin. univeristy; McArdle Laboratory 11688
- Thomas, K K
Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; Dept. of Biological Sciences 11405
- Thomas, P E L
Weed Research Organization; Rhodesia. henderson Research Station; Dept. of Research and Specialist Service 11580
- Timian, R G
North Carolina. dept. of Agriculture, Raleigh 11546
- Trebatoski, A W
Notre Dame. university; Dept. of Biology, Ind. 11209
- Tsacas, L
Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France 11210
- Tunac, J B
South Dakota. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology, Brookings 11512
- Turner, D J
Agricultur Research Council (london); Weed Research Organization 11581
- Valdez, R B
Philippines Univ., Laguna; Dept. of Plant Pathology 11560
- Vale, G
Rhodesia. dept. of Veterinary Services; Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control 11640
- Van Tuyen, V
Institut de Recherches scientifiques sur le Cancer; Villejuif, France; Groupe de Biologie Cellulaire 11628
- Vancura, V
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; Dept. of Soil Microbiology 11513
- Vancura, V
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; Dept. of Soil Microbiology 11514
- Varga, J
University of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Epizootology, Budapest 11629
- Vick, K W
Oklahoma. state University; Depts. of Chemistry And Entomology 11407
- Villeneuve, D C
Canada. dept. of National Health and Welfare; Food and Drug Directorate 11676
- Villiers, A
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 11211
- Virkki, N
Puerto Rico. university. agricultural Experiment Station 11408
- Vujic, B
Zavod za Unapredenje Veterinarstva, Belgrade, Yugoslavia 11657
- Wagenbach, G E
Wisconsin. university; Dept of Zoology 11630

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Waterson, J M

Waterson, J M
Surrey. commonwealth Mycological Institute 11515

Webb, D W
Illinois. natural History Survey, Urbana 11212

Weber, G
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Hannover, Germany;
Inst. fur Parasitologie 11409

Weidemann, H L
Germany (Federal Republic) biologische Bundesanstalt fur; Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Institute fur landwirtschaftliche Virusforschung, 11410

Westerman, M
Birmingham Univ., England; Dept. of Genetics 11430

Westphal, E
Strasbourg. institut de Botanique; Laboratoire de Cecidologie 11547

White, M J D
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Genetics 11431

Whitten, M J
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology 11432

Wiens, A W
Bethel Coll., North Newton, Kans.; Dept. of Biology 11411

Wilkinson, C
Portsmouth. college of Technology; Dept. of Biological Sciences, England 11213

Willison, J H M
Nottingham Univ., England; Dept. of Botany 11516

Wilson, T H
Illinois. university; Natural History Survey, Urbana 11412

Wirth, W W

U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Systematic Entomology Laboratory 11214

Wisselingh, T H van
Bergeijk, Bremdreef 2, Netherlands 11215

Wisselingh, T H van
Bergeijk, Bremdreef 2, Netherlands 11413

Wojeik, D P
Florida. university; Dept. of Entomology and Nematology 11414

Wolf, F
Belgium. faculte des Sciences agronomiques de l'Etat; Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale, Gembloux 11216

Wolf, F
Belgium. faculte des Sciences agronomiques de l'Etat; Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale, Gembloux 11217

Wolf, F
Faculte des Sciences agronomiques de l'Etat; Laboratoire de Zoologie generale 11415

Wolf, F
Faculte des Sciences agronomiques de l'Etat; Laboratoire de Zoologie generale 11416

Wright, D W
California. university; School of Public Health; Naval Biological Laboratory, Berkeley 11631

Wright, S J L
Bath. university Of Technology; School of Biological Sciences; Microbiology Section 11712

Yagi, S
Toronto. university; Dept. of Botany 11417

Yarwood, C E
California. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology,

Berkeley 11517

Yates, J R
Hawaii. university 11418

Youdeowei, A
Nigeria. cocoa Research Institute, Ibadan 11419

Younghusband, H B
Carlton. university.; Dept. of Biology 11420

Zafar, S I
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Dept. of Plant Science 11702

Zaher, M A
Cairo. university; Dept. of Plant Protection 11218

Zaiger, P
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 11518

Zajciw, D
Rio de Janeiro, Rua General Glicerio, 156 apt. 402, Brazil 11219

Zajicek, D
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; Parasitological Institute, Prague 11658

Zaki, M M
Assiut. university; Faculty of Medicine; Dept. of Microbiology 11632

Zaki, M M
Assiut. university; Dept. of Microbiology 11633

Zenner, J, I
Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Bogota 11548

Zettler, F W
Florida. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology, Gainesville 11549

Zweig, G
Syraeusc. university Research Corp.; Life Sciences Division 11666

AUTHOR INDEX

Abbasi, K H	11586	Boot, J P C	11421	Coutin, R	11459	Fehervari, T	11593
Abbott, D C	11703	Borden, J H	11234	Coyne, D P	11460	Feldmesser, J	11551
Abd-el-Malek, A S	11621	11235		Crandall, P C	11500	Field, G	11134
Abdalla, A A	11562	Bos, M	11236	Crawford, H S	11440	Filho, N S	11523
Abdullah, M	11101	Boush, G M	11260	Croham, A	11579	Finlayson, T	11135
11102		Boyes, J W	11114	Cross, B	11707	Fleischman, W R	11269
Acha, N P	11585	Bradley, G H	11433	Crumpacker, D W	11146	Floyd, I R	11679
Adiyodi, K G	11220	Bradley, R H E	11490	Cruz hofling, M A d	11247	Fogal, W H	11270
Ahmed, A A S	11586	Branch, Annual Repor	11541	Cruz landim, C da	11247	Fonseca, J P C da	11271
11619		Brandt, D Ch	11237	Csontos, L	11593	Formanek, H	11294
Ahrens, J F	11555	Brcak, J	11238	Cunningham, C H	11587	Foster, W A	11272
Akers, T G	11587	Britz, L	11643	Cvetkovitch, Lj	11603	Fox, F R	11273
Akhtar, A S	11649	Brncic, D	11425	Dabrowska-Prot, E	11248	Frajola, W J	11357
Al-Wahayyib, T	11639	Bronner, R	11522	11249		Franclemont, J G	11136
Aldasy, P	11589	Brousse-Gaury, P	11239	Dahlgren, G	11121	Fredrick, J F	11692
Aldhous, J R	11563	Brown, J F	11487	Danthanarayana, W	11525	Freeman, M A	11274
11564, 11565		Brown, R M	11563	Darling, P G E	11250	Fregly, M J	11680
Alexander, C P	11103	11564, 11565		Darlington, P J	11122	Fregtag, P H	11255
Alho, C J R	11641	Brown, W L	11154	Dass, C M S	11278	Freytag, P H	11137
Ali, S M	11519	Bruggemann, C G	11354	David, J	11349	Friedhoff, K	11409
Allan, D A	11104	Bryant, J E	11590	David, W A L	11251	Frosheiser, F I	11465
Allen, S R	11342	Budnik, M	11425	Davis, J J	11123	Fuchs, W H	11466
Alfred, D M	11105	Bund, C F van de	11194	Davis, T W M	11708	Fukaya, M	11417
Alton, G G	11588	Burch, G E	11611	Day, B E	11697	Fukuda, S	11275
Anderson, J B	11590	Burdekin, D A	11455	de Boer, i M	11236	Fukunaga, K	11670
Anderson, J R	11366	Burdette, W J	11314	De Reggi, L	11252	Funayama, G K	11597
Ando, K	11221	Burger, H C	11194	De Silva, R L	11501	Gabe, M	11276
Andre, M	11431	Burleigh, J R	11456	De Worms, C G M	11253	Gale, G R	11341
Andrews, R J	11222	Burrell, M M	11439	Delage, B	11226	Galuszka, H	11277
Andrezejewska, L	11301	Burychenko, G M	11422	Deleurance, S	11254	Gani, M A	11567
Angus, T A	11319	Busch, H	11679	Delfinado, M D	11124	Garg, K P	11578
Anthony, G S	11106	Butler, C G	11240	DeLong, D M	11255	Gay, F J	11138
Antonelli, A L	11119	Butterfield, A G	11676	den Hollander, J	11236	Geijskes, D C	11139
Anwar, M	11223	Butterfield, W K	11591	Denmark, H. A.	11180	11140	
Apodaca, S A	11637	Cabadaj, R	11636	Derbeneva-Ukhova, V P	11435	Geinhauer, H	11571
Arnett, R H	11107	Calam, D H	11240	Devauchelle, G	11468	Geistlinger, N J	11222
Arrieta, V A	11448	11419		Devine, J M	11666	Genaida, A A	11648
Asai, R I	11709	Callow, R K	11240	Di Caro, S	11256	Gentile, A C	11692
Ashton, F M	11696	Calza, R	11523	Di Stefano, M	11257	Genung, W G	11141
Atterson, J	11563	Cantacuzene, A M	11241	Dickens, L E	11461	11527	
11564, 11565		Cantrall, I J	11115	Dimitrijevitich, V	11603	Gerini, V	11690
Auriol, P	11689	Capelle, K J	11224	Djoukitch, B	11603	Gershon, H	11467
Autter, S H	11449	Carlton, W W	11656	Doherty, P J	11669	Ghspar, C	11416
Ayres, P	11661	Carpenter, J B	11464	Dolezil, Z	11125	Giannotti, J	11468
Bai, R U	11450	Carrillo, T R	11528	Domrow, R	11126	Gilbert, L I	11405
Bailey, D R	11566	Carter, G R	11592	Douglass, G R	11462	11411	
Bailey, G D	11631	Cassil, C C	11667	Douvres, F W	11645	Gilby, A R	11230
Baird, C R	11224	Cassini, R	11486	Drew, R A I	11258	Gilman, G A	11469
Baker, J M	11359	Caswell, T J	11634	Drew, W A	11407	GINNS, J H	11463
Balicka, N	11677	Cerny, V	11116	Driver, C H	11463	Girish, G K	11368
Baloch, G M	11520	Chabrier, P	11245	Drummond, R O	11259	11660	
11567		Chaffee, E F	11651	Duijm, M	11127	Gladney, W J	11259
Banerjee, S K	11225	Chalaye, D	11242	Dunkel, F V	11260	Golato, C	11690
Bannard, R A B	11678	Chambille-Jaillet, I	11243	Dunn, C L	11707	Goldberg, L J	11631
Barbier, M	11226	Chander, S	11635	Dusek, J	11128	Goot, V S van der	11142
Barnes, A M	11108	Chapman, R F	11233	Dutkowski, A	11261	11143	
Barnett, D R	11427	Chararas, C	11331	Dwivedi, M P	11262	Goovin, T	11636
Barr, W F	11109	11524		Dyck, P L	11451	Gopalan, H N B	11278
11227		Chardez, D	11663	Dyer, E D A	11263	Goswami, B K	11445
Barra, J A	11228	Cheah, K S	11644	Eason, R R	11264	Goulson, H T	11651
Barreto, P	11206	Chee, K H	11497	Ehara, S	11129	Govindaswamy, C V	11502
Barretto, M P	11597	Cheney, J	11431	Ehrenreich, J H	11440	Goynes, S	11593
Bartha, A	11589	Cherrett, J M	11244	Ehrhardt, P	11265	Grafner, G	11646
11593		Chesters, G	11695	Ehrman, L	11146	Grandjean, F	11279
Bartos, P	11451	Chet, I	11457	Eichler, W	11266	Grasham, J L	11441
Bastar, M	11607	Cheymol, J	11245	Eikmeier, H	11594	Graubmann, H D	11646
Batzar, H O	11521	Chhabra, M B	11635	Eisenbraun, E J	11407	Graves, A C F	11144
Beard, R L	11229	Chu, H M	11359	El Agroudi, M A	11595	Graves, R C	11144
Beatty, I M	11230	Chvala, M	11182	El-Gendi, H	11619	Greaves, J H	11661
Bebbington, R M	11439	Clarac, F	11343	El-Shabrawy, M N	11598	Greenberg, B	11280
Beccari, F	11690	Clark, C G	11712	Elbel, R E	11189	Gresikova, M	11602
Beck, E C	11110	Clarke, H J	11550	Ellaby, S	11251	Gretillat, S	11647
Beck, W M	11110	Clifford, C M	11157	Elmer, H S	11464	Griffiths, D A	11470
Bedi, K	11452	Cocking, E C	11516	Elsisi, M A	11586	Grimble, D G	11281
Behm, E	11568	Coghill, G E	11627	Emerson, K C	11130	Grothaus, R H	11434
Bentinck, D C	11601	Cohen, I C	11706	Engels, W	11267	Grus, I	11657
Bentley, M	11620	Coineau, Y	11117	Epp, O	11294	Guelin, A	11606
Berberet, R C	11231	Cole, H	11569	Ercegovich, C D	11569	Gunther, F A	11694
Berg, C O	11114	Coleman, I W	11678	Eriksen, E N	11691	11709	
Bergmannova, E	11401	Colotelo, N	11702	Ernst, S E	11259	Gutsevich, A V	11435
Betke, P	11646	Converse, R H	11458	Evans, D M	11570	Hadani, A	11282
Bhattacharyya, S K	11111	Cook, E F	11118	Evans, I R	11549	Hadley, N F	11283
Bianchi, F A	11112	Cook, P P	11119	Eversmeyer, M G	11456	Hafeez, A T A	11562
Bigornia, A E	11453	Cook, R F	11667	Ewert, J P	11526	Hagley, E A C	11284
Bijlsma, R	11236	Coombes, C	11698	Exley, E M	11131	Haiha, M H	11598
Bilquees, F M	11642	Copland, M J W	11310	11132, 11423		11648	
Bisessar, S	11454	Corbel, J C	11246	Fagan, E B	11268	Haid, H	11697
Bland, R G	11232	Corbiere, G	11343	Fain, A	11133	Hajdu, G	11589
Blaney, W M	11233	Costa, A S	11479	Fairchild, M L	11478	Hala, K	11602
Bleszynski, S	11113	Costa, M	11120	Farrier, M H	11337	Halaskova, V	11145
Bohl, E H	11609	Coulson, D M	11668	Fayet, M-T	11596	Haleem, M A	11681
Bokori, J	11593	Courtois, J E	11331	Febvre, H	11628	Halloway, R I C	11572

AUTHOR INDEX

Handel, E van

Handel, E van	11285	Kawal, S	11403	Lloyd, E H	11546	11540	
Hanker, I	11401	Keaster, A J	11478	Loesch, P J	11478	Mohamed, Y S	11609
Hanna, A D	11471	Keh, B	11436	Loomis, H F	11169	Mohyuddin, A I	11520
Hannon, C I	11551	Keith, A D	11307	Lopez-Roman, A	11709	Monne, M A	11178
Hansen, J C	11472	Kempf, W W	11154	Loschiavo, S R	11336	Monteith, G B	11179
Hanzlikova, A	11513	Kerstan, U	11552	Louveaux, A	11330	Mook, J H	11354
11514		Key, K H L	11431	Low, A J	11563	Moore, M B	11473
Harada, J	11693	Khatoon, N	11308	11565		Moorehead, P D	11609
Hardee, D D	11344	Kimoto, S	11155	Lucas, J A W	11142	Morgan, M T	11355
11536		11156, 11309		Luczak, J	11248	Mori, H	11129
Hartwich, J	11623	King, A D	11662	11249		Morison, G D	11356
Harvey, A E	11441	King, P E	11310	Luginbuhl, R E	11591	Morrison, W W	11357
Hasegawa, K	11383	Kinkler, H	11311	Lukefahr, M J	11344	Moucha, J	11182
Hasek, M	11602	Kirk, J K	11584	Lutz-Ostertag, Y	11687	Mukerji, K G	11489
Hawa, N J	11638	11671, 11672, 11684, 11685,		Lutz, H	11687	Mukula, J	11575
11639		11686		Luxton, M	11170	Mulkins, G	11674
Haynes, J F	11209	Kitajima, E W	11479	MacConnell, J G	11341	Muma, M. H.	11180
Heagle, A S	11473	Klausnitzer, B	11530	Macey, R I	11393	Mumford, B C	11535
Hedge, R K	11682	Klomp, H	11312	Mackauer, M	11171	Murraj, X	11181
Heed, W B	11146	Klotz, L J	11464	MacKenzie, D R	11569	Nagel, C M	11512
Hejno, K	11298	Klutch, M J	11627	MacLean, D C	11664	Naidu, M B	11361
Hellen, W	11147	Knight, F B	11281	Magalhães, A C	11696	Nanjiah, R D	11616
Helmboldt, C F	11591	11313		Magrova, E	11652	Nashed, S M	11633
Henry, J E	11286	Knutson, L V	11114	Maier-Bode, H	11673	Nault, L R	11490
Hewson, R J	11287	Kobayashi, M	11314	Malakatis, G M	11645	Nayar, J K	11358
Heymer, A	11288	Koerber, T W	11531	Malhrunot, P	11484	Nelson, E E	11491
Hill, R D	11283	Kohls, G M	11157	Manley, C	11337	Netscher, C	11557
Hinds, Y J	11467	Komosinska, H	11158	Mann, J D	11697	Nicholson, H P	11665
Hirai, T	11493	Kondo, E	11417	Manners, D J	11620	Nicolaieff, A	11492
Hirose, Y	11289	Konopko, E	11508	Manners, J G	11442	Nicoletti, P	11611
Hirth, L	11492	Koref-Santibanez, S	11425	Manz, D	11594	Nippel, F	11311
Hock, W K	11474	Koteja, J	11315	Marchoux, G	11468	Nomura, A	11493
Hodgson, C J	11148	Kozar, F E	11480	Marinkelle, C J	11437	Nord, J C	11281
Hollande, A	11290	Kraak, W K	11316	Markkula, M	11338	Norris, D M	11359
Hoogstraal, H	11149	Kralik, O	11238	Martignoni, M E	11339	Norton, D C	11558
11157		Krause, W	11643	Martin, G C	11554	Novak, D	11360
Hooper, G H S	11351	Krekule, J	11481	Martin, J	11426	Notting, W L	11232
11381		Krezel, Z	11677	Martin, J S	11340	Ogborn, J	11576
Horn, S N van	11291	Krishna, S S	11317	Martin, M M	11341	Oliver, C P	11427
Horta, M A	11235	Krishnamurthy, C S	11502	Martin, P	11300	Olkowski, W	11272
Houston, D R	11475	Krizelj, S	11318	Maruyama, K	11342	Olufcev, N G	11182
Houston, T F	11292	Krugman, S L	11531	Masson, C	11343	Omori, T	11600
Hrdy, I	11293	Krusberg, L R	11553	Matejovska, V	11607	11626	
Huber, R	11294	Krywienzyk, J	11319	Matthews, F D	11485	Onuorah, P E	11494
Hudson, N M	11150	Kucera, C L	11440	Mauldin, J K	11537	Ooststroom, S J van	11183
Hudson, V W	11701	Kuchlein, J H	11320	Maunoury, R	11628	Orlando, A	11523
Huignard, J	11295	Kuitert, L C	11268	Maxwell, F G	11344	Orozco, R M I	11495
Hung, A C F	11424	Kulincevic, J M	11321	11536, 11537		Oshima, N	11461
Hunt, R S	11476	Kulkarni, H Y	11482	McClaren, M	11235	Osmani, Z	11361
Huo, W	11599	Kulshreshtha, J P	11532	McCluskey, E S	11345	Ozer, M	11538
Hussain, M Z	11649	Kumar, R	11159	McCully, K A	11676	Paczolay, Gy	11589
Hyllin, J W	11694	Kunnert, R	11160	McEnroe, W D	11346	Paetzold, D	11362
Iide, P	11151	Kurstak, E	11322	McFadden, M W	11152	Pala, J	11508
Inaba, Y	11600	Kurup, P A	11323	11172, 11347		Parmegiani, R	11467
11626		Ladduwahetty, A M	11324	McFarlane, J A	11659	Parr, M J	11363
Ishikawa, S	11296	Lafay, J P	11650	McGurk, D J	11407	Parrott, W L	11344
Ito, H	11600	Lakshminarayana, K V	11325	McLeod, H A	11674	11536, 11537	
11626		Lallukka, R	11575	McNeil, M W	11467	Patel, D P	11443
Ito, K A	11662	Lambin, S	11331	Mead, F W	11141	Pathak, R C	11612
Ito, Y	11392	Lamblin, D	11606	Meinzel, R	11687	Patil, R F	11616
Ittycheriah, P I	11297	Lamy, M	11326	Melachrinou, A	11574	Patton, G E	11678
Iwai, P J	11339	Lanciani, C A	11161	McIneny, W P	11637	Paukstadt, U	11184
Iyer, J G	11695	Landers, P L	11231	Mello, E J R	11348	Paulov, S	11364
James, L F	11683	Lansbury, I	11162	Mello, R P	11173	Paulovova, J	11364
James, M T	11152	Larsh, J E	11651	Melnick, J L	11601	Payne, D H	11707
11172		Larson, K A	11604	Melo Carvalho, J C d	11174	Pearson, W D	11365
Jan, K Y	11114	Laverdure, A M	11327	Meossi, E	11690	Peck, J H	11366
Janes, M J	11527	Laverjat, S	11328	Merle, J	11349	Pedersen, E C	11149
Jarolim, V	11298	Laviolette, P	11329	Messiaen, C M	11486	Peeples, E E	11427
Jayakar, S D	11299	Le Berrc, J R	11330	Mestres, G	11329	Penha Gomes, I da	11174
Jenkins, A E	11477	Le Fay, A	11331	Metcalfe, R L	11353	Penny, R E	11367
Jenkins, J N	11344	Lebrun, D	11332	Metcalfe, P B	11487	Pennrose, R L	11227
11536, 11537		Leclercq, M	11163	Meunier, J	11384	Peregrine, W T H	11496
Jenson, A B	11601	11164		Meurer, J J	11100	Pesson, P	11368
Jimenez, E J	11528	Lee, C E	11165	Meyer, J	11522	11538	
Johnson, C	11153	Lee, D C	11170	Meyr, M K P	11175	Pesti, L	11629
Johnson, N E	11300	Lee, P E	11420	Michener, C D	11176	Petermann, H G	11613
Jones, L M	11588	Leelamma, S	11323	11350		Petrovic, K	11657
Jordan, L S	11697	Lectham, J W	11333	Michener, H D	11662	Petersson, J	11185
Jorgensen, C D	11333	Leffec, W J B	11166	Middleton, L J	11223	Pillai, J S	11369
Judd, W W	11529	Lehrer, R I	11605	Mielke, O H H	11177	Pillai, P R P	11370
Kaiser, M N	11149	Lcmpke, B J	11167	Millar, L A	11351	Pillay, P N R	11497
Kajak, A	11301	11168		Miller, H K	11269	Pinck, L	11492
Kajita, H	11302	Lcpine, P	11606	Miller, P M	11555	Pitt, D	11698
11303, 11304		Leuthold, R	11385	Miller, T	11352	Platt, A P	11371
Kampen, K R van	11683	Lewis, J M	11533	11353		Plesko, I	11614
Karakoz, I	11602	Lezzi, M	11334	Mills, R R	11273	Ponchillia, P E	11558
Karlinsky, A	11305	Lherault, P	11483	Miner, F D	11412	Ponte, J J d	11653
Kasasian, L	11573	Lim, W L	11470	Minkovic, I I	11534	Pool, R W	11186
11711		Lindberg, B	11335	Mishra, A B	11488	Posada O, L	11548
Katitch, R V	11603	Lisicki, J	11277	Mocan, S	11511	Pretschner, P	11187
Kato, M	11306	Little, R	11442	Modi, B N	11376	Price, G M	11372

AUTHOR INDEX

Zweig, G

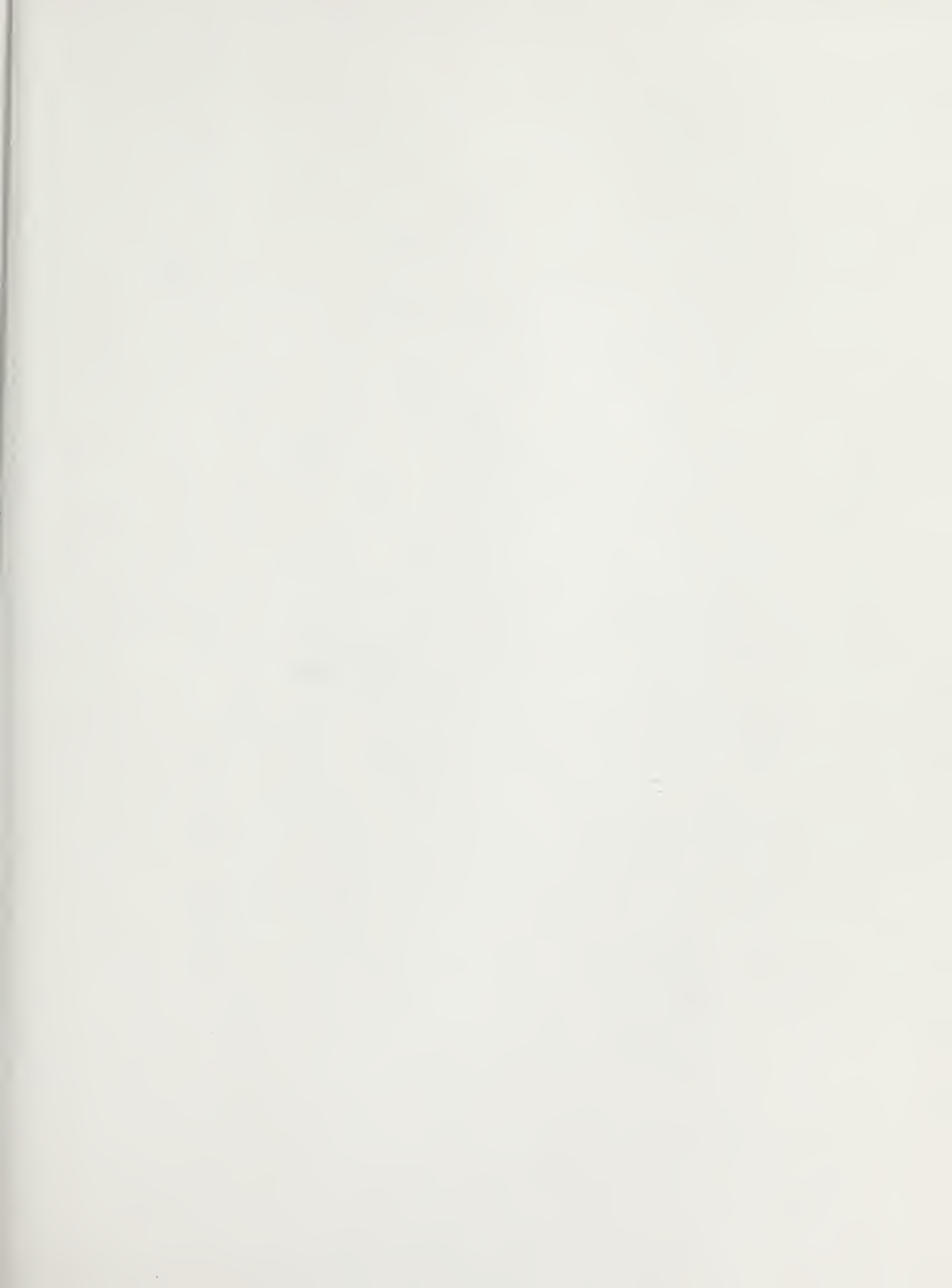
Price, R	11188	Sato, K	11600	Solis, M O	11506	Varga, J	11629
Price, R D	11130	11626	Sommereyns, G	11507	Vassillades, G	11647	
11189		Sauerman, D M	11358	Sorm, F	11298	Vater, G	11362
Price, W C	11453	Savignac, P	11245	Spenger, R E	11694	Verstraeten, C	11416
Proeseler, G	11190	Schaaf, J	11622	Spurway, H	11299	Vick, K W	11407
Prokopy, R J	11373	Schaal, E	11622	Sreenivasa-Teddy, R P	11204	Vijayalekshmi, N R	11323
Prokupek, K	11615	Schaller, F	11384	Stairs, G R	11321	Vijayammal, P L	11323
Proust, J	11428	Scharloo, W	11236	Staker, G R	11683	Villeneuve, D C	11676
Prus, T	11374	Scheer, M	11623	Stanek, M	11513	Villiers, A	11211
Przelecka, A	11261	Schell, K R	11604	Stanovick, R P	11667	Virkki, N	11408
Punj, G K	11660	Scheurer, R	11385	Stark, J R	11620	Vladar, M	11614
Purkayastha, R	11710	Schmidt, H	11199	Starzycki, S	11508	Voukitchevitch, Z	11603
Qosja, X	11577	Schmidt, J R	11386	Steffan, J R	11205	Vujic, B	11657
Qureshi, S S	11101	11387	Stephanos, S	11297	Wada, K	11693	
Raatikainen, M	11575	Schmidt, M L	11386	Sternlicht, M	11509	Wagenbach, G E	11630
Raatikainen, T	11575	11387	Stipes, R J	11700	Walker, D W	11408	
Rabin, E R	11601	Sehmiltz, W	11311	Stockel, J	11400	Walker, J C	11446
Rabinovich, J E	11375	Schneider, R E	11664	Stone, A	11206	Walton, G S	11229
Radovsky, F J	11108	Schreiber, G	11202	Stowe, B B	11701	Warren, G F	11669
Raghavan, R	11616	Schroder, I	11568	Straatman, R	11207	Waters, I W	11680
Raghuwanshi, R K S	11578	Schulze, A A	11456	Straka, J	11625	Waterson, J M	11515
Rai, P S	11191	Schumacher, H	11388	Straw, J A	11680	Watson, A J	11477
Rajendra, A	11539	Schuster, M L	11460	Strickholm, A	11393	Weatherly, N F	11651
Rakusanova, T	11617	Scott, J A	11389	Stuart, A E	11655	Webb, D W	11212
11618		Scudder, G G E	11390	Sulochana, C B	11503	Weber, G	11409
Rao, A N	11444	Sedivy, J	11401	Sumimoto, K	11306	Weidemann, H L	11410
Rao, B R S	11191	Seeyave, J	11573	Sutton, B C	11510	Weinstein, L H	11664
Rao, S B	11532	Sehnal, F	11298	Swanstrom, O G	11656	Westerman, M	11430
Rao, S L N	11674	Senhhorst, J W	11557	Swarup, G	11445	Westlake, W C	11709
Rawat, R R	11376	Seneviratne, S N De S	11499	11559		Westphal, E	11547
11540		Service, M W	11391	Sylvester, N K	11659	Westra, H	11316
Rebmann, O	11377	Sevastopulo, D G	11429	Szasz, E	11511	Wettasingh, D T	11582
Rechau, Y	11282	Shanks, C H	11500	Taimr, L	11401	Wheals, B B	11706
Reda, I M	11619	Shanmugam, N	11502	Takahashi, S	11402	Whetstone, T M	11259
Reda, M	11586	Shanmuganathan, N	11501	Takeuchi, S	11275	White, M J D	11431
Renger, G	11699	Shanmugasundaram, E	11450	Tamaki, Y	11403	Whitten, M J	11432
Rexrode, C O	11378	Sharma, R D	11559	Tamashiro, M	11545	Wickerham, L J	11339
Ribbert, D	11267	Sharma, S M	11488	Tanaka, Y	11600	Wiens, A W	11411
Rillo, E P	11453	Sheffield, F M L	11482	11626		Wilde, S A	11695
Riom, J	11459	Shehata, K K	11200	Taniguchi, T	11493	Wilkinson, C	11213
Riotte, J C E	11192	Sheludko, Y M	11480	Tarwid, K	11249	Will, H	11571
Rising, J L	11656	Shepherd, A M	11550	Tatton, J O'G	11703	Willers, K H	11590
Rixhon, L	11579	Sherman, M	11221	Taufflieb, R	11404	Willison, J H M	11516
Robaux, P	11193	Shibazaki, A	11392	Tauraso, N M	11627	Wilson, D E	11599
Robb, J M	11638	Shipitsyna, N K	11435	Taylor, D J	11367	Wilson, T H	11412
11639		Shivanandappa, N	11682	Taylor, G	11251	Winston, P W	11370
Roberts, B R	11474	Shrager, P G	11393	Teller, L W	11434	Wirth, W W	11214
11700		Shumako, Ye M	11542	Temin, H M	11688	Wisseling, T H van	11215
Roberts, D W	11379	Silva, A G da	11201	Tew, R P	11533	11413	
Roberts, I H	11637	Silva, F P da	11202	Tewari, J P	11489	Wojcik, D P	11414
Robson, J	11638	Sinclair, N	11394	Thanh, T N	11245	Wojcik, Z	11301
11639		Singh, C M	11612	Thizy, A	11245	Wolf, F	11216
Rockel, E G	11380	Singh, H	11452	Thomas, K K	11405	11217, 11415, 11416	
Rodriguez, L	11408	Singh, S P	11488	Thomas, P E L	11580	Wood, N F	11703
Roohi, R A	11102	11543	Thullier, A	11331	11331	Wright, D W	11631
Rose, H A	11381	Singh, V S	11532	Tiittanen, K	11338	Wright, S J L	11712
Rosenbluth, J	11654	Singh, Z	11543	Timian, R G	11546	Wuertz, D E	11474
Rossem, G van	11194	Sinha, A K	11317	Tipton, J D	11707	Yagi, S	11417
Rothenbuhler, W C	11321	Sinha, P B	11395	Tjeder, B	11208	Yarwood, C E	11517
Rowe, J J	11583	Sinoir, Y	11396	Traylor, J A	11505	Yates, J R	11418
Rozkosny, R	11125	Sisman, J	11606	Trebatoski, A W	11209	Youdeowei, A	11419
11128		Sivaprakasam, K	11502	Tromba, F G	11645	Younghusband, H B	11420
Ruppel, R F	11195	Sivasithamparam, K	11503	Tsacas, L	11210	Yousef, A A	11218
Russell, F E	11382	Skavaril, R N	11269	Tsukano, Y	11670	Zafar, S I	11702
Ryley, J F	11620	Skrdleta, V	11504	Tunac, J B	11512	Zaher, M A	11200
Saber, M S	11586	Skuhrava, M	11544	Turner, D J	11581	11218	
11619		Skuhravy, V	11544	Unuma, T	11679	Zaiger, P	11518
Sadek, I M	11595	Slater, C E	11234	Upadhye, A S	11616	Zajciw, D	11219
Saha, J G	11675	Smetana, A	11203	Usman, S	11406	Zajicek, D	11658
Sahu, H R	11543	Smirnov, W A	11397	Uze, A	11689	Zaki, M M	11632
Said, A H	11621	Smith, C B	11569	Vago, C	11468	11633	
Sainz, C C	11438	Smith, K G V	11398	Valdez, R B	11560	Zeleny, J	11293
Sakimura, K	11196	Smith, P F	11624	Vale, G	11640	Zenner, J I	11548
11197, 11198		Smith, S H	11505	Valentin, J	11290	Zentmyer, G A	11518
Sakurai, H	11383	Smyly, M O	11549	Van Dyke, G D	11561	Zettler, F W	11549
Samborski, D J	11451	Soehardjan, M	11399	Van Tuyen, V	11628	Zlotorzyska, J	11266
Sander, E	11498	Sogawa, K	11394	Vancura, V	11513	Zuber, M S	11478
Sandersleben, J v	11623	Sokol, J	11636	11514		Zweig, G	11666

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Africa. office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique
d'Outre Mer, Sengal
11404
- Agricultural Research Council (London)
11580
- Antwerpen, Netherlands
11133
- Arizona. university
Dept. of Entomology, Tucson
11232
- Arkansas. university
Dept. of Entomology
11264
- Australian National Univ., Canberra
Dept. of Zoology
11644
- Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research Inc.,
Yonkers,
N. Y.
11467
- Brazilian National Research Council-CNPQ
11479
- British Columbia. dept. of Fisheries and Forestry
Forest Entomology Laboratory, Vernon
11222
- British Columbia. university
Dept. of Zoology, Vancouver
11287
- California State Health Dept., Berkeley
Bureau of Vector Control
11108
- California Univ., Berkeley
Div. of Parasitology
11272
- California. university
Dept. of Botany, Davis
11696
- California. university
Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology
11366
- California. university
Dept. of Physiology, Berkeley
11393
- California. university, Riverside
11518
- Cambridge Univ., England
School of Agriculture
11494
- Cambridge. university
Dept. of Zoology, England
11270
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario
Research Inst.
11171
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg,
Manitoba
Research Station
11451
- Capital University, Ohio
11269
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Paris,
France
11204
- Ceskoslovenska Spolecnost Zoologicka. Vestinik,
Prague
11145
- Ceylon. tea Research Institute
11501, 11525, 11582
- Chelsea Coll. of Science and Technology,
England
Dept. of Physiology
11274
- Chile. ministry of Agriculture, Santiago
11449
- Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture, Kent,
England
11533, 11572
- Connecticut. university
Dept. of Animal Diseases
11591
- Cornell University
Dept. of Entomology and Limnology, Ithaca
11375
- Department of Agriculture
11668
- Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia
Biology Branch
11447
- Dept. of Agriculture, Ogden, Utah
Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment
Station
11441
- Egypt. animal Production Research Centre,
Dokki
11586
- Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich,
Switzerland
Zoologisches Inst.
11334
- England. collaborative International Pesticides
Analytical
Committee; Plant Pathology Laboratory, Hert-
fordshire
11704, 11705
- England. ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food
Infestation Control Laboratory
11661
- England. Rothamsted Experimental Station,
Hertfordshire
11419
- Faculte des Sciences
Laboratoire de Entomologie, Orsay
11243
- Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France
Lab. de Zoologie et d'Embryologie experimen-
tale
11228
- FAO. mission des Nations-Unies
Institute de Reboisement de Tunis
11524
- Florida Univ., Gainesville
Dept. of Physiology
11680
- France. centre National de la Recherche
Scientifique
Equipe de Neuro-endocrinologie, Paris
11242
- Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton
11592
- Government Degree College
Chhindwara, M.p., India
11262
- Groningen. state University
Genetics Institut
11236
- Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.
Museum of Comparative Zoology
11122
- Hawaii. university
11221
- Hebrew Univ., Rehovoth, Israel
Faculty of Agriculture
11457
- Illinois. university.
Dept. of Entomology
11353
- Indian Agricultural Research Institute
Division of Entomology, New Delhi
11191
- Indian Agricultural Research Institute
Regional Research Centre, Kanpur
11532
- Iowa Academy of Sciences, Ames
Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology
11561
- Iran. cent. Institute of Nuclear Science, Tehran
11223
- Iraq. Ministry of Agriculture, Baghdad
Veterinary Laboratories
11638, 11639
- Israel. volcani Institute of Agricultural Research,
Bet
Dagan
11509
- Japan. sericultural Experiment Station, Tokyo
11296
- Journal of Veterinary Science of the United Arab
Republic, Cairo
11595
- Kansas. university
Dept. of Entomology
11350
- Kibbutz Mishmar ha'Emeq, Israel
11120
- Kyushu. university
Entomological Laboratory
11165, 11289, 11302, 11303, 11304
- Laguna. international Rice Research Institute
11693
- Malaya. university
Dept. of Botany, Kuala Lumpur
11470
- Merk and Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Agricultural Products Dept.,
11608
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food,
England
11556
- Minnesota. university
Dept. of Plant Pathology
11473
- Montreal Univ., Canada
Dept. de Microbiologie et Immunologie
11322
- Nagoya. university
Sericultural Laboratory
11383
- National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
11367
- National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Md.
11610
- Naval Medical Research Unit No. 3, Cairo, Egypt
11387
- Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery
11386
- Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging,
Amsterdam
11143
- Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging,
Amsterdam
11142
- North Wales. university College
Dept. of Agricultural and Forest Zoology
11244
- Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
Dept. of Biological Sciences
11411
- Ohio. state University
11255
- Oxford Univ., England
Dept. of Zoology
11342
- Oxford. university Museum
Hope Dept. of Entomology, England
11429
- Parasitologischen Gesellschaft, East Germany
11266
- Pest Articles and News Summaries, London
11471, 11567
- Public Health Service
Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
11110
- Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.
11679
- Purdue University
Dept. of Horticulture
11669
- Purdue University
School of Veterinary Science and Medicine;
Dept. of Veterinary Clinics
11656
- Queensland. university
Dept. of Entomology
11351, 11381
- Rhodesia. ministry of Agriculture, Forests and
Wildlife,
North Research Centre, Tanganyika
11496
- Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture
Dept. of Research and Specialist Services
11554
- Romania. consiliul Superior al Agriculturii
11574
- Rutgers--The State University
Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology,
New Brunswick, N. J.
11380
- Simon Fraser University
Dept. of Biological Sciences, Canada
11135
- Society for British Entomology
11253
- Surrey. commonwealth Mycological Institute
Pool of Plant Pathologists
11469
- Tokyo. agricultural Chemicals Inspection Station
11403

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

Tokyo. university Laboratory of Applied Zoology 11417 U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division 11551 U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division, Corvallis 11458 U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service Entomology Research Division, Oxford, N. C. 11347 U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service	Systematic Entomology Laboratory 11206 U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Albany, N. Y. Animal Health Division 11611 U. S. Public Health Service 11498 U.p. College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry Mathura 11612 United Nations. Bureau of Plant Industry, Philippines 11453 University of Veterinary Science	Dept. of Epizootiology, Budapest 11589 USTAV Biologic Krajiny 11364 Utah. state University Dept. of Entomology 11224 Wageningen, Marterlaan 18, Netherlands 11557 West Indies. university 11711 Yale Medical School Dept. of Physiology 11655 Zoologisches Institut 11267
--	--	--





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your
address ☐ send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE